UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Before the SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION



ADMINISTRATIVE	PROCEEDING
File No. 3-17020	

In the Matter of

Diane D. Dalmy, Esq.,

Respondent.

MOTION FOR SUMMARY DISPOSITION AND FOR AN ORDER DISQUALIFYING DIANE D. DALMY FROM APPEARING OR PRACTICING BEFORE THE COMMISSION, INCLUDING STATEMENT OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF	AU'	THORITI	ESiii
TABLE OF	EXF	HBITS	vi
INTRODUC	CTIC	N	1
PROCEDUI	RAL	HISTOR	Υ2
BACKGROU	JNE)	3
	A.	The Con 5.	amission established that Dalmy knowingly violated Section
		1.	Dalmy knew that Gasich was an affiliate of Zenergy 5
		2.	Dalmy knew that Paradigm was a shell company7
		3.	Dalmy knew about touting activities in anticipation of dumping the worthless Zenergy stock on the public
		4.	Dalmy engaged in additional misconduct related to the false opinion letters9
		a.	Dalmy lied to a broker-dealer about a backdated note 9
		b.	Dalmy falsely represented that a consultant had been gifted shares
		c.	Dalmy issued her final opinion letter despite admitted misgivings about Zenergy in light of increased regulatory scrutiny.
	В.		rt granted the Commission's Motion for Summary nt against Dalmy13
ARGUMEN	Т		14
I.	DE SE	TERMIN RVED BY	IISSION APPLIES THE <i>STEADMAN</i> FACTORS IN ING WHETHER THE PUBLIC INTEREST WILL BE I DISQUALIFYING AN ATTORNEY FROM APPEARING CING14

II.	APPLICATION OF THE STEADMAN FACTORS SUPPORTS DISQUALIFYING DALMY FROM APPEARING OR PRACTICING	
	BEFORE THE COMMISSION FOR A SUBSTANTIAL PERIOD	16
CONCLU	JSION	. 35
CERTIFI	CATE OF COMPLIANCE	. 36
CERTIFI	CATE OF SERVICE	.37

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

CASES

Ahmed Mohamed Soliman, Exchange Act Release No. 35609, 1995 WL 237220 (April 17, 1995)
Albert J. Rasch, Jr., Exchange Act Release No. 60557 (Aug. 21, 2009)33
Brian Dvorak, Exchange Act Release No. 65446 (Sept. 30, 2011)
Brian Reiss, Exchange Act Release No. 72335 (June 5, 2014)33
Cameron Linton, Exchange Act Release No. 67912 (Sept. 21, 2012)33
Chris G. Gunderson, Exchange Act Release No. 61234, 2009 WL 4981617 (Dec. 23, 2009)15
Emanuel Fields, 45 S.E.C. 262, 1973 WL 149285 (June 18, 1973)15, 32
Herbert M. Campbell II, Release No. ID-266, 2004 WL 2413297 (ALJ Oct. 27, 2004)
John Carley, Securities Act Release No. 8888 (Jan. 31, 2008)23
Lester Kuznetz, Exchange Act Release No. 23525, 1986 WL 625417 (Aug. 12, 1986)15
Marrie v. SEC, 374 F.3d 1196 (D.C. Cir. 2004)14
McCarthy v. SEC, 406 F.3d 179 (2nd Cir. 2005)16
Michael Pattison, Exchange Act Release No. 434, 2011 WL 4540002 (Sept. 29, 2011), aff'd Exchange Act Release No. 3407, 2012 WL 4320146 (Sept. 20, 2012)
Michael S. Krome, Exchange Act Release No. 65799 (Nov. 21, 2011)

Omar Ali Rizvi, Release No. ID-479, 2013 WL 64626 (ALJ Jan. 7, 2013)31
Research Investment Group, Securities Act Release No. 83871 (ALJ Feb. 17, 2004)
SEC v. Cavanagh, 445 F.3d 105 (2nd Cir. 2006)
SEC v. Fehn, 97 F.3d 1276 (9th Cir. 1996)15
SEC v. Jakubowski, 150 F.3d 675 (7th Cir. 1998)20
SEC v. Ralston Purina Co., 346 U.S. 119 (1953)17, 33
SEC v. Spongetech Delivery Sys., Inc., 2011 WL 887940 (E.D.N.Y. Mar. 14, 2011)11, 25
SEC v. Zenergy Int'l, Inc., et al., N.D. Ill. Case No. 13-cv-055112
Steadman v. SEC, 603 F.2d 1126 (5th Cir. 1979), aff'd on other grounds, 450 U.S. 91 (1981)15
Stephen G. Bennett, Exchange Act Release No. 68592 (Jan. 4, 2013)33
Steven Altman, Exchange Act Release No. 63306, 2010 WL 5092725 (Nov. 10, 2010)15, 32
Sundstrand Corp. v. Sun. Chem Corp., 553 F.2d 1033 (7th Cir. 1977)20
Touche Ross & Co. v. SEC, 609 F.2d 570 (2nd Cir. 1979)14
Virginia Sourlis, Exchange Act Release No. 70031 (July 23, 2013)
William R. Carter, 47 S.E.C. 471, 1981 WL 384414 (Feb. 28, 1981)14, 30
Zacharias v. SEC, 569 F.3d 458 (D.C. Cir. 2009)23

STATUTES

15 U.S.C. § 77e1
OTHER AUTHORITIES
FINRA and SEC Investor Alert: Dormant Shell Companies – How to Protect Your Portfolio from Fraud (Oct. 30, 2014)
In the Matter of Diane Dalmy, Exchange Act Release No. 76740 (Dec. 22, 2015)2
In the Matter of Diane Dalmy, Exchange Act Release No. 76980 (Jan. 27, 2016)2
RULES
Commission Rule of Practice 102(e)
Commission Rule of Practice 250(b)1
REGULATIONS
17 C.F.R. § 230.144
17 C.F.R. § 230.4055

TABLE OF EXHIBITS

- Exhibit 1 August 1, 2013 SEC Complaint against Dalmy and others
- Exhibit 2 September 30, 2015 Court Order finding Dalmy violated Section 5
- Exhibit 3 June 12, 2009 Dalmy opinion letter
- Exhibit 4 June 10, 2014 transcript of Dalmy deposition testimony
- Exhibit 5 May 17, 2009 email from Wilding to Dalmy
- Exhibit 6 May 18-19, 2009 emails between Dalmy and Wilding
- Exhibit 7 June 3, 2009 email from Wilding to Dalmy
- Exhibit 8 Compilation of March 2009 emails between Wilding, Dalmy and others repotential merger partners for Paradigm
- Exhibit 9 July 20, 2009 emails between Gasich and Dalmy
- Exhibit 10 March 27, 2009 email from Wilding to Dalmy
- Exhibit 11 April 19, 2009 email from Wilding to Dalmy
- Exhibit 12 April 13, 2009 email from Wilding to Dalmy
- Exhibit 13 March 28, 2009 emails between Dalmy and Wilding
- Exhibit 14 March 31, 2009 emails between Dalmy and Wilding
- Exhibit 15 June 1, 2009 emails between Dalmy and counsel to a broker-dealer
- Exhibit 16 June 20, 2009 email from Dalmy forwarding June 16, 2009 email and attached opinion letter from Dalmy to Gasich and Wilding
- Exhibit 17 June 4, 2009 email from Gasich to Dalmy
- Exhibit 18 April 7, 2008 Zenergy Convertible Promissory Note
- Exhibit 19 August 26, 2009 Dalmy opinion letter of behalf of purported gift recipient
- Exhibit 20 May 30, 2009 Consulting Services Agreement

- Exhibit 21 Excerpt from September 1, 20011 Wilding investigative testimony
- Exhibit 22 December 15 and 17 emails between Dalmy and Cammarata
- Exhibit 23 December 28, 2009 Dalmy opinion letter on behalf of Cammarata
- Exhibit 24 Dalmy's Response to the Commission's Motion for Remedies
- Exhibit 25 Excerpt from July 22, 2011 Dalmy investigative testimony
- Exhibit 26 Screenshot from Dalmy's website
- Exhibit 27 June 24, 2009 letter from OTC Markets to Dalmy
- Exhibit 28 June 24-25, 2009 emails between Dalmy and OTC Markets
- Exhibit 29 September 24, 2009 letter from OTC Markets to Dalmy
- Exhibit 30 Initial Decision Release No. 886 (Sept. 18, 2015)

INTRODUCTION

Diane Dalmy—an experienced attorney who specializes in providing legal advice to issuers making public offerings of securities—played an integral role in, and personally profited from, a classic pump-and-dump scheme involving the penny stock Zenergy International, Inc. She provided bogus legal opinions that facilitated a scheme in which unsuspecting public investors were defrauded of \$4.4 million. The district court that presided over the Commission's action against Dalmy found that her misconduct violated Sections 5(a) and 5(c) of the Securities Act of 1933, 15 U.S.C. § 77e.

Dalmy cannot contest the district court's findings supporting its conclusion that she violated Section 5, and the sole issue now is the appropriate sanction to be imposed under Commission Rule of Practice ("Rule") 102(e) for her professional misconduct. As there is no genuine issue with regard to any material fact, summary disposition is appropriate. Rule 250(b). Based on the factual findings in the district court's order and Dalmy's own admissions, it is clear that her conduct was egregious, was committed with scienter, and was part of a pattern of misconduct committed by an attorney with decades of experience in the securities industry generally, and the penny-stock industry particularly. To protect the integrity of the Commission's processes and to deter other attorneys from similar misconduct, the public interest weighs in favor of disqualifying Dalmy from appearing and practicing before the Commission for a substantial period commensurate with the severity of her misconduct.

PROCEDURAL HISTORY

On August 1, 2013, the Commission filed a civil enforcement action against Dalmy in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois alleging that she violated Sections 5(a) and 5(c) of the Securities Act. Docket Entry ("DE") 1, attached as Exh. 1.1 The district court ("Court") granted the Commission's motion for partial summary judgment, finding no genuine issue of material fact that Dalmy violated Section 5. DE 84, attached as Exh. 2.2 Following the Court's determination that Dalmy violated the securities laws, the Commission filed a motion seeking pecuniary and injunctive remedies. DE 90. The Court has not yet ruled on that motion.

Based on the Court's decision, the Commission temporarily suspended Dalmy from appearing or practicing before the Commission as an attorney and instituted the instant proceeding. Exchange Act Release No. 76740 (Dec. 22, 2015). Dalmy filed a petition to lift the temporary suspension, which the Commission denied. Exchange Act Release No. 76980 (Jan. 27, 2016). At a prehearing conference, Dalmy agreed that this proceeding should be resolved by summary disposition.

¹ All references to the docket are to SEC v. Zenergy Int'l, Inc., et al., N.D. Ill. Case No. 13-cv-05511.

² "DE 84" is the Court's Memorandum Opinion and Order ("Order") (Sept. 30, 2015). Dalmy may not contest the findings in that Order. See Rule 102(e)(3)(iv) (petitioner "may not contest any finding made against him or her or fact admitted by him or her in the judicial . . . proceeding upon which the proceeding under this paragraph (e)(3) is predicated.").

BACKGROUND

The Commission alleged that Dalmy played an integral role in a pump-and-dump scheme orchestrated by Bosko Gasich, co-founder of Zenergy, a purported biofuels company. Zenergy gained access to the public securities markets through a reverse merger with Paradigm Tactical Products Inc., a public shell company that purportedly sold security devices. As part of the merger, Paradigm assumed convertible debt securities Zenergy purportedly had previously given Gasich in consideration for a loan. The original conversion rate on those debt securities was \$0.001 per share. As part of the reverse merger, the conversion rate was effectively changed to \$0.0001, so that Gasich could convert his debt securities into 300—rather than 30—million shares of Zenergy. The effect was to give him control over 68% of the total number of shares outstanding and put him in position to control the new company.

Dalmy drafted the Share Exchange Agreement whereby Zenergy shareholders gained control over Paradigm, and prepared various board resolutions and other documents that were necessary to effectuate the transaction. Order at 5, 8. Gasich assigned portions of his debt securities to Dalmy, his family, his friends, associates of Paradigm, and others in June 2009. *Id.* at 8. Gasich and others instituted a touting campaign to raise the price of Zenergy shares after the merger. *Id.* at 1. Dalmy and the other assignees immediately exercised their conversion rights and promptly sold shares in the public markets after an extensive touting campaign that created a dramatic spike in Zenergy's share price. *Id.* at 7.

Zenergy shares were never registered. Insiders were able to sell their shares only because Dalmy prepared attorney opinion letters for at least 11 companies and individuals, including herself, opining that Zenergy shares received through Gasich's assignments were exempt from the registration requirements of Section 5 of the Securities Act and could be transferred without restriction. *Id.* at 8. The Commission alleged Dalmy violated Section 5 by selling shares and by authoring her opinion letters, because the Zenergy shares were not exempt from registration since Gasich was an affiliate of Zenergy and/or Paradigm was a shell company.

A. The Commission established that Dalmy knowingly violated Section 5.

In the various opinion letters she issued, Dalmy stated that "the requirements of Rule 144(b) have been met and the sale of the shares of common stock of [Zenergy] ... will be exempt from the registration requirements of the Act under the exemption set forth in Rule 144(b)." See, e.g., Exh. 3. But the Rule 144 safe harbor is not available when the shares are obtained from an "affiliate" of the issuer, or when the securities were issued by a "shell company." The Commission's evidence established that the Zenergy shares were not exempt from registration because Gasich was an "affiliate" of Zenergy and because Paradigm as a "shell company." And the Commission's evidence demonstrated that Dalmy knew or should have known that her opinion letters were fatally flawed for those reasons when she issued them.

³ See 17 C.F.R. § 230.144.

1. Dalmy knew that Gasich was an affiliate of Zenergy.

Under Rule 144, sellers of stock in a non-reporting issuer, like Zenergy, must comply with a one-year holding period, meaning a minimum of one year must lapse between the later of: (1) the date when the securities are acquired "from the issuer, or from any affiliate of the issuer" and (2) the subsequent re-sale of those securities. 17 C.F.R. § 230.144(d)(1)(ii) (emphasis added). The holding period indisputably was not met in this case, so the "only question is whether Gasich was an 'affiliate of the issuer,' Zenergy." Order at 11. Rule 144 defines an "affiliate" as "a person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with [the] issuer." 17 C.F.R. § 230.144(a)(1). Rule 405 defines "control" as "the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of management or policies of a person whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract, or otherwise." 17 C.F.R. § 230.405.

Dalmy's email communications demonstrate that she knew Gasich was an affiliate of Zenergy. Dalmy understood that the term "affiliate" includes shareholders who own at least 10% of a company's stock. Exh. 4 at 43. On at least *four* separate occasions, Dalmy received or sent emails stating that Gasich owned more than 10% of Zenergy's stock and/or that he was an affiliate of Zenergy:

- On May 17, 2009, Gasich told Dalmy that he was a "10%+ owner" of Zenergy, Exh. 5;
- On May 18, 2009, Scott Wilding⁴ (a consultant who was Dalmy's primary contact on behalf of Paradigm during the merger discussions)⁵ copied the

⁴ The Court noted that "Administrative Law Judge Brenda P. Murray had [previously] ordered Wilding to cease and desist from violating Sections 5(a) and (c) of

- information from Gasich's earlier email and resent it to Dalmy, affirming that Gasich owned "10%+" of Zenergy, Exh. 6;
- On May 19, 2009, Dalmy explicitly recognized that "Gasich [w]as an affiliate" of Zenergy and that the shares assigned by Gasich were restricted, Id.; and
- On June 3, 2009, Wilding wrote Dalmy, "since bob [Gasich] is an affiliate with zenergy (10%), not a director or control person do you see any violations of rule 144 that could ever come back to haunt us," Exh. 7 (emphasis added, errors in original).

While these emails only discuss Gasich's actual 10%+ stock ownership in Zenergy, Dalmy knew, based on her work preparing transaction documents, that Gasich's debt conversion rights allowed him to acquire control over approximately 68% of the company. See Order at 14. Thus, before she issued her legal opinions, Dalmy knew that Gasich could take complete control of Zenergy and was thus an "affiliate," making Rule 144 inapplicable. And Dalmy knew or was reckless in not knowing that Gasich exercised day-to-day control over Zenergy so that "separate from his ownership interests, Gasich possessed sufficient influence over Zenergy to confirm his status as an affiliate." Id. at 13.

the Securities Act," see Order at 4 n.3, as a result of his participation in a similar pump-and-dump scheme. See Research Investment Group, Securities Act Release No. 83871 (ALJ Feb. 17, 2004).

⁵ Wilding had been marketing Paradigm to companies seeking access to publicly-traded shares. Wilding, with Dalmy's assistance, engaged in unsuccessful merger negotiations with a purported seller of nutritional supplements before turning to the merger with Zenergy. Order at 4 n.4; Exh. 8.

2. Dalmy knew that Paradigm was a shell company.

The Rule 144 safe harbor is also unavailable to securities issued by shell companies. 17 C.F.R. § 230.144(i). A shell company is defined as a company with "no or nominal operations" and "no or nominal assets." *Id.* Although the Court found it unnecessary to formally rule on whether Zenergy and Paradigm were shell companies, *see* Order at 12 n.10, it repeatedly referred to Paradigm as such and quoted admissions from key participants in the scheme that Paradigm was a shell company. *See id.* at 3-5. For example, the Court cited Wilding's admission that "[t]here is no rationale [for merging two companies with different businesses]: one is a shell, there is nothing there, and one wanted to go public." *Id.* at 4.6 The Court highlighted Dalmy's admission "that she understood that Paradigm would deliver 'zero' assets and liabilities at closing." *Id.* at 5. The Court cited Dalmy's website, which recognized the type of reverse merger entered into by Zenergy and Paradigm as a "method by which an active privately-owned operating company goes public by completing a transaction with a public shell company..." *Id.* at 3.

And Dalmy's own emails show that she knew or was reckless in not knowing that Paradigm was a shell company. She was directly involved in discussions regarding identifying potential companies that Paradigm sought to merge with prior to Zenergy and knew, or should have known, that a willingness to merge with any number of companies in unrelated fields suggested that Paradigm was a shell

⁶ Paradigm's CEO, Vincent Cammarata, similarly admitted that Paradigm "had zero operating capital" at the time of the reverse merger. Order at 4. "[Robert] Luiten [Zenergy's co-founder] also understood that Gasich had identified Paradigm as a shell company 'for the purpose of entering a reverse merger." *Id.* at 5.

company. See Exh. 8. And on July 20, 2009, after the Zenergy/Paradigm merger—but before she authored many of her legal opinions—Dalmy emailed Gasich that she did not provide FINRA a fax number, email address, or website address for the company "because I did not think the company had such information." Exh. 9. Virtually any operational company would have these basic tools of business. Yet, in her numerous opinion letters to transfer agents—written both before and after she stated she did not believe the company had even this rudimentary information—Dalmy falsely opined that Paradigm "is not and has not been a shell corporation as defined in Rule 230.405 of the Securities Act." See, e.g., Exh. 3.

3. Dalmy knew about touting activities in anticipation of dumping the worthless Zenergy stock on the public.

Dalmy issued her opinion letters despite being made privy to the plan to engage in a wide-scale promotion campaign immediately after Zenergy went public and the windfall profits expected to result:

- On March 27, 2009, Wilding forwarded Dalmy nine press releases about Zenergy that would be coming out "after we're public." Wilding observed that "15 more press release[s] [were] in the process of being written," and the "stock will open around 01 and go from there," Exh. 10;
- On April 19, 2009, Wilding forwarded Dalmy an email containing a draft press release claiming that the merger would bring Paradigm "tremendous business opportunity and generation of revenues" and that after the merger the new company "will explode into a promising new business that will make an astonishing presence around the world." Exh. 11; see also Exh. 12 (April 13, 2009 email from Wilding to Dalmy stating that Gasich was working on a press release "with what you [Dalmy] sent us").
- On May 28, 2009, Wilding wrote Dalmy that "[w]e're golden once the shares hit our accounts, payday is right around the corner," Exh. 13; and

Days later, Wilding told Dalmy that "[w]ere so close to making a huge score
 . . . it's like we won the lottery but cannot cash in ticket for a few weeks."

 Exh. 14.

The purpose of the touting campaign was to create a short-term spike in Zenergy's share price so that insiders could profit from sales of Zenergy stock to unsuspecting public investors. And that is precisely what occurred: Dalmy sold 1 million shares of Zenergy stock for \$43,995 in mid-August 2009. Order at 7. Without Dalmy's opinion letters, neither she nor the other insiders could have sold any Zenergy stock without going through the registration process or waiting the one-year holding period.

4. Dalmy engaged in additional misconduct related to the false opinion letters.

Dalmy's misconduct was not limited to her false opinion that Zenergy shares were exempt from registration. She committed a series of independent misdeeds to facilitate the scheme over the course of the six-month span in which she issued her opinion letters.

a. Dalmy lied to a broker-dealer about a backdated note.

As part of his "heightened due diligence" regarding one of Dalmy's letters prior to processing the sale of Zenergy shares, a broker-dealer requested information from Dalmy about the "verbal" amendment to Gasich's convertible notes to allow for cashless conversion. Exh. 15. The amendment permitting cashless conversion was critical to when the debt was considered "acquired" for the one-year holding period

requirements. $Id.^7$ Dalmy responded that "the verbal debt agreement is supported by a convertible note evidencing the debt." Id. The broker-dealer processed the shares based on Dalmy's representation. But Dalmy now contends that her representation to the broker-dealer was a "false statement." Exh. 4 at 249-50. She claims that "[t]here was no note. And I didn't reflect a note in any of my opinions." Id. at 249.

In fact, it is Dalmy's current contention that is false: there was a note—a note that had been backdated so that the holding period would appear to be met. *Id.* at 225-28. Dalmy now denies knowledge of the backdated note, but the note was based on a template she provided, the note was found in her files and she produced it to the SEC, and she emailed the note to an insider along with her opinion letter "for submission to the transfer agent with supporting documentation." *Id.* at 225-30; Exh. 16.8

b. Dalmy falsely represented that a consultant had been gifted shares.

Dalmy also made a misrepresentation with respect to an opinion letter issued

August 26, 2009 to a different transfer agent. Dalmy's opinion letter represented

⁷ Counsel for the broker-dealer questioned whether Dalmy had any legal authority for her determination that the "verbal" amendment to the Zenergy debt to allow cashless conversion could be used for tacking purposes under Rule 144 to meet the holding period requirements. *Id.*

⁸ On June 4, 2009, Gasich asked Dalmy to prepare a board "resolution ratifying the Zenergy Debt and terms thereof. If we don't have, we will need to prepare with current date but effective May 2007 – the date of the note – please adjust date on legal opinions." *Id.*; Exh. 17. The note actually created had a date of April 7, 2008. Exh. at 226; Exh. 18.

that she had examined an "Acknowledgment of Gift Shares dated August 7, 2009" in support of her opinion that the shares could be issued without registration.⁹ Exh. 19. However, Dalmy could produce no evidence that such a document existed. She surmised it was in a box of documentation purportedly destroyed in a flood at her office 10 and on a computer that purportedly crashed. *Id.* at 267-68; *see also id.* at 18, 21-25. Moreover, she attached a consulting agreement to the same opinion letter (despite later claiming to have never seen said consulting agreement) that demonstrates that the "friend" receiving a "gift" was actually a consultant being paid for services rendered. *Id.* at 265-66; Exhs. 19-20.¹¹

⁹ "Securities acquired from an affiliate of the issuer by gift shall be deemed to have been acquired by the donee when they were acquired by the donor." 17 C.F.R. § 230.144(d)(iii)(v). Therefore, if one receives shares as a bona fide gift, the recipient can tack on the time the affiliate held the shares to meet the holding period provisions of Rule 144(d); but someone who receives shares for services rendered is not permitted to tack the affiliate's or corporation's holding period to their own. See SEC v. Spongetech Delivery Sys., Inc., 2011 WL 887940, at *17 (E.D.N.Y. Mar. 14, 2011) (attorney issuing opinion letter authorizing unrestricted sale of stock violated Section 5 where he "should have known that the shares were given for consideration," rather than as a gift).

¹⁰ The flood also purportedly destroyed: (a) the Paradigm press releases Dalmy says she reviewed to determine that Paradigm was not a shell company, (b) research she says she did about Zenergy to ascertain it was not a shell company; and (c) the April 2008 financial statements she says she reviewed referencing the convertible debt held by Gasich. *Id.* at 90-92, 233.

¹¹ Dalmy claimed that Wilding gifted certain of his shares to a personal friend, see id. at 259-260, which Wilding denied. Exh. 21 at 141.

c. Dalmy issued her final opinion letter despite admitted misgivings about Zenergy in light of increased regulatory scrutiny.

Cammarata, Paradigm's CEO and an assignee of shares from Gasich, asked Dalmy for an opinion letter in mid-December 2009 to enable him to sell shares. Exh. 22. She initially responded that she was not providing any Rule 144 opinion letters at that time due to heightened regulatory scrutiny. Cammarata replied, "i cant beleiv you arent i am really discusted and pissed i asked for nothing ive been begging for months and i am owe this this is bullsshit i hope you atleat have the descency to finalize 1 request and get me what i am owed you promised you should reconsider and you wont hear from me again[.]" Id. (errors in original). Dalmy responded, "Vinny. This is killing me. I will. But I need to explain to you tomorrow." Id. She explained in a later email, "I am not going to write an opinion until I am satisfied that there are absolutely no issues regarding this company. I am not going to risk my license . . . I need to make sure that all is in order — and I am not sure it is." Id. (emphasis added).

Despite her qualms about Zenergy and "the state of affairs in the industry involving FINRA and the SEC," Dalmy relented and issued an opinion letter on behalf of Cammarata. *Id.*; Exh. 23. It is unclear what (if any) additional due diligence Dalmy did to get "satisfied that there are absolutely no issues regarding this company," but her efforts (if any) clearly failed to uncover that her opinion letter was as fatally flawed as the other ten letters she wrote to further the Zenergy scheme.

B. The Court granted the Commission's Motion for Summary Judgment against Dalmy.

The Court held that there was no genuine issue of material fact that Gasich was an affiliate of Zenergy. Id. at 12.12 Gasich owned approximately one-third of Zenergy's outstanding stock and his convertible debt, if exercised, gave him the right to own approximately two-thirds of the outstanding shares. Id. at 12-13. And "separate from his ownership interests, Gasich possessed sufficient influence over Zenergy to confirm his status as an affiliate," including serving as Dalmy's "primary contact []" on Zenergy's behalf for merger negotiations. Id. at 13-14. The Court held that, "because of Gasich's affiliate status, Rule 144 required Dalmy to wait a year before she sold her Zenergy stock, since she acquired it from Gasich. She did not do so. Because Dalmy failed to comply with the one-year holding requirement, she cannot invoke the Rule 144 safe harbor or the Section 4(1) exemption." Id. at14. Accordingly, the Court concluded that Dalmy directly violated Section 5 because she sold "one million shares of Zenergy stock for \$43,995" to "unsuspecting investors." Id. at 1, 9. The Court found that she "also violated Section 5 by serving as an indirect seller to the other assignees" because her false opinion letters enabled other insiders to sell shares to unsuspecting investors. Id. at 11 n.9. The insiders, including Dalmy, sold Zenergy shares after an "approximately tenfold" increase in Zenergy's share

¹² Because Gasich was an affiliate of Zenergy, the Court found it unnecessary to rule on whether Paradigm was a shell company, see *id*. at 12 n.10, but it did repeatedly refer to it as such. *Id*. at 3-5.

price following an "organized [] campaign to promote Zenergy in press releases" for a cumulative profit of approximately \$4.4 million. *Id.* at 1.¹³

ARGUMENT

I. THE COMMISSION APPLIES THE STEADMAN FACTORS IN DETERMINING WHETHER THE PUBLIC INTEREST WILL BE SERVED BY DISQUALIFYING AN ATTORNEY FROM APPEARING OR PRACTICING.

The Commission relies on the diligence and competence of professionals who appear and practice before it, and has thus long recognized the appropriate use of disciplinary proceedings to protect the integrity of its processes. See, e.g., Touche Ross & Co. v. SEC, 609 F.2d 570, 579-82 (2nd Cir. 1979); Marrie v. SEC, 374 F.3d 1196, 1200 (D.C. Cir. 2004); William R. Carter, 47 S.E.C. 471, 1981 WL 384414, at *5 (Feb. 28, 1981) ("[I]f a lawyer violates ethical or professional standards, or becomes a conscious participant in violations of the securities laws, or performs his professional function without regard to the consequences, it will not do to say that . . . this Commission must stand helplessly by while the lawyer carries his privilege of appearing and practicing before the Commission on to the next client"). It is essential that the Commission be able to rely on the trustworthiness and probity of professionals who have an "especially central place . . . in the investment process and in the enforcement of the body of federal law aimed at keeping that process fair" and

¹³ The Court declined to address Dalmy's contention that she acted in good faith. *Id.* at 9 n.6. But the Court specifically noted that Dalmy admitted that she "understood that Paradigm would deliver 'zero' assets and liabilities at closing" and that "Gasich had significant involvement" in the negotiations on behalf of Zenergy. *Id.* at 5, 14.

on whom the Commission is thus "peculiarly dependent." *Emanuel Fields*, 45 S.E.C. 262, 1973 WL 149285, at *3 n. 20 (June 18, 1973).

It is well-settled that the Commission considers a number of factors in assessing whether the public interest requires imposing administrative sanctions:

In addition to considering that [a securities law violation has been found], the imposition of administrative sanctions requires consideration of: the egregiousness of the defendant's actions, the isolated or recurrent nature of the infraction, the degree of scienter involved, the sincerity of the defendant's assurances against future violations, the defendant's recognition of the wrongful nature of his conduct, and the likelihood that the defendant's occupation will present opportunities for future violations.

Steadman v. SEC, 603 F.2d 1126, 1140 (5th Cir. 1979), aff'd on other grounds, 450 U.S. 91 (1981). The Commission's "inquiry into the appropriate remedial sanction is a flexible one, and no one factor is dispositive." Chris G. Gunderson, Exchange Act Release No. 61234, 2009 WL 4981617, at *5 (Dec. 23, 2009); see also SEC v. Fehn, 97 F.3d 1276, 1295-96 (9th Cir. 1996).

Consistent with the purpose of Rule 102(e), the Commission also considers the deterrent effect of a suspension. See, e.g., Steven Altman, Exchange Act Release No. 63306, 2010 WL 5092725, at *20 (Nov. 10, 2010) (imposing permanent suspension and noting that "other attorneys, who might be encouraged by a more lenient sanction to act in a similar fashion, must also be deterred"); Ahmed Mohamed Soliman, Exchange Act Release No. 35609, 1995 WL 237220, at *3 n.12 (April 17, 1995) (the selection of an appropriate sanction involves considering several elements, including deterrence); Lester Kuznetz, Exchange Act Release No. 23525, 1986 WL 625417, at *3 (Aug. 12, 1986) (noting that the sanction of a bar "serves the purpose of

general deterrence"); *McCarthy v. SEC*, 406 F.3d 179, 190 (2nd Cir. 2005) (noting that deterrent value is a relevant factor to consider in deciding length of suspension).

II. APPLICATION OF THE STEADMAN FACTORS SUPPORTS DISQUALIFYING DALMY FROM APPEARING OR PRACTICING BEFORE THE COMMISSION FOR A SUBSTANTIAL PERIOD.

Dalmy asserts that she made an innocent and isolated mistake and contends there "is simply no reason to conclude that [she] will be further tempted to violate the law." Exh. 24 (Dalmy's Opp. to SEC Motion for Remedies) at 9. But the record reflects that Dalmy's conduct was intentional, egregious, and recurrent. She violated her professional responsibilities as an attorney and her obligations to the investing public. Her misconduct, the need to protect the investing public, and the need to deter others tempted to engage in similar misconduct, warrant a substantial suspension.

• Dalmy's Violations Were Egregious.

Dalmy is an experienced securities lawyer who abused her position to personally profit from a pump-and-dump scheme. Dalmy was instrumental to the scheme: without her preparation of the transaction documents and at least eleven attorney opinion letters, none of the worthless Zenergy stock could have been sold to the investing public. Rather than protecting the investing public, she profited at its expense.

Dalmy's conduct was egregious because she knew that her opinion that Gasich was not an affiliate of Zenergy was false. She knew that Gasich owned more than 10% of Zenergy shares and after the merger could control 68 percent of the total shares outstanding. Order at 14. Dalmy also knew that Paradigm sought to merge

with another company, irrespective of its industry, and "understood that Paradigm would deliver 'zero' assets and liabilities at closing." *Id.* at 4-5. She therefore knew or was reckless in not knowing that Paradigm was a shell company. And Dalmy knew about the "organized [] campaign to promote Zenergy in press releases" to drive a sudden share price increase, *see id.* at 1, because she had been forwarded many draft press releases, was informed about others, and apparently drafted at least portions of some of the releases. Exhs. 10-12.

Dalmy argued before the Court that her actions were not egregious because she acted in good faith and she caused no harm, because, as she asserted, "[h]ad [she] not issued her opinion, Zenergy could have registered the shares and sold them publicly." Exh. 24 at 6. Alternatively, she asserts "Zenergy could have waited for the one-year affiliate waiting period to pass and then sell shares without registration." Id. Dalmy's circular logic that no investor was harmed by the registration violations because the shares could have been sold a year later ignores that the failure to register the securities when they were being sold unlawfully deprived the investing public of the financial and other disclosures about Zenergy that a registration statement containing accurate financial information provides. See, e.g., SEC v. Ralston Purina Co., 346 U.S. 119, 124 (1953) (the "design of the statute [the Securities Act is to protect investors by promoting full disclosure of information thought necessary to informed investment decisions"). Her contention also ignores that, had the true financial picture of Zenergy been revealed, it would have impeded the ability of the insiders—including herself—to sell shares to what the Court termed "unsuspecting investors" after the stock shot up "approximately tenfold" due to the touting campaign in the approximately two-and-a-half months after the reversemerger. Order at 1.

Dalmy argues there is no reason to believe that accurate financial information in a registration statement "would have tempered that demand" for Zenergy stock.

Exh. 24 at 7. Her argument ignores the Court's determination that purchasers were "unsuspecting investors" and, by her contorted logic, the Commission should overlook her registration violations since (in Dalmy's view) disclosures in registration filings provide no value to the investing public. Her position ignores the law and is not a meritorious argument in support of her contention that her violations were not egregious. See, e.g., SEC v. Cavanagh, 445 F.3d 105, 115 (2nd Cir. 2006)

("Registration exemptions are construed strictly to promote full disclosure of information for the protection of the investing public.").

Most troublingly, Dalmy knew before issuing her first opinion letter that a touting campaign was planned for the period immediately after Zenergy went public, and that campaign was specifically designed to cause a short-term spike in Zenergy's share price that would lead to a "huge score" for Dalmy and other insiders. Exh. 14. Dalmy received at least nine press releases that had been drafted and was advised of 15 more being written that would cause the "stock [to] open around 01 and go from there." Exh. 10. She was told that the "payday is right around the corner" and that "it's like we won the lottery but cannot cash in [the] ticket for a few weeks." Exhs. 13-14.

That Dalmy, Wilding, and other insiders specifically plotted to cash in "right around the corner" and had to wait only "a few weeks" for their jackpot renders specious Dalmy's contention that she and other assignees could have simply waited for the one-year holding period to expire before selling. 14

Between early June and mid-August 2009, the price per share of Zenergy stock increased approximately "tenfold" as a result of the touting campaign of which Dalmy was aware. See Order at 1, 7. Dalmy sold one million of the shares assigned to her in less than one week in mid-August during this dramatic appreciation of the stock. Id. at 7. Dalmy, like other insiders who similarly sold shares following the touting, clearly understood that the shares had to be unloaded before the investing public realized that they were essentially worthless. In fact, by March 2010, Zenergy shares were essentially worthless, see id. at 7, and any insider who held shares until that point would have missed the opportunity to sell his shares when they still had "value."

In sum, in facilitating this pump-and-dump scheme through her false opinion letters and other misconduct, Dalmy allowed her greed to overcome her professional obligations. Thus, her violations were egregious.

¹⁴ Dalmy concedes that even this option would not exist if either Zenergy or Paradigm was a shell company. Exh. 24 at 6 n.1. As discussed above, while the Court found it unnecessary to specifically rule on that question, it repeatedly referred to Paradigm as a shell company—a description that is amply supported by the evidence.

2 Dalmy Acted With A High Degree of Scienter.

Compounding the egregiousness of Dalmy's misconduct is the fact that she acted with a high degree of scienter. A defendant's scienter is established if she acted knowingly or recklessly. SEC v. Jakubowski, 150 F.3d 675, 681 (7th Cir. 1998) (citing Sundstrand Corp. v. Sun. Chem Corp., 553 F.2d 1033, 1044-45 (7th Cir. 1977)).

"Deliberate ignorance . . . is a form of knowledge." Id. at 181.

As chronicled on her own website, Dalmy was an attorney with decades of experience in the securities industry with a particular focus on providing legal advice to penny-stock issuers to enable them to sell their securities publicly. Exh. 26. Given her experience, Dalmy's contention that she made a single, honest mistake is belied by the overwhelming evidence available to her that Zenergy shares were not exempt from registration. When Dalmy wrote her opinion letters stating that the Zenergy shares were "free of any restriction on transfer" and without registration under Rule 144(b), she knew (or at the very least recklessly disregarded) that her statement was false and that the shares she claimed could be free-trading without restriction were actually intended for a pump-and-dump scheme.

First, she knew her opinion was false because Gasich was clearly an "affiliate" of Zenergy. Order at 14 ("Gasich was an 'affiliate' of Zenergy because Zenergy was under Gasich's control."). On at least four separate occasions, Dalmy received or sent emails expressly stating that Gasich owned more than 10% of Zenergy's shares (which rendered him an affiliate) and/or specifically referred to him as an affiliate. Exhs. 5-7. Wilding even explicitly emailed that Gasich "is an affiliate with [Z]energy

(10%)" and asked whether that could "come back to haunt us" with respect to Rule 144. Exh. 7. The Court also recognized that Dalmy knew through the documents she prepared and reviewed as transaction counsel that (a) Gasich controlled more than 50% of Zenergy shares outstanding as a result of his debt conversion, and (b) "separate from his ownership interests, Gasich possessed sufficient influence over Zenergy to confirm his status as an affiliate." Order at 13; see also id. at 14 (noting that Dalmy admitted "Gasich had significant involvement in the negotiations on behalf of Zenergy" and assisted in drafting documents necessary to effectuate the transaction).

Second, she knew, or was reckless in not knowing, that Paradigm was a shell company. As Dalmy's own website promoting her experience with reverse mergers states, "[m]ost public companies that enter into reverse mergers are shell companies, which are companies that have no significant operations or assets." Exh. 26. As the Court noted, Dalmy "admits that she understood that Paradigm would deliver 'zero' assets and liabilities at closing." Order at 5. The Court further stated that "other participants in the transaction also viewed Paradigm as a 'shell' company that had the ability to issue public shares." *Id.* at 4. Dalmy implicitly acknowledged that the transaction involved shell companies when she told Gasich that she "did not think the company had" a fax number, email, address or website—all necessary for genuine business operations. Exh. 9.

3 Dalmy's Misconduct Was Recurrent.

Dalmy's contention that she simply made a single mistake ignores that she committed eleven separate violations of Section 5. She violated Section 5 as a direct seller of Zenergy stock and by authoring the attorney opinion letters that allowed her and the other ten Gasich assignees to sell their shares. Order at 5, 11 n.9.

Dalmy argues that, "[w]hile she wrote several opinion letters, the letters were the result of one mistake," i.e., opining that Zenergy shares were exempt from registration—and therefore she only "violated the law once." Exh. 24 at 12. This contention ignores that she issued these separate opinion letters, to separate individuals, over the course of many months, and after she became aware of significant evidence (assuming arguendo she did not know beforehand) that her opinion letters were false. To illustrate, Dalmy issued her first Zenergy opinion letter in mid-June 2009. Exh. 4 at 202; Exh. 3. Shortly after issuing that opinion, Dalmy claims that she was abruptly fired for "asking a lot of questions. I wanted a lot of documents on their business operations. I wanted to see every contract. I told them I wanted to see every—each and every press release that went out." Exh. 4 at 201-02. Despite supposedly being fired for asking too many questions—the answers to which might have shown that the merger involved shell companies and/or that the scheme participants were issuing false and misleading press releases as part of a pump-anddump scheme—Dalmy issued subsequent opinion letters throughout the summer of 2009 without doing any further due diligence. Id. at 205. Dalmy contends that it "never crossed [her] mind" that being fired for asking for additional information

might be a sign that the information she had been provided—and supposedly relied upon in forming her opinions—had been inaccurate. *Id.* at 206. Given her expertise in the penny-stock world, it strains credulity to believe that her supposed termination raised no concerns with her. Dalmy was willfully blind to the evidence of misconduct before her as she continued to issue opinion letters, but as the Commission has recognized, willful blindness is no defense. *See, e.g., John Carley*, Securities Act Release No. 8888 (Jan. 31, 2008), *remanded in part on other grounds in Zacharias v. SEC*, 569 F.3d 458 (D.C. Cir. 2009). 15

The July 1, 2009 representations regarding her opinion letter

Dalmy committed separate misconduct in relation to her opinion letter on July 1, 2009, when counsel for a broker-dealer conducted "heightened due diligence" regarding Dalmy's opinion letter before processing the sale of the Zenergy shares. Exh. 15. The broker-dealer questioned Dalmy about whether a verbal amendment "can be used for tacking purposes under Rule 144" so that the holding period could be met sooner. *Id.* Dalmy responded that "the verbal debt agreement [which purportedly amended Gasich's debt to allow for cashless conversion] is supported by a convertible note evidencing the debt." *Id.* Dalmy now claims her representation to the broker-dealer about the existence of a "note" was a "false statement" and "[t]here

¹⁵ Her claim that she was terminated is itself suspicious given her continued work related to the transaction, see id. at 204-05, and one could question whether Dalmy fabricated her supposed termination in an effort to distance herself from her misconduct and the Zenergy scheme. Regardless of whether one credits Dalmy's termination claim, she engaged in serial misconduct that permitted the Zenergy scheme to continue well after issuing her first opinion letter.

was no note. And I didn't reflect a note in any of my opinions." Exh. 4 at 249-50. Making a "false statement" to a broker-dealer is itself a serious offense, but her misconduct is even more deceitful: there was a convertible note and Dalmy's representation to the broker-dealer that a written note existed was true. Why did Dalmy claim before the Court to have lied to a broker-dealer rather than acknowledge that she accurately referenced the note in response to the broker-dealer's inquiry? The answer is simple: the convertible note had been backdated so that the holding period would be shorter if it was necessary to rely on the one-year waiting period. *Id.* at 225-28; *see also* note 8 *supra*.

Dalmy's claims of ignorance of the existence of the note also ring false for other reasons: (a) she provided Gasich the template to use for the note, *id.* at 225;¹⁶ (b) she had the note in her files and produced it to the SEC, *id.* at 225-26;¹⁷ (c) she received an email from Gasich (with the exact same date ultimately found on the note) asking her to prepare a board resolution ratifying the note, *id.* at 229-30;¹⁸ (d) Dalmy personally emailed the convertible note to an assignee along with her opinion letter

¹⁶ Dalmy contends that she provided the template to "utilize for future debt quote/unquote," but not for a (backdated) note to use with the Zenergy merger. *Id*.

¹⁷ In testifying before the staff, Dalmy stated, "I have no idea how I received that [the note], when I received that, who sent it to me, who prepared it." *Id.* at 227. "There was no note, as far as I was concerned, in my mind." *Id.* at 226. She was "shocked" when she found it in her files. *Id.* at 228.

¹⁸ Dalmy claimed she had "no idea what he [Gasich] meant in his email" and offered no explanation for how the date in the email happened to match the date in the convertible note—that wound up in her possession—in a way she cannot explain. *Id.* at 229-30.

"for submission to the transfer agent with supporting documentation," see Exh. 16;19 and (e) Dalmy explicitly told counsel to a broker-dealer conducting due diligence that the debt agreement "is supported by a convertible note evidencing the debt." Exh. 15.

In sum, Dalmy deceived the broker-dealer. Either there was no note, as she now claims, and she knowingly made a "false statement" to the broker-dealer to assuage his concerns; or there was a note, as she represented to the broker-dealer, that she knew was backdated and thus could not be relied upon to permit the shares to trade.

• The August 26, 2009 opinion letter

Dalmy committed yet another transgression regarding an opinion letter dated August 26, 2009 to a different transfer agent. In her letter, Dalmy represented that she had examined an "Acknowledgment of Gift Shares dated August 7, 2009." In fact, no such document existed and the shares were not gifted to that individual. Instead, the recipient of these shares served as a consultant to the company and received these shares as compensation for services rendered. *Id.* at 265-66; Exhs. 19-20. The fact that the shares represented compensation for the consultant was significant because a recipient of a gift can use tacking to include the time the donor owned the shares to meet the one-year holding period requirements, but someone who receives shares as compensation cannot. *Spongetech*, 2011 WL 887940, at *17.

¹⁹ Dalmy said she had "no idea how this [became attached to her email to the assignee]—because I didn't use this and I didn't rely on this." *Id.* at 241. She then attempted to dispute that she actually attached the note, even though the time stamp on the email and the various attachments, including the convertible note, match. *Id.* at 239-42.

Whether Dalmy intentionally misled the broker-dealer to permit the sale of Zenergy shares, or she recklessly represented that she reviewed a document that does not exist, she committed independent misconduct.

• The December 2009 opinion letter

Dalmy agreed to write an opinion letter for Cammarata, the CEO of Paradigm, in mid-December 2009, despite her concerns about Zenergy and the increased regulatory scrutiny from the SEC and FINRA. Exh. 22. Although she said that Cammarata's request was "killing [her]" and she raised concerns about risking her law license, Dalmy relented and issued an opinion letter that allowed Cammarata's shares to trade freely. Exh. 23. Either Dalmy failed to do any further due diligence despite her serious qualms about the Zenergy transaction or, even after her supposedly heightened due diligence, she failed to recognize that Gasich was an affiliate of Zenergy (assuming arguendo she did not know this all along), and that Zenergy was a pump-and-dump scheme more broadly. Either way, her issuance of an opinion letter to Cammarata under these circumstances is an independent violation that particularly demonstrates her unfitness to practice before the Commission.

• Dalmy Has Not Given Adequate Assurances against Future Violations.

Dalmy has not provided any serious or credible assurances against future violations. Her claims that "it is unlikely her violations will recur due to the lessons learned in this case" and she "will be as careful as possible in her future dealings to

avoid any possibility of future improprieties"²⁰ ring hollow in view of the record here. She failed to learn from her initial misdeeds relating to the Zenergy scheme when she issued an opinion letter for Cammarata in December 2009, despite her own purported concerns about "the state of affairs in the industry involving FINRA and the SEC" and her concerns about whether "all is in order" regarding Zenergy. Exh. 23.²¹

The Commission also noted to the Court that, in a separate pending Commission administrative proceeding, Dalmy was found by an administrative law judge to have submitted false opinion letters in support of S-1 registration statements for seventeen different issuers. Exh. 30. ALJ Grimes determined that Dalmy "acted with a high degree of scienter," "lied during her testimony," and "disingenuously [said] that she was duped" by her co-defendant, John Briner. *Id.* She became enmeshed in the Briner fraud just weeks after submitting a response to the Commission's Wells notice to her in the Zenergy matter and despite knowing about Briner's "checkered regulatory history." *Id.* at 4. Therefore, even if one were to credit Dalmy's claim that she was duped by Briner, her failure to avoid unwittingly being used to perpetrate a fraud while she was expecting charges in this matter (and therefore should have been particularly cautious about engaging with a known violator of the securities law) undercuts any assurances she now offers against future violations.

²⁰ Exh. 24 at 9.

on OTC's prohibited attorney list in 2009, due to her issuing inaccurate attorney opinion letters. OTC Markets advised Dalmy that she had submitted several opinion letters with "significant missing and/or inaccurate information" and that she would be placed on the prohibited attorney list if she continued submitting inadequate opinion letters. Exhs. 27-28. Despite this warning, OTC Markets subsequently found that she continued to submit "inadequate letters in support of inadequate disclosures" for at least five issuers, including one instance where Dalmy opined an issuer was not a shell company despite having no employees/contractors, no revenues, and nominal assets and expenses. Exh. 29. Therefore, OTC Markets placed her on its prohibited attorney least, meaning OTC Markets refuses to accept attorney opinion letters from her. *Id.* She remains on the prohibited attorney list. *See* http://www.otcmarkets.com/research/prohibited-attorney (last visited April 8, 2016).

Her statements that she will be as careful as possible going forward provide little assurance to the Commission or the investing public. The Commission should not accept Dalmy's self-serving statements that she has learned her lesson because her prior conduct has shown she has been unwilling, or at best unable, to learn from prior experiences that should have served as wake-up calls in the present case.

• Dalmy Has Not Recognized Her Wrongdoing.

Dalmy admits, as she must, that she violated Section 5. However, she has failed to recognize her wrongdoing. She continues to insist that she made an innocent and isolated mistake, even though she knew or should have known that her opinions were false.²² She also attempts to minimize her role in the scheme and to downplay the impact of her misconduct.

Dalmy disclaims any responsibility for her critical role in a scheme that defrauded public investors out of at least \$4.4 million, contending that her "actions did not cause harm to investors." Exh. 24 at 6. She implausibly claims that, "[h]ad [she] not issued her opinion, Zenergy could have registered the shares and sold them publicly" or waited for the one-year holding period. *Id.* Of course, in view of the time-sensitive nature of the pump-and-dump scheme, neither registration nor holding the

²² It is not clear that Dalmy truly understands her transgressions. In arguing that she made an isolated error, she argues "only in this one instance did [she] accept client stock as compensation for services." Exh. 24 at 9. Accepting cash as compensation for deficient or false opinion letters is no more legally or ethically sound than accepting stock. It is her violations of the securities laws, not the method of her compensation *per se*, that warrants a suspension. But Dalmy's acceptance of stock in this case gave her an added incentive to ensure that the Zenergy scheme was successful so that she could profit when she sold shares into a market prepared by the touting campaign.

shares for a year was ever a realistic possibility. Prior to issuing her false opinion letters, she was shown many of the press releases that were part of the touting campaign to artificially increase demand for Zenergy shares. Exhs. 10-12. She was told that a "huge score" was coming and that it was "like we won the lottery but cannot cash the ticket **for a few weeks**." Exh. 14 (emphasis added). And, of course, she sold shares in mid-August, well short of a year, and in the midst of the rapid appreciation of Zenergy's stock resulting from the touting scheme. Order at 7.

In a further effort to deflect her wrongdoing, Dalmy argues that she "had little if any benefit from the funds [she received from selling her Zenergy shares] because she "did not spend the funds." Exh. 24 at 13. This contention is entirely unpersuasive—even had she not spent the funds, she still benefitted by adding \$43,995 to her assets at the expense of innocent investors. But it's also yet another fabrication: during the investigation in this case, Dalmy testified that she used the funds from her Zenergy share sales to pay for living expenses: "Q: And your recollection is you used them for living expenses—A: Oh, absolutely . . . Absolutely, yes. I'm a sole practitioner." Exh. 25 at 172. This is yet another example of Dalmy's utter failure to recognize the nature and gravity of her misconduct that renders unpersuasive her "assurances" that she will not commit future violations.

Finally, she attempts to blame others for her misdeeds by claiming she was misled. Dalmy argues that if she "was wrong about Gasich's affiliate status it is because he mislead [sic] her." Exh. 24 at 3. She claims that she believed Gasich was merely a consultant for Zenergy who needed approval from Luiten and that she did

not realize that Gasich controlled the entity (Spire Group) that was Zenergy's largest shareholder. *Id.* at 3-4. Dalmy's argument, however, ignores that: (a) Dalmy knew that Gasich controlled greater than 10% of Zenergy shares, *see* Exhs. 5-7, (b) the Court recognized that Gasich told Dalmy how he planned to convert his shares through Spire Group, *see* Order at 5-6 n.5, and (c) the Court recognized that Gasich was Dalmy's primary contact for the transaction on behalf of Zenergy, *see id.* at 14. Dalmy was not misled—she was, at best, willfully blind to the facts before her that Gasich controlled Zenergy, both through his ownership interest and his day-to-day control of the company and the merger.

Dalmy cannot get credit for recognition of wrongdoing when she claims that she was duped by Gasich and that she had, at most, a trivial role in the fraud when, in actuality, her provision of the false legal opinions was absolutely critical to the success of the scheme.

6 Dalmy Will Have Opportunities for Future Violations.

A licensed attorney practicing in the securities industry—such as Dalmy—remains in a position to violate the securities laws on behalf of clients and to harm the Commission's processes in the future. See, e.g., Herbert M. Campbell II, Release No. ID-266, 2004 WL 2413297, at *8 (ALJ Oct. 27, 2004) (permanently disqualifying attorney who recklessly violated the securities laws, in part because he could continue practicing commercial law); William R. Carter, 1981 WL 384414, at *5 ("wrongdoing by a lawyer... raises the spectre of a replication of that conduct with other clients"); Omar Ali Rizvi, Release No. ID-479, 2013 WL 64626 (ALJ Jan. 7,

2013) (respondent's "experience as an attorney, broker, and association with investment advisers, coupled with his continued access to the securities industry, provide an increased likelihood of opportunities for future violations").

Here there is a near certainty that Dalmy will have opportunities for future violations. Dalmy acknowledges that "[s]he helps small companies navigate securities laws. Her clients are generally issuers of penny stocks." Exh. 24 at 9; see also Exh. 26 (screenshot from Dalmy's website describing her as a "recognized leader" in advising on alternative public offerings and reverse mergers). Penny-stocks are rife with opportunities for violations of the securities law. See, e.g., Research Investment Group, Securities Act Release No. 83871 (ALJ Feb. 17, 2004) (ALJ Murray noting pump-and-dump schemes are a "common abuse" among small publicly-traded companies); FINRA and SEC Investor Alert: Dormant Shell Companies — How to Protect Your Portfolio from Fraud, available at https://www.sec.gov/News/PressRelease/Detail/PressRelease/1370543327365 (Oct. 30, 2014 (warning investors about penny-stock scams) (last visited April 8, 2016).

As Dalmy plans to continue her existing practice of representing "issuers of penny stocks," see Exh. 24 at 9-10, she will be presented with opportunities to violate the securities laws. To date, Dalmy has proven that she is unwilling and/or unable to operate in the fraud-riddled waters of penny-stocks without involving herself in violations of the securities laws. Because "unscrupulous lawyers can inflict irreparable harm on those who rely on the disclosure documents that they produce... [the Commission] hold[s] [its] bar to appropriately rigorous standards of professional

honor." *Emmanuel Fields*, 45 S.E.C. at 266 n.20. If Dalmy is not suspended from practicing before the Commission for a substantial period, there is no reason to believe she will comport herself with the integrity and diligence expected of a gatekeeper to the securities industry.

• Suspending Dalmy Will Serve as a Deterrent.

A lengthy suspension "will further the Commission's interests in deterrence, particularly general deterrence." *Michael Pattison*, Exchange Act Release No. 434, 2011 WL 4540002 (Sept. 29, 2011) (issuing a permanent bar even though the respondent was not found liable for fraud and his conduct was egregious "but not especially so"), *aff'd* Exchange Act Release No. 3407, 2012 WL 4320146 (Sept. 20, 2012); *see also Steven Altman*, Exchange Act Release No. 63306, 2010 WL 5092725, at *20 (Nov. 10, 2010) (imposing permanent suspension and noting that "other attorneys, who might be encouraged by a more lenient sanction to act in a similar fashion, must also be deterred").

The temptation to engage in misconduct for an attorney's and/or her client's financial benefit is ever present, particularly in the penny-stock arena. In the face of such temptation, the prospect of a light sanction by the Commission is hardly a deterrent to Dalmy and others who may be tempted to violate their ethical obligations to reap a windfall profit at the expense of investors. Authoring false legal opinions that facilitate the trading of unregistered securities presents a substantial risk to public investors, and the Commission has repeatedly sanctioned attorneys for

writing such opinion letters.²³ It is especially critical to continue to send a strong message to the bar that there will be serious consequences for issuing baseless legal opinions that allow schemers to flood the market with shares of a security that should have been registered or restricted. See Ralston Purina, 346 U.S. at 124 (registration requirement "protect[s] investors by promoting full disclosure of information thought necessary to informed investment decisions").

Attorneys like Dalmy play "a unique and pivotal role in the effective implementation of the securities laws." Spectrum, Ltd., 489 F.2d at 541-42. "[T]he

²³ See Brian Dvorak, Exchange Act Release No. 65446 (Sept. 30, 2011) (permanently suspending attorney who violated Section 5 by writing 440 opinion letters falsely claiming that stocks were exempt from registration, noting his actions were crucial to "the overall scheme to sell unregistered securities"); Michael S. Krome, Exchange Act Release No. 65799 (Nov. 21, 2011) (permanently suspending attorney who had been enjoined from violations of Sections 5 and 17 of the Securities Act, and of Section 10(b) of the Exchange Act, who had "issued a fraudulent opinion letter to enable [defendants] to have the restrictive legend removed from stock certificate"); Cameron Linton, Exchange Act Release No. 67912 (Sept. 21, 2012) (permanently suspending attorney who Commission alleged had enabled the purchase and subsequent sale of penny stock when he "issued baseless legal opinions stating . . . the transactions were exempt from the registration requirement of Section 5"); Brian Reiss, Exchange Act Release No. 72335 (June 5, 2014) (permanently suspending attorney who wrote opinion letters containing false and misleading statements, without making a reasonable inquiry into the underlying facts, which caused transfer actions to remove restrictive legends on stock certificates); Stephen G. Bennett, Exchange Act Release No. 68592 (Jan. 4, 2013) (permanently suspending attorney who provided false stock tradability opinion letters); Virginia Sourlis, Exchange Act Release No. 70031 (July 23, 2013) (suspending for five years attorney who aided and abetted violations of Section 10(b) and Rule 10b-5 by issuing a false opinion letter that facilitated an illegal public offering); Albert J. Rasch, Jr., Exchange Act Release No. 60557 (Aug. 21, 2009) (suspending for five years attorney who issued opinion letters that "contained false and misleading statements of material fact, cited to nonexistent documents, and concluded without basis that more than 20 million shares acquired in unregistered offerings and bearing restrictive legends could be sold into the public market absent registration pursuant to Securities Act Rule 144.").

smooth functioning of the securities markets will be seriously disturbed if the public cannot rely on the expertise proffered by an attorney when he renders an opinion on such matters." *Id.* at 542. Purchasers of Zenergy stock, and the public markets more generally, plainly could not rely on the expertise proffered by Dalmy, despite her 30 years of experience in the field.

CONCLUSION

Based on the foregoing, the SEC's Office of Litigation and Administrative

Practice ("OLAP") respectfully requests that the Commission disqualify Dalmy from
appearing or practicing before it for a substantial period.

Dated: April 8, 2016

Respectfully submitted,

RICHARD M. HUMES Associate General Counsel

THOMAS J. KARR

Assistant General Counsel

KAREN J. SHIMP Special Trial Counsel

ERIC A. REICHER Senior Counsel

Securities and Exchange Commission 100 F Street, N.E. Washington, D.C. 20549-9612 (202) 551-7921 Tel (Reicher) (202) 772-9263 Fax

Counsel for the OLAP

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

I hereby certify that, according to Microsoft Word, the foregoing Motion For Summary Disposition And For An Order Disqualifying Dalmy From Appearing And Practicing Before The Commission, Including Statement Of Points And Authorities has 9,553 words (excluding the cover page; Tables of Contents, Authorities and Exhibits; Certificates of Compliance and Service; and attachments).

April 8, 2016

Eric A. Reicher

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that a true copy of the Motion For Summary Disposition

And For An Order Disqualifying Dalmy From Appearing And Practicing

Before The Commission, Including Statement Of Points And Authorities was served on each of the following on April 8, 2016, in the manner indicated below:

By Hand

Brent J. Fields
Secretary of the Commission
Securities and Exchange Commission
100 F Street, N.E.
Washington, D.C. 20549-2557

By Hand and By E-mail

The Honorable Brenda P. Murray Administrative Law Judge Securities and Exchange Commission 100 F Street, N.E. Washington, D.C. 20549-2557 ALJ@sec.gov

By E-mail

Mr. Howard Rosenburg, Esq. Kopecky Schumacher Bleakley Rosenburg PC 203 N. Lasalle Street, Suite 1620 Chicago, IL 60601 hrosenburg@ksblegal.com

Eric A. Reicher

EXHIBIT 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION,

Plaintiff,

٧.

ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL, INC., BOSKO R. GASICH, ROBERT J. LUITEN, SCOTT H. WILDING, SKYLINE CAPITAL, INC., RONALD MARTINO, and DIANE D. DALMY,

Defendants,

and

MARKET IDEAS, INC.,

Relief Defendant.

Civil Action No.

JURY TRIAL DEMANDED

COMPLAINT

Plaintiff, the United States Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), alleges as follows:

NATURE OF THE ACTION

1. This matter involves a pump-and-dump scheme orchestrated by Defendant Bosko R. Gasich ("Gasich"), one of the founders and principal shareholders of Defendant Zenergy International, Inc. ("Zenergy"). Zenergy is a company headquartered in Chicago, Illinois that purported to be in the business of selling and producing biofuels. Zenergy's stock is quoted on the over-the-counter market.

- 2. In June 2009, Gasich caused Zenergy to enter into a reverse merger with Paradigm Tactical Products, Inc. ("Paradigm"), a publicly traded shell entity. Shortly before the merger, Gasich prepared a backdated convertible note for a \$30,000 debt purportedly owed to him by Zenergy. Paradigm agreed to assume this debt and to issue shares of its common stock to settle the debt as partial consideration for the reverse merger.
- 3. Gasich then assigned this purported debt to his family and friends, Nenad Jovanovich ("Jovanovich"), Kymberly A. Nelson ("Nelson"), Javorka L. Gasic ("J. Gasic"), and Diana Bozovic ("Bozovic"); stock promoters, including Defendant Scott H. Wilding ("Wilding"); associates of Paradigm; and counsel, Defendant Diane D. Dalmy ("Dalmy"); and caused Paradigm to issue 300 million shares of purportedly unrestricted stock to these assignees.
- 4. Dalmy, who served as transaction counsel for the reverse merger and sold shares herself, issued opinion letters to transfer agents and others that improperly concluded that these shares were unrestricted and could be sold immediately.
- 5. Thereafter, Gasich and the promoters conducted two promotional campaigns to generate investor interest in Zenergy. The campaigns used misleading press releases and financial disclosures reviewed and approved by Gasich and Zenergy's Chief Executive Officer, Defendant Robert J. Luiten ("Luiten"), and touts by individuals who failed to disclose the compensation received for promoting Zenergy stock, including Dale J. Baeten ("Baeten"), Charles C. Bennett ("Bennett"), George E. Bowker, III ("Bowker"), and Defendant Ronald Martino ("Martino"). The promotional activity induced members of the investing public to buy Zenergy stock and increased Zenergy's share price.
- 6. Gasich, his assignees, and their associates then sold their shares into the public market for illicit trading profits totaling at least \$4.4 million.

JURISDICTION AND VENUE

- 7. The Commission brings this action pursuant to Section 20(b) and 20(d) of the Securities Act of 1933 ("Securities Act") [15 U.S.C. § 77t(b)] and Sections 21(d) and 21(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 ("Exchange Act") [15 U.S.C. §§ 78u(d) and 78u(e)].
- 8. This Court has jurisdiction over this action pursuant to Section 22 of the Securities Act [15 U.S.C. § 77v], Section 27 of the Exchange Act [15 U.S.C. § 78aa], and 28 U.S.C. § 1331.
- 9. Venue is proper in this Court pursuant to Section 22(a) of the Securities Act [15 U.S.C. § 77v(a)] and Section 27 of the Exchange Act [15 U.S.C. § 78aa]. Acts, practices, and courses of business constituting violations alleged herein have occurred within the jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois and elsewhere. Moreover, certain defendants reside or transact business in this district.
- 10. Defendants, directly and indirectly, have made use of the means and instrumentalities of interstate commerce and of the mails in connection with the acts, practices, and courses of business alleged herein.

DEFENDANTS

Issuer and Affiliates

11. Zenergy International, Inc. was incorporated in Nevada on July 31, 2006 and identifies Chicago, Illinois as its headquarters. Zenergy purported to be in the business of selling and producing biofuels. Zenergy was formed by Luiten, Gasich, and Gasich's now-deceased business partner ("Gasich's Partner"). In June 2009, Zenergy combined with a shell entity, Paradigm Tactical Products, Inc., which was quoted on OTC Link (formerly, the Pink Sheets) operated by the OTC Markets Group, Inc. ("OTC Markets") and purportedly sold handheld metal detectors to law enforcement and security companies. From its inception to the present,

Zenergy has not had any significant operations or assets. Currently, Zenergy is not operational, and its corporate registration has been revoked. Neither Zenergy nor its securities are or were registered with the Commission in any capacity.

- 12. Bosko R. Gasich, age , resides in Chicago, Illinois. Gasich was a founder and principal shareholder of Zenergy. Gasich also acted through Lone Star Strategic Partners, LLC ("Lone Star"), Market Ideas, Inc., The Spire Group, LLC ("Spire Group"), Karma Group Holdings, LLC, and Vertical Group Holdings, LLC ("Vertical Group"), which were owned or controlled by him. From 1991 to 2000, Gasich was a registered representative, successively associated with four registered broker-dealers. Gasich held Series 7 and Series 63 licenses. Through his firm, Market Ideas, Gasich has been involved with several other penny stock companies, assisting with reverse mergers, unregistered financings, and investor relations.
- 13. Robert J. Luiten, age principal owner of Zenergy and, from July 31, 2006 through at least 2010, its Chief Executive Officer ("CEO"), Chairman of the Board, and sole director.

Promoters and Touters

- 14. Scott H. Wilding, age , resides in Pembroke Pines, Florida. Wilding was a stock promoter and acted as an intermediary between companies seeking to raise capital and shell entities. On February 17, 2004, the Commission ordered Wilding to cease and desist from violating Sections 5(a) and (c) of the Securities Act.
- 15. **Skyline Capital, Inc.** ("Skyline Capital") was incorporated by Wilding in Florida on January 8, 2004 and is based in Pembroke Pines, Florida. Wilding formed Skyline Capital a month prior to the cease-and-desist order issued against him in February 2004.
 - 16. Ronald Martino, age , resides in Cranston, Rhode Island.

Counsel

17. **Diane D. Dalmy**, age , resides in Denver, Colorado. Dalmy served as counsel for the reverse merger and issued opinion letters that improperly concluded that her shares and the shares of many of the above individuals and entities were unrestricted and freely tradable. She has served as counsel to multiple microcap issuers. On September 24, 2009, OTC Markets placed Dalmy on its prohibited attorney list.

Relief Defendant

18. Market Ideas, Inc. ("Market Ideas"), based in Chicago, Illinois, was incorporated by Gasich, its sole owner, in Delaware on June 1, 2005.

FACTS

Formation of Zenergy and Pre-Merger Activity

- 19. From its formation in July 2006 to the time of the reverse merger with Paradigm in June 2009, Zenergy purported to operate as a biofuel production and trading company.
- 20. Zenergy was founded by Gasich, Gasich's Partner, and Luiten. Luiten, a former biofuels executive, was Zenergy's Chairman and CEO and managed its day-to-day operations. However, Gasich and Gasich's Partner participated in the management of Zenergy as controlling shareholders and pursuant to consulting agreements.
- 21. Although Luiten possessed authority over Zenergy as the CEO and Chairman of the Board, he shared control of the entity with Gasich. After Gasich's Partner passed away, Luiten and Gasich, who were the original founders and principals of Zenergy, were the only two individuals operating Zenergy. Zenergy did not hold formal board meetings or observe other corporate formalities. Instead, Luiten and Gasich informally shared-decision-making.
- 22. Zenergy had no revenue or income, nor any assets of consequence. It initially was financed through capital contributions by Gasich and Gasich's Partner in 2006 and

convertible debt from a handful of other investors during 2007 and 2008. The vast majority of these funds were used to pay Luiten's salary and Gasich and Gasich's Partner's consulting fees.

23. Zenergy unsuccessfully attempted to raise capital through bank loans and, from December 2006 through February 2008, through a failed offering pursuant to Regulation A under the Securities Act [17 C.F.R. § 230.251].

The Paradigm Reverse Merger

- 24. In late 2008, Zenergy resolved to combine with a publicly traded shell entity to access publicly traded stock. In early 2009, Gasich identified Paradigm for this purpose.
- 25. At the time, Paradigm purported to be in the unrelated business of selling handheld metal detectors and had no operations or assets. For years, Paradigm's shares, which were quoted on OTC Link, were thinly traded at a price well below a penny per share.
- 26. Zenergy and Paradigm entered into a memorandum of understanding regarding a potential share exchange transaction on March 31, 2009. Gasich negotiated the transaction on behalf of Zenergy, and Wilding negotiated on behalf of Paradigm. The initial agreement was approved by Luiten, a former owner and officer of Paradigm ("Paradigm Associate A"), and the CEO of Paradigm ("Paradigm Associate B"). Dalmy served as transaction counsel for the reverse merger.
- 27. In her capacity as transaction counsel, Dalmy supplied the documents and legal structure necessary to consummate the merger and allow Zenergy access to publicly traded shares.
- 28. In connection with this process, she received emails prior to the transaction from Gasich, Wilding, and others reflecting the need to obtain convertible debt necessary to convey freely trading shares to the transaction participants, referring to control over the float, and alluding to an impending distribution of shares.

- 29. Dalmy also knew that Wilding, a promoter who was subject to a Commission cease-and-desist order for his prior participation in unregistered offerings, was significantly involved in the negotiation of the reverse merger.
- 30. Immediately prior to the transaction, with Dalmy's assistance, Paradigm Associate B issued himself a control block of approximately 400 million shares so that Paradigm could obtain shareholder approval for the reverse merger. Paradigm Associate B then executed various documents, which were prepared by Dalmy, to approve the transaction on behalf of Paradigm.
- 31. On or about May 28, 2009, Zenergy and Paradigm entered into a share exchange agreement, pursuant to which Zenergy would be merged into Paradigm. Each company approved the share exchange agreement on or about June 8 and 9, 2009.
- 32. Through this "reverse merger," Zenergy's shareholders assumed control of Paradigm. After reducing the number of its outstanding shares from 1.5 billion to 20 million through a reverse stock split, on June 12, 2009, Paradigm issued seven new Paradigm shares to existing Zenergy holders for each share of Zenergy held by them. In the aggregate, Zenergy shareholders received 216,232,100 restricted shares and a 91.5 percent stake in Paradigm. Based on their holdings in Zenergy at the time, Luiten, Gasich's Partner's widow, and Gasich, through the Spire Group, received almost all of these shares. Luiten, Gasich's Partner's widow, and Gasich each held 28 percent of the combined entity.
- 33. Shortly after the transaction, in July 2009, Paradigm was renamed Zenergy, and the Paradigm ticker symbol ("PDGT") was replaced with the Zenergy symbol ("ZENG").

The Gasich Assignment

34. In connection with the reverse merger, Gasich, together with Wilding and Paradigm Associates A and B, planned to distribute 300 million shares of purportedly

unrestricted stock to family and friends of Gasich, promoters and touters, and associates of Paradigm.

- 35. As partial consideration for the merger, Paradigm would assume \$30,000 of convertible debt purportedly owed by Zenergy.
- 36. Gasich then would assign portions of the debt to be converted by the assignees into shares to be sold in connection with a promotional campaign.
- 37. To effectuate the distribution of these shares, Gasich prepared a backdated convertible note. On May 17, 2009, pursuant to Gasich's request, Dalmy sent Gasich a template for a "standard convertible note." On May 26, 2009, Gasich sent Luiten, for Luiten's signature, a note dated April 17, 2008 that tracked Dalmy's template. Gasich returned an executed note that followed Dalmy's template to Dalmy on May 27, 2009. The underlying "debt" never existed. Moreover, Gasich did not provide any consideration to obtain the convertible feature.
- 38. The note's stated conversion rate, which differed from all other convertible notes issued by Zenergy, permitted the conversion of the purported debt into 300 million shares.
- 39. Days after the share exchange agreement was signed, Gasich assigned portions of the convertible debt to his family and friends, promoters, associates of Paradigm, and Dalmy, all of whom immediately exercised the option to convert the debt into shares of Paradigm stock.
- 40. From June 19 to 23, 2009, Paradigm, Zenergy's predecessor entity, issued 300 million shares to Gasich's assignees in the following manner:
 - (a) Paradigm issued 196 million shares to Gasich's family and friends,
 including: Jovanovich, a close friend and college roommate, to raise capital
 for Zenergy; Nelson, Gasich's then-fiancée, to hold and sell on Gasich's
 behalf; J. Gasic, his sister, to compensate owners of a company to be

acquired by Zenergy after the reverse merger; and Bozovic, Gasich's niece, to finance touting activity and to transfer to Nelson (on Gasich's behalf).

Although the assignments to friends and family purportedly were based on consulting services, none of these assignees provided any significant services to Zenergy, and all acted as nominees for Gasich. Combining these 196 million shares with his own holdings, Gasich effectively controlled 49 percent of the 536 million shares outstanding.

- (b) Paradigm also issued 38 million shares to Wilding (through Skyline Capital), who would coordinate and finance Zenergy's promotional activity and transfer Zenergy stock to touters. Wilding purportedly received his shares as consideration for negotiating the merger and to satisfy alleged debts owed to him by Paradigm before the merger. Paradigm issued an additional 10 million shares to another individual (through one of his entities) who would promote Zenergy through a website controlled by him ("Website Owner").
- (c) Fifty-two million shares were issued to former associates of Paradigm.

 Paradigm Associate A's entity (which was nominally controlled by

 Paradigm Associate C) and Paradigm Associate B (in part through his
 personal entity) each received 26 million shares.
- (d) Dalmy received 4 million shares as counsel for the transaction.
- 41. After the Gasich assignment, Gasich and several of his assignees (including Paradigm Associates A and B, Jovanovich, and Nelson) opened personal and corporate accounts

with the same broker-dealer, where they deposited the shares received through the assignment.

Most of these individuals began selling shares immediately.

- 42. The heaviest sale volume by this group occurred in connection with the promotional activity that peaked in August 2009, which is described below.
- 43. In September 2009, after the broker-dealer's clearing firm refused to continue clearing trades in Zenergy, these individuals moved their accounts to other broker-dealers and, together with other Gasich assignees and their transferees, continued to sell through a second promotional wave that began in September 2009 and crested in December 2009.
- 44. Over both time periods, the assignees and their immediate transferees amassed at least \$4.4 million in trading profits.

Promotional Activity

- 45. Gasich orchestrated a promotional campaign to inflate the price of Zenergy stock that combined false and misleading disclosures with touting activity.
- 46. The promotional activity can be divided into two phases: (1) from April 2009 to September 2009 and (2) from September 2009 to December 2009.

Promotional Activity from April 2009 to September 2009

- 47. From June 2009 to August 2009, Zenergy and Paradigm issued a number of press releases designed to generate interest in Zenergy securities.
- 48. These press releases were initiated by Gasich, who reviewed, edited, approved, and distributed them. Luiten also reviewed and approved all or nearly all of the press releases.
- 49. In several of these press releases, Zenergy, Gasich, and Luiten misrepresented or omitted material facts about Zenergy's assets and operations and the reverse merger.

Press Releases Issued in June 2009

- 50. Zenergy, under its former name, Paradigm, issued two misleading releases about the reverse merger in June 2009.
- 51. On June 5, 2009, Paradigm announced that it was finalizing a definitive agreement to acquire an unidentified "rapidly emerging" biofuel company.
- 52. On June 23, 2009, Paradigm announced the completion of a reverse merger with Zenergy and the appointment of Luiten as CEO. According to the June 23, 2009 release, Zenergy was an "innovative biofuel solutions provider positioned to effectively capitalize on the emerging biofuels market while simultaneously bringing the opportunity to the public for participation in strong potential corporate growth."
- 53. These two releases failed to disclose that Zenergy's operations and assets were nonexistent.
- 54. Neither press release disclosed the material terms of the reverse merger, the Gasich assignment, or the related share issuances.
- 55. Zencrgy and Paradigm also failed to disclose in the press releases that the agreement between Paradigm and Zenergy included, among other things, Paradigm's assumption of \$30,000 of convertible debt purportedly owed by Zenergy to Gasich. The releases also misleadingly omitted the assignment of convertible debt to Gasich's family and friends, promoters and touters, Paradigm's associates, and counsel to distribute 300 million shares to the investing public.
- 56. The omissions were material because they concealed from investors significant aspects of the transaction and the existence of an impending distribution and promotion of Zenergy's stock.

- 57. Moreover, the releases were materially false and misleading because Paradigm and Zenergy already had executed the share exchange agreement at least one week before the June 5, 2009 announcement.
- 58. The omitted facts regarding the lack of operations and assets, the material terms of the reverse merger, the Gasich assignment, and the related share issuances were material because reasonable investors would have considered them important to the evaluation of an investment in Zenergy.
- 59. By delaying the reporting of the transaction, Gasich gained additional time to organize promotional activity and the sale of shares into the market. In addition, because the June 5, 2009 press release inaccurately described the agreement as indefinite, when in fact an agreement had been reached, Zenergy was able to issue multiple releases concerning the transaction, in a manner designed to inflate interest in Zenergy's securities artificially.
- 60. Zenergy, Gasich, and Luiten knew or were reckless in not knowing that these statements and omissions in the June 2009 press releases were materially false and misleading when made. Among other things, both Gasich and Luiten knew about the material terms of the share exchange agreement and reverse merger, the impending distribution of shares to the public, and Zenergy's lack of operations and assets. At the time of the press releases, Gasich also knew about the coming promotion of Zenergy stock for which he organized the promotional activity.

Press Releases Issued in August 2009

- 61. Zenergy issued additional press releases designed to inflate Zenergy's share price in August 2009.
- 62. On August 3, 2009, Zenergy announced the changing of the corporate name to Zenergy and its intention to reduce authorized shares from 1.5 billion to 700 million.

- 63. On August 11, 2009, Zenergy announced the share reduction, representing that the restructuring would permit Zenergy to begin negotiating with possible acquisition candidates and joint ventures.
- 64. Although technically accurate, the August 3 and 11, 2009 releases were issued primarily to attract attention to Zenergy and fuel speculation of merger and acquisition activity.
- 65. On August 7, 2009, Zenergy announced that a purported recognized authority on green technologies had been appointed to its Board of Advisors.
- 66. However, the August 7, 2009 press release failed to disclose that the Board of Advisors was a board of one or that this individual had been involved with Zenergy since its formation, a fact known to both Gasich and Luiten. This press release falsely gave investors the appearance that the company actually maintained a functioning board of advisors, when in fact it did not.
- 67. Based on his role in organizing the promotional activity, Gasich understood that the August 2009 press releases were being issued in conjunction with a promotion of Zenergy's stock to generate artificial interest in Zenergy's stock.
- 68. Luiten knew or was reckless in not knowing that the August 2009 press releases were designed to inflate Zenergy's share price because, among other things, several releases were issued in rapid succession around the time of the reverse merger and repeated previously issued disclosures or dated information.

Coordinated Touting Activity

- 69. During the period that Zenergy issued these press releases, Gasich and Wilding coordinated a promotional campaign through touters.
- 70. While the reverse merger was being negotiated and consummated in May 2009,Wilding retained Baeten, Bennett, and Website Owner to tout Zenergy securities following the

merger. On or about July 8, 2009, Wilding hired and promised compensation of 1 million shares to another touter, Bowker. Although Wilding failed to deliver these shares, Wilding sent \$8,000 to Bowker on August 1 and 6, 2009. On August 7, 2009, Wilding transferred a total of 11 million shares to compensate Baeten (3 million), Bennett (2 million), and Website Owner (6 million) for touting Zenergy. On August 30, 2009, Wilding transferred \$15,000 to a fifth touter, Martino.

- 71. Baeten, Bennett, Bowker, Martino, and Website Owner touted Zenergy without disclosing their actual or expected compensation.
- 72. Further, Baeten, Bennett, and Website Owner sold shares received from Wilding during the period that they were promoting Zenergy.
- 73. Gasich and Wilding guided the touting activity, directing the transmission of email, message board posts, and Twitter messages to the public in a coordinated manner and supplying information for the promotional activity.
- 74. For instance, on May 12, 2009, Wilding instructed Bennett to "post your f***ing a** off when the time comes."
- 75. Personally and through his entities, Investing in Stock Market, Inc. and Midwest Stock Consulting, Inc., Baeten began promoting Zenergy stock on message boards and through his email newsletter in June 2009. For example, on July 31, 2009, Baeten emailed his listserves that "ZENG, formerly PTPC, [is] just getting started; next week is going to be so much fun."
- 76. From June through December 2009, Bennett posted comments about Zenergy on message boards, and served as moderator for the Zenergy message board on a public investor website, and Bowker acted similarly. For instance, on July 11, 2009, Bowker publicly traded messages with Bennett, writing that he was "just very confident this is monster, in the right

sector, with the right team." On July 27, 2009, Bowker published a statement on a public investor website that "I truly believe we have a gem here. I have a feeling Zenergy will be one of those stocks you look at that's 20 cents, and [you] wish you got in when it was 3 cents."

- 77. On August 4 and 5, 2009, Gasich, Wilding, and Website Owner coordinated Twitter, web, and email promotion of Zenergy in conjunction with the issuance of the August 3 and August 11, 2009 press releases. On August 4, 2009, Wilding emailed Bowker that Website Owner's promotion would occur that weekend. In response, Bowker replied "good, I've been pumping this for 5 weeks now."
- 78. On August 8, 2009, Zenergy's stock was promoted on Website Owner's website, and on August 13, 2009, Zenergy was the subject of an investment report that repeated the information previously released by Zenergy.
 - 79. The first phase of promotional activity peaked in early August 2009.
- 80. As a result of the first wave of promotional activity and press releases, Zenergy's share price increased dramatically. Prior to June 2009, Paradigm stock was trading at less than a penny per share on minimal volume. After rising to \$0.06 per share the day after the merger announcement, Paradigm's stock price fell to \$0.02 per share by July 22, 2009. As a result of the promotional activity in August 2009, Zenergy's stock price (following the substitution of Zenergy's ticker symbol for Paradigm's symbol) again began to climb from this low point to its peak of \$0.10 per share on August 10, 2009 on volume of 23 million shares.

Promotional Activity from September 2009 to December 2009

81. In early September 2009, OTC Markets (formerly Pink OTC Markets Group, Inc.) identified Zenergy's securities with a caveat emptor label and blocked quotations of Zenergy until Zenergy submitted a disclosure statement containing information about its ownership, operations, and financial condition.

Postings to the OTC Markets Website

- 82. On or about September 15, 2009, Zenergy posted to the OTC Markets website an information and disclosure statement (the "Statement").
 - 83. The Statement was drafted, reviewed, and approved by Luiten and Gasich.
 - 84. Zenergy's Statement contained numerous misstatements and omissions.
- 85. Among other things, Zenergy failed to disclose material facts about the reverse merger, such as the issuance of shares to Zenergy stockholders, Gasich's assignment, and the issuance of shares to former associates of Paradigm.
- 86. By omitting these material terms, Zenergy concealed the distribution and promotion of Zenergy's stock. The omitted information would have been important to investors evaluating an investment in Zenergy securities.
- 87. Zenergy also misrepresented or omitted to disclose material information about the control of Zenergy.
 - (a) For example, Zenergy failed to identify Gasich, his affiliates, and his nominees as control persons in a section of the document purporting to identify all control persons.
 - (b) Similarly, in a section of the document purporting to list all beneficial owners of 5 percent or more, Zenergy failed to identify multiple individuals or entities holding that amount, including Jovanovich (9 percent), Nelson (9 percent), Bozovic (9 percent), Wilding (7 percent), and Paradigm Associate B (6 percent).
 - (c) Zenergy also failed to disclose that the Spire Group was controlled by

 Gasich or that Gasich controlled shares held by his family members, fiancée,
 and college friend.

- (d) Zenergy falsely reported that "there [were] no relationships existing among and between the issuer's officers, directors, and shareholders."
- 88. Individually and collectively, the misleading statements and omissions relating to the control of Zenergy concealed from investors Gasich's control of the entity, a distribution of stock to a small number of associated individuals, and the participation of promoters.
- 89. Zenergy also misrepresented or omitted to disclose material information about the operations and assets of Zenergy.
 - (a) Zenergy represented that the company had five employees, when in reality Zenergy had no full-time employees.
 - (b) Zenergy identified an individual as the Chief Financial Officer, without specifying that this person had worked only as a part-time bookkeeper since early 2009.
 - (c) Further, Zenergy affirmatively disclaimed shell company status, even though both Paradigm and Zenergy lacked operations and assets other than cash.
 - (d) The Statement also did not include Zenergy's financial information, which would have reflected the lack of operating history and assets, as well as other information necessary for an evaluation of an investment in Zenergy.
- 90. Individually and collectively, these material misrepresentations and omissions about Zenergy's management and operations falsely presented Zenergy as an operating business enterprise and concealed from investors its lack of activity, operations, and assets.
- 91. Because the Statement did not contain any financial statements, OTC Markets refused to change or remove the caveat emptor label.

- 92. On or about October 21, 2009, Zenergy posted financial statements dated September 30, 2009 as a supplement to the Statement.
 - 93. These financial statements were prepared and approved by Gasich and Luiten.
- 94. The financial statements contained several materially false statements and omissions.
- 95. Among other things, Zenergy inaccurately and falsely described a purported outside investment by a third party.
 - (a) The notes to the financial statements falsely stated that Zenergy had received \$570,000 as a result of a direct investment from a third-party investor in exchange for 3.8 million shares.
 - (b) This purported "third party investment" was in reality a \$550,000 transfer of funds from Gasich's college roommate, Jovanovich, generated by selling shares that Jovanovich received through the Gasich assignment.
 - (c) Jovanovich made this \$550,000 transfer at Gasich's direction, and Jovanovich did not receive any shares in return. The remaining \$20,000 was not an investment at all, but represented Gasich's supposed waiver of accrued consulting fees purportedly owed to him.
 - (d) Zenergy also inaccurately represented that it had 540,032,195 outstanding shares when, in fact, it had only 536,232,195—3.8 million shares less than stated. This overstatement created the illusion that the "third-party investor" paid \$0.15 per share for the 3.8 million shares, which greatly exceeded the \$0.03 market price.

- 96. A reasonable investor would have considered these facts and the true source and reason for the purported third-party investment significant to the decision to purchase or sell Zenergy securities. Investors also would have wanted to know that the shares were presented at an artificially high value.
- 97. Zenergy's financial statements also falsely listed two purported loans to Zenergy Peru and Zenergy Malaysia totaling \$50,581 as assets. However, these "loans" reflected undocumented advances to consultants in those countries that Zenergy had no reason to believe would be repaid.
- 98. The presentation of these "loans" as assets concealed Zenergy's lack of operations and assets, and misleadingly presented Zenergy as a business with prospects when it had none.
- 99. Gasich, a substantial owner, control person, and purported consultant, and Luiten, the CEO and Chairman of Zenergy, knew or were reckless in not knowing that Zenergy's disclosures on the OTC Markets website were false and misleading. Both were intimately familiar with Zenergy's business and operations, and both participated in the transactions that were discussed in the misleading disclosures.
- 100. After the financial statements were posted on the OTC Markets website, OTC Markets removed the caveat emptor label and replaced it with a limited information legend.

Press Releases Issued from October to December 2009

- 101. With the removal of the caveat emptor label, Gasich and Luiten caused Zenergy to issue another series of press releases designed to inflate the price of Zenergy's stock.
- 102. These press releases were initiated, reviewed, edited, and distributed by Gasich and reviewed and approved by Luiten.
- 103. Several of these releases were false and misleading or designed to induce artificial interest in Zenergy's stock.

- 104. On October 20, 2009, Zenergy announced that it had been communicating with acquisition candidates and had retained a large law firm as merger and acquisition counsel.
- 105. Although technically accurate, the press release was designed to give the impression of merger and acquisition activity.
- 106. On October 29, 2009, Zenergy announced that it had acquired a biofuel producer that could produce 5 million gallons of biofuel per year ("Biofuel Company").
- 107. Contrary to these representations, the Biofuel Company's facility was not in production at the time; it had no feedstock, contracts, or revenue.
- 108. Reasonable investors would have considered the nonexistent state of the Biofuel Company's operations important to their evaluation of an investment in Zenergy securities. The lack of operations was particularly relevant to investors given that Zenergy owned no other facilities.
- 109. The October 29, 2009 press release also represented that the transaction would be funded internally, "as not to cause any dilution to shareholders."
- 110. Contrary to the representations in the press release, part of the consideration for the acquisition was the transfer of 48 million Zenergy shares from Gasich's sister, J. Gasic, to Biofuel Company stockholders, which caused shareholder dilution. Although the shares were previously issued, the shares had been placed into the hands of J. Gasic to hold until the acquisition. At that point, the shares were transferred to Biofuel Company shareholders who, after a six-month lockup period, would sell them into the public market.
- amount of debt in connection with the acquisition.

- 112. The press release misleadingly gave the impression that the acquisition would be financed through cash, rather than through this transfer of previously issued shares and the assumption of debt by Zenergy.
- 113. Reasonable investors would have considered the assumption of debt significant because, among other things, it materially altered Zenergy's liabilities and the claim on Zenergy's assets and affected the availability and use of Zenergy's cash flows.
- 114. Three weeks later, on November 17, 2009, Zenergy announced that it had purchased feedstock from two sources to continue operations at the Biofuel Company's facility.
- 115. However, Zenergy did not enter into any actual purchase orders until a month later, and those purchase orders were with a single supplier and related shipper, which absconded with Zenergy's deposits without supplying any feedstock.
- 116. The failure to obtain feedstock was critical to Zenergy's operational capacity, given that Zenergy could not operate the Biofuel Company without a supply of feedstock, had not developed any other supply source, and lacked the resources to purchase any other supply.
- 117. On December 4, 2009, Zenergy announced the completion of the Biofuel Company acquisition.
- 118. Like the prior press releases, this release failed to disclose that the Biofuel Company facility was not in production and had no feedstock, contracts, or revenue.
- 119. Gasich, a substantial owner, control person, and purported consultant, and Luiten, the CEO and Chairman of Zenergy, knew or were reckless in not knowing that the statements in the press releases published from October 2009 to December 2009 were false and misleading.

 Both were intimately familiar with Zenergy's business and operations, and both participated in the transactions that were discussed in the misleading disclosures. Given his role organizing

promotional activity, Gasich also understood that the press releases were issued in connection with a promotional campaign.

Coordinated Touting Activity

- 120. Gasich coordinated another wave of touting activity in connection with these press releases.
- 121. On September 7, 2009, Gasich notified Wilding that Zenergy was planning to file documents necessary to have the caveat emptor label removed by OTC Markets and sent Wilding a list of forthcoming press releases, several of which corresponded to the releases discussed above.
- 122. Gasich also notified the touters of the issuance of the disclosures and releases, in some cases highlighting information to be disseminated by the touters, including the footnote in the financial statements describing the purchase of 3.8 million shares at \$0.15 per share. Baeten forwarded Gasich's email to Martino.
- 123. On October 20, 2009, Baeten wrote his email list subscribers that he was "pounding the table here on ZENG; this is double-digit bound imho [in my humble opinion] and chart looks great for breakout here."
- 124. On October 26 and 27, 2009, Gasich coordinated additional touting in connection with the October 29, 2009 press release.
- 125. On or about November 19, 2009, Bennett posted several statements about Zenergy stock on a public investor website, including the statement that "you will see a run in this stock, of that I have NO DOUBT. No matter what anyone says, this stock will move north in a good way."

- 126. Around this same time, on or about November 20, 2009, Baeten approached Website Owner about scheduling a conference call for Zenergy to coordinate additional promotion.
- 127. On November 30, 2009, Gasich directed his niece, Bozovic, to transfer 16 million shares of Zenergy to various touters—10 million shares to Website Owner and associated entities, 3 million shares to Baeten, and 3 million shares to Martino—and to enter into a purported internet marketing services agreement with Baeten. At Gasich's direction, Bozovic also transferred 30 million shares to Nelson for the benefit of Gasich.
- 128. On December 3, 2009, the day before the issuance of the press release announcing the completion of the Biofuel Company acquisition, Gasich emailed Baeten that he anticipated news from Zenergy that Friday and promotion on several websites, and asked Baeten to coordinate with Website Owner's website to profile Zenergy and send a Twitter alert over the weekend "to make [it] a huge week for everyone involved." Baeten then relayed Gasich's update to Website Owner. That same day, Bennett wrote that he foresaw "heavier than average volume . . . coming in December."
- 129. From December 4 to 7, 2009, various stock newsletters repeated the touts and hyped Zenergy.
- 130. On December 4, 2009, Baeten emailed his listserves that "ZENG on alert here looking strong expecting a move up on the charts Monday, should be a blast!!"
- 131. The next day, Martino posted that "[t]his news is super solid. The first move in ZENG should be up 200% to 300%." In a separate message that day, he wrote that Zenergy was an "easy double."
 - 132. This second wave of promotional activity peaked in early December 2009.

- activity. On December 7, 2009, Gasich told Website Owner and Baeten that he and others working with him were "trying to support" the stock. Gasich later promised "buying coming in from Chicago to help," and, in response to concerns about pressure on the share price, assured participants that "ZENG or everyone close to ZENG [were] not sellers . . . if we sell, it's in strength and never push our deal down." In the weeks leading to the substantial increase in promotion, price, and volume in early December 2009, Gasich made or directed multiple purchases of Zenergy through accounts in the name of Lone Star; Nelson's entity, Sky's the Limit Consulting, LLC ("Sky's the Limit Consulting"); and Jovanovich's entity, Accelerated Innovations, LLC ("Accelerated Innovations") to support the price of Zenergy's stock.
- 134. Zenergy's share price increased again during this second wave of promotional activity. Following the peak of activity in August 2009, from August 11 through September 10, 2009, Zenergy's stock price descended to \$0.02 share, remaining below that level until early October 2009. From October 1 to 20, 2009, Zenergy's share price increased from \$0.015 to \$0.025 per share. After returning to a price of \$.015 per share in mid-November 2009, the price doubled on December 7, 2009 to \$0.03 per share in response to the December promotional campaign.
- 135. After this second peak, Zenergy's share price declined again, falling below a penny per share on February 17, 2010.

Dalmy's Opinion Letters

136. Dalmy and all of the assignees other than Paradigm Associate B received shares that were designated as unrestricted as a result of inaccurate opinion letters submitted by Dalmy to Zenergy's transfer agent in June 2009.

137. Opinion letters submitted by Dalmy from August to December 2009 permitted the issuance of purportedly unrestricted shares to others involved in the distribution of Zenergy's stock to the public.

Opinion Letters Issued in June 2009

- 138. On June 15, 2009, Dalmy sent the transfer agent two opinion letters, one for the shares of Paradigm Associate B and one for the shares of the other assignees, including her own shares.
- 139. Both of Dalmy's opinion letters incorrectly represented that the shares being issued in connection with the Gasich assignment could be issued to and sold by the assignees without restriction pursuant to Rule 144 under the Securities Act.
- 140. Dalmy had no reliable evidence upon which to base her opinion, and several of her representations were contrary to the information in Zenergy's books and records.
- 141. Dalmy's opinion letters represented that the Gasich debt was reflected in the financial statements of Zenergy as of April 17, 2008, at which time Zenergy had "verbally agreed" that the debt could be convertible at Gasich's option into common stock of Zenergy at \$0.0001 per share.
- 142. Dalmy's opinion letters also concluded that at April 17, 2008, the alleged date of the Gasich debt, full consideration was given and the shares were deemed fully paid and non-assessable.
- 143. However, no such debt was reflected in Zenergy's financial statements as of April 17, 2008.
- 144. Further, although Dalmy purportedly relied on the convertible note in making these representations, Dalmy knew or was reckless in not knowing that the note was not authentic, because, among other things: (1) neither the note nor the convertible debt was

referenced in Zenergy's pre-May 2009 records; (2) the note was provided to her shortly after she supplied Gasich with a template on May 17, 2009; (3) the note conformed to her template but bore an April 17, 2008 date; and (4) the note's material terms and conversion rate substantially differed from those in all other convertible notes issued by Zenergy from 2006 to 2008, which themselves were identical to each other.

- 145. Dalmy's opinion letters also incorrectly concluded that a one-year holding period for the stock issued pursuant to the Gasich "debt" began on April 17, 2008, the date of the alleged debt, and that the assignees were deemed to have held their shares in excess of one year from the date of April 17, 2008.
- 146. Dalmy also falsely and without any reasonable inquiry represented that all of the assignees other than Paradigm Associate B were not affiliates of Zenergy. In fact, through his direct and indirect ownership and management of Zenergy, Gasich directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controlled Zenergy. Other assignees directly or indirectly controlled, were controlled by, or were under common control with Zenergy or Gasich, or sold for the account of Gasich or Zenergy.
- 147. In addition, she falsely and without any reasonable inquiry represented that Zenergy was not a shell entity when Zenergy had no or nominal operations and no or nominal assets beyond cash.
- 148. Dalmy also falsely and without any reasonable inquiry opined that "the requirements of Rule 144(b) have been met" and that the sale of the shares issued to the assignces were "exempt from the registration requirements...under the exemption set forth in Rule 144(b)" and could be subsequently sold or transferred by the assignces free of any restrictions on transfer.

Opinion Letters Issued from August to December 2009

- 149. From August 2009 to December 2009, Dalmy issued additional opinion letters incorrectly representing that certain touters' shares and the shares of Paradigm Associate B could be sold without restriction pursuant to Rule 144.
- 150. Dalmy, who was dismissed as Zenergy's corporate counsel by August 13, 2009, represented herself in her opinion letters as "special counsel" to Zenergy.
- 151. Dalmy reiterated the baseless representations in her June 15, 2009 submissions in letters sent to transfer agents and broker-dealer firms regarding the shares of Baeten, Bennett, and Paradigm Associate B.
- 152. She continued to make these representations even after they were called into question by a lawyer for a broker-dealer who had received one of her opinion letters on July 1, 2009. The lawyer asked Dalmy whether the oral agreement to amend the debt was accompanied by any consideration and whether Dalmy had considered Gasich's affiliate status. Without obtaining any additional information regarding these issues, Dalmy continued to assert her original opinion.
- 153. Further, in the Baeten opinion letter, Dalmy represented that Baeten's shares were a gift from Wilding, even though she received a consulting services agreement between Baeten and Wilding's entity, through which Wilding agreed to compensate Baeten for promoting Paradigm stock.
 - 154. Dalmy failed to conduct any reasonable inquiry to prepare her opinions.

Trading Activity

155. Aggregated over both time periods, the Gasich assignees and their transferees obtained total trading profits of at least \$4.4 million from their sales of the assigned shares into the public market in the following manner:

Assignee	Transaction Dates	Number of Shares	Trading Profits
Jovanovich	July 2009-Mar. 2010	49 million	\$1.3 million
Nelson	Aug. 2009-Dec. 2009	35 million	\$0.8 million
Wilding	July 2009-Aug. 2009	27 million	\$1.3 million
Website Owner	Sept. 2009-Dec. 2009	24 million	\$0.5 million
Paradigm Associates A, B, and C	July 2009-July 2010	36 million	\$0.5 million
Baeten	Mar. 2010	6 million	\$40,751
Bennett	Dec. 2009	2 million	\$28,486
Dalmy	Aug. 2009	1 million	\$43,995

- 156. In addition, J. Gasic and Bozovic transferred the majority of shares assigned to them to Biofuel Company stockholders and to promoters, for which they received from Gasich payments totaling approximately \$25,575, and \$12,500, respectively.
- 157. No registration statement was filed or in effect for any of the transactions described below.

Gasich Associates

- 158. Gasich used Jovanovich, Nelson, J. Gasic, and Bozovic as third-party nominees and custodians for himself, directing them to hold and trade stock at his direction and, in several instances, transferring funds for his benefit.
- 159. Gasich, personally and through his entities, received at least \$633,518 from the securities sales and transfers made by Jovanovich and Nelson.

Jovanovich

- 160. Personally and through his entity, Accelerated Innovations, Jovanovich acted as a third-party nominee and custodian for Gasich, holding and trading stock at Gasich's direction, permitting Gasich to trade in his accounts, and transferring funds to Gasich or for his benefit.
 - 161. In total, Jovanovich generated \$1,312,236 through his sales of Zenergy stock.
- 162. From July through September 2009, Jovanovich sold over 17 million shares for a total of \$1,001,320.
- 163. Jovanovich began a second round of sales following Zenergy's posting of financial documents on the OTC Markets website in October 2009, generating profits of \$310,916.
- 164. Jovanovich transferred most of the trading profits from these sales to Gasich or, at Gasich's direction, to Zenergy and others, retaining approximately \$108,299 for personal use.
- 165. In August and September 2009, Jovanovich transferred a total of \$347,618 in trading profits to Gasich's entity, Market Ideas.
- 166. On September 2, 2009, Jovanovich transferred \$550,000 in trading profits to Zenergy.
- 167. In January 2010, Jovanovich wired \$146,450 of trading profits to Market Ideas and, in April 2010, another \$172,819 to Vertical Group, another entity controlled by Gasich.

Nelson

168. Personally and through her entity, Sky's the Limit Consulting, Nelson acted as a third-party nominee and custodian for Gasich, holding and trading Zenergy securities at Gasich's direction, permitting Gasich to trade in her personal and corporate accounts, and transferring funds to Gasich or for his benefit.

- 169. Until Nelson terminated her engagement to Gasich in December 2009, Gasich controlled the trading in her accounts and the resulting trading profits.
- 170. Through Nelson's accounts, Gasich sold over 35 million shares from August 10 to December 30, 2009 for total trading profits of \$804,068.
- 171. Gasich initially sold shares through these accounts until November 2009, after which he purchased shares from November 17 to December 8, 2009 to support the stock price.
- 172. Gasich resumed selling shares through these accounts on December 7, 2009, when another wave of promotional activity increased Zenergy's share price and volume substantially.
- 173. From late 2009 to early 2010, Nelson transferred \$150,000 of trading profits to Gasich.
- 174. Other trading profits were used for personal expenses benefitting both Gasich and Nelson.
- 175. On February 4, 2010, after breaking her engagement to Gasich, Nelson transferred the remaining 16.3 million shares and \$410,396 in trading profits to new accounts not controlled by Gasich.

J. Gasic

- 176. J. Gasic acted as a third-party nominee and custodian for Gasich, holding and transferring shares of Zenergy at his direction, in exchange for payments from Gasich.
- 177. On or about September 29, 2009, Gasich, through Market Ideas, paid J. Gasic a total of approximately \$25,575.
- 178. Thereafter, on or about November 9, 2009, J. Gasic transferred 48 million unrestricted shares to owners of Biofuel Company as partial consideration for Zenergy's acquisition.

- 179. After the expiration of a "leak-out agreement" prohibiting sales exceeding one sixth of their position for six months, four of the former owners of Biofuel Company subsequently sold 34.7 million of these shares from May 12, 2010 to July 15, 2010 for trading profits of \$50,916.
- 180. The purpose of the leak-out agreement was not to ensure investment intent, but instead to prevent the flooding of shares into the marketplace. Other than the leak-out agreement, which only lasted for six months and permitted limited sales, neither Gasich nor J. Gasic took steps to assure that the former owners intended to hold the securities for investment purposes.
 - 181. J. Gasic retained the remaining 1 million shares transferred to her from Gasich.

Bozovic

- 182. Bozovic also acted as a third-party nominee and custodian for Gasich, holding and transferring shares at his direction in exchange for payments from Gasich.
- 183. On October 2, 2009, Gasich, through Market Ideas, paid Bozovic \$10,000, and on November 30, 2009, another \$2,500.
- 184. On November 30, 2009, Bozovic transferred 46 million shares at Gasich's direction to touters and to Sky's the Limit Consulting.
- 185. In return, at least one of the touters signed an agreement with Bozovic promising to provide promotional services for Zenergy.
- 186. Bozovic retained the remaining 3 million shares that she had received from Gasich.

Promoters and Touters

187. Wilding, Website Owner, and touters retained by Wilding also profited from the increase in stock price caused by the promotion.

- 188. From July 6 to August 19, 2009, Wilding sold 26.6 million shares for a total of \$1,331,365. After the first phase of promotional activity, in transactions during September and December 2009, Wilding traded 4 million shares for a net gain of \$32,695.
- \$286,518 from selling 16 million shares received from Gasich and Wilding in exchange for internet promotion. In addition, from December 4 to 10, 2009, the same Website Owner's entity obtained another \$201,310 of trading profits by selling 8 million shares that it had received from Gasich's niece as part of a November 30, 2009 distribution of shares to touters.
- 190. On March 5 and 9, 2010, Baeten sold the 6 million shares he received from Wilding and Bozovic for total trading profits of \$40,751.
- 191. From December 16 to 21, 2009, Bennett sold the 2 million shares he received from Wilding on August 7, 2009, generating \$28,486 in trading profits.
- 192. Bowker and Martino did not sell shares in the same manner as the other touters because Wilding never transferred the promised shares to Bowker, and Martino could not clear the shares he received.
- 193. However, Bowker and Martino, along with Baeten and Bennett, bought and sold shares from the public during promotional activity in an attempt to profit from the price fluctuation, with varying degrees of success. Bowker traded 82,000 shares for a net gain of \$1,216. Martino traded 1,024,420 shares for a net loss of \$1,263. Baeten traded 1,865,199 shares for a net loss of \$21,049. Bennett traded 1,688,326 shares for a net loss of \$693.

Dalmy

- 194. Dalmy also profited from her sales of the assigned shares, which she received as compensation for her work on the reverse merger and for issuing the June 2009 opinion letters.
 - 195. From August 12 to 18, 2009, Dalmy sold 1 million shares for a profit of \$43,995.

196. Dalmy sold her shares at the apex of the price increase.

COUNT I

VIOLATIONS OF SECTIONS 5(a) AND (c) OF THE SECURITIES ACT [15 U.S.C. §§ 77e(a) and (c)]
(Against Defendants Zenergy, Gasich, Wilding, Skyline Capital, and Dalmy)

- 197. Paragraphs 1 through 196 are realleged and incorporated herein by reference.
- Dalmy directly or indirectly: (a) made use of means or instruments of transportation or communication in interstate commerce or of the mails to sell, through the use or medium of a prospectus or otherwise, securities as to which no registration statement was in effect; (b) for the purpose of sale or delivery after sale, carried or caused to be carried through the mails or in interstate commerce, by means or instruments of transportation, securities as to which no registration statement was in effect; and (c) made use of means or instruments of transportation or communication in interstate commerce or of the mails to offer to sell or offer to buy, through the use or medium of a prospectus or otherwise, securities as to which no registration statement had been filed.
- 199. By reason of the foregoing, Defendants Zenergy, Gasich, Wilding, Skyline Capital, and Dalmy violated Sections 5(a) and (c) of the Securities Act [15 U.S.C. § 77e(a) and (c)].
- 200. By reason of the foregoing, Defendant Wilding violated a cease-and-desist order entered by the Commission pursuant to Section 8A of the Securities Act.

COUNT II

VIOLATIONS OF SECTION 17(a)(1) OF THE SECURITIES ACT [15 U.S.C. § 77q(a)(1)] (Against Defendants Zenergy and Gasich)

- 201. Paragraphs 1 through 196 are realleged and incorporated herein by reference.
- 202. By engaging in the conduct described above, Defendants Zenergy and Gasich, in the offer and sale of securities, by the use of the means and instruments of transportation or communication in interstate commerce or by use of the mails, directly or indirectly, employed devices, schemes, and artifices to defraud.
- 203. Defendants Zenergy and Gasich intentionally or recklessly engaged in the fraudulent conduct described above.
- 204. By reason of the foregoing, Defendants Zenergy and Gasich violated Section 17(a)(1) of the Securities Act [15 U.S.C. § 77q(a)(1)].

COUNT III

VIOLATIONS OF SECTION 17(a)(2) OF THE SECURITIES ACT [15 U.S.C. § 77q(a)(2)] (Against Defendants Zenergy, Gasich, and Luiten)

- 205. Paragraphs 1 through 196 are realleged and incorporated herein by reference.
- 206. By their conduct, Defendants Zenergy, Gasich, and Luiten, in the offer or sale of securities, by the use of means or instruments of transportation or communication in interstate commerce and by the use of the mails, directly or indirectly, obtained money or property by means of untrue statements of material fact or omitting to state material facts necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.
- 207. By reason of the foregoing, Defendants Zenergy, Gasich, and Luiten violated Section 17(a)(2) of the Securities Act [15 U.S.C. § 77q(a)(2)].

COUNT IV

VIOLATIONS OF SECTION 17(a)(3) OF THE SECURITIES ACT [15 U.S.C. § 77q(a)(3)] (Against Defendants Zenergy and Gasich)

- 208. Paragraphs 1 through 196 are realleged and incorporated herein by reference.
- 209. By engaging in the conduct described above, Defendants Zenergy and Gasich, in the offer and sale of securities, by the use of the means and instruments of transportation or communication in interstate commerce or by use of the mails, directly or indirectly, engaged in transactions, practices, or courses of business that operated or would operate as a fraud or deceit upon the purchasers of such securities.
- 210. By reason of the foregoing, Defendants Zenergy and Gasich violated Section 17(a)(3) of the Securities Act [15 U.S.C. § 77q(a)(3)].

COUNT V

VIOLATIONS OF SECTION 10(b) OF THE EXCHANGE ACT [15 U.S.C. § 78j(b)] AND RULE 10b-5(a) THEREUNDER [17 C.F.R. § 240.10b-5] (Against Defendants Zenergy and Gasich)

- 211. Paragraphs 1 through 196 are realleged and incorporated herein by reference.
- 212. By their conduct, Defendants Zenergy and Gasich, in connection with the purchase or sale of securities, by the use of means or instrumentalities of interstate commerce or by the use of the mails, directly or indirectly, employed devices, schemes, and artifices to defraud.
- 213. Defendants Zenergy and Gasich intentionally or recklessly engaged in the fraudulent conduct described above.
- 214. By reason of the foregoing, Defendants Zenergy and Gasich violated

 Section 10(b) of the Exchange Act [15 U.S.C. § 78j(b)] and Rule 10b-5(a) thereunder [17 C.F.R. § 240.10b-5].

COUNT VI

VIOLATIONS OF SECTION 10(b) OF THE EXCHANGE ACT [15 U.S.C. § 78j(b)] AND RULE 10b-5(b) THEREUNDER [17 C.F.R. § 240.10b-5] (Against Defendants Zenergy, Gasich, and Luiten)

- 215. Paragraphs 1 through 196 are realleged and incorporated herein by reference.
- 216. By their conduct, Defendants Zenergy, Gasich, and Luiten, in connection with the purchase or sale of securities, by the use of means or instrumentalities of interstate commerce or by the use of the mails, directly or indirectly, made untrue statements of material fact or omitted to state material facts necessary in order to make the statements made, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.
- 217. Defendants Zenergy, Gasich, and Luiten made the untrue statements and omissions of material fact.
- 218. Defendants Zenergy, Gasich, and Luiten intentionally or recklessly engaged in the fraudulent conduct described above.
- 219. By reason of the foregoing, Defendants Zenergy, Gasich, and Luiten violated Section 10(b) of the Exchange Act [15 U.S.C. § 78j(b)] and Rule 10b-5(b) thereunder [17 C.F.R. § 240.10b-5].

COUNT VII

VIOLATIONS OF SECTION 10(b) OF THE EXCHANGE ACT [15 U.S.C. § 78j(b)] AND RULE 10b-5(c) THEREUNDER [17 C.F.R. § 240.10b-5] (Against Defendants Zenergy and Gasich)

- 220. Paragraphs 1 through 196 are realleged and incorporated herein by reference.
- 221. By their conduct, Defendants Zenergy and Gasich, in connection with the purchase or sale of securities, by the use of means or instrumentalities of interstate commerce or by the use of the mails, directly or indirectly, engaged in transactions, practices, or courses of

business that operated or would operate as a fraud or deceit upon the purchasers of such securities.

- 222. Defendants Zenergy and Gasich intentionally or recklessly engaged in the fraudulent conduct described above.
- 223. By reason of the foregoing, Defendants Zenergy and Gasich violated

 Section 10(b) of the Exchange Act [15 U.S.C. § 78j(b)] and Rule 10b-5(c) thereunder [17 C.F.R. § 240.10b-5].

COUNT VIII

AIDING AND ABETTING VIOLATIONS OF SECTION 10(b) OF THE EXCHANGE ACT AND RULE 10B-5 THEREUNDER [15 U.S.C. § 78t(e)] (Against Defendants Gasich and Luiten)

- 224. Paragraphs 1 through 196 are realleged and incorporated herein by reference.
- 225. As described above, Defendant Zenergy violated Section 10(b) of the Exchange Act [15 U.S.C. § 78j(b)] and Rule 10b-5 promulgated thereunder [17 C.F.R. § 240.10b-5].
- 226. By their conduct, Defendants Gasich and Luiten each provided substantial assistance to Defendant Zenergy in its unlawful conduct.
- 227. By their conduct, Defendants Gasich and Luiten acted knowingly or recklessly in aiding and abetting Zenergy's violations of Section 10(b) and Rule 10b-5.
- 228. By reason of the foregoing, pursuant to Section 20(e) of the Exchange Act [15 U.S.C. § 78t(e)], Gasich aided and abetted Zenergy's violations of Section 10(b) of the Exchange Act and Rule 10b-5 thereunder.
- U.S.C. § 78t(e)], Luiten aided and abetted Zenergy's violations of Section 10(b) of the Exchange Act and Rule 10b-5(b) thereunder.

COUNT IX

CONTROL PERSON LIABILITY FOR VIOLATIONS OF SECTION 10(b) OF THE EXCHANGE ACT AND RULE 10B-5 THEREUNDER [15 U.S.C. § 78t(a)] (Against Defendants Gasich and Luiten)

- 230. Paragraphs 1 through 196 are realleged and incorporated herein by reference.
- 231. As described above, Defendant Zenergy violated Section 10(b) of the Exchange Act [15 U.S.C. § 78j(b)] and Rule 10b-5 promulgated thereunder [17 C.F.R. § 240.10b-5].
- 232. Through their positions and by their conduct, Defendants Gasich and Luiten exercised general control over the operations of Zenergy.
- 233. Through their positions and by their conduct, Defendants Gasich and Luiten possessed the power or ability to control the specific transactions and activities upon which the Zenergy's violations of Section 10(b) of the Exchange Act and Rule 10b-5 thereunder are based, whether or not that power was exercised.
- 234. By reason of the foregoing, pursuant to Section 20(a) of the Exchange Act [15 U.S.C. § 78t(a)], Gasich is jointly and severally liable with, and to the same extent as, Zenergy for its violations of Section 10(b) of the Exchange Act and Rule 10b-5 thereunder.
- 235. By reason of the foregoing, pursuant to Section 20(a) of the Exchange Act [15 U.S.C. § 78t(a)], Luiten is jointly and severally liable with, and to the same extent as, Zenergy for its violations of Section 10(b) of the Exchange Act and Rule 10b-5(b) thereunder.

COUNT X

VIOLATIONS OF SECTION 17(b) OF THE SECURITIES ACT [15 U.S.C. § 77q(b)] (Against Defendant Martino)

236. Paragraphs 1 through 196 are realleged and incorporated herein by reference.

- 237. By their conduct, Defendant Martino used the means or instruments of interstate transportation, or communication in interstate commerce, or the mails, to publish or circulate communications which described securities for a consideration received or to be received, directly or indirectly from the issuers, without fully disclosing the receipt, whether past or prospective, of such consideration and the amount thereof.
- 238. By reason of the foregoing, Defendant Martino violated Section 17(b) of the Securities Act [15 U.S.C. § 77q(b)].

COUNT XI

RELIEF DEFENDANT

- 239. Paragraphs 1 through 196 are realleged and incorporated herein by reference.
- 240. Relief Defendant Market Ideas received or benefited from the registration violations and fraudulent conduct described above. These funds are the proceeds, or are traceable to the proceeds, of the unlawful activity alleged above.
 - 241. Relief Defendant Market Ideas has no legitimate claim to these funds.
- 242. The Commission is entitled to an order requiring Relief Defendant Market Ideas to disgorge, jointly and severally with Gasich, the amount of proceeds received by it.

RELIEF REQUESTED

WHEREFORE, the SEC respectfully requests that this Court:

I.

Find that Defendants committed the violations alleged herein.

II.

Issue orders of permanent injunction restraining and enjoining Defendants Zenergy,

Gasich, Wilding, Skyline Capital, and Dalmy, their agents, servants, employees, attorneys, and

all persons in active concert or participation with them, from violating Section 5 of the Securities Act [15 U.S.C. §§ 77e].

III.

Issue orders of permanent injunction restraining and enjoining Defendants Zenergy,
Gasich, and Luiten, their agents, servants, employees, attorneys, and all persons in active concert
or participation with them, from violating Section 17(a) of the Securities Act [15 U.S.C.
§ 77q(a)] and Section 10(b) of the Exchange Act [15 U.S.C. § 78j(b)] and Rule 10b-5 thereunder
[17 C.F.R. § 240.10b-5].

IV.

Issue orders of permanent injunction restraining and enjoining Defendant Martino, his agents, servants, employees, attorneys, and all persons in active concert or participation with them, from violating Section 17(b) of the Securities Act [15 U.S.C. § 77q(b)].

V.

Order Defendants Zenergy, Gasich, Luiten, Wilding, Skyline Capital, Dalmy, Martino, and Market Ideas to pay disgorgement of ill-gotten gains, derived directly or indirectly from the misconduct alleged, together with prejudgment interest thereon. Given the close relationship between certain individuals and their alter ego entities in engaging in the misconduct—Gasich and Market Ideas, and Wilding and Skyline Capital—joint and several liability is appropriate as between those individuals and their respective entities.

VI.

Order Defendants Gasich, Luiten, Wilding, Skyline Capital, Dalmy, and Martino to pay civil penalties pursuant to Section 20(d) of the Securities Act [15 U.S.C. § 77t(d)] and, with respect to Gasich and Luiten, Section 21(d) of the Exchange Act [15 U.S.C. § 78u(d)].

VII.

Order Defendant Wilding to pay civil penalties pursuant to Section 20(d) of the Securities Act [15 U.S.C. § 77t(d)] for violation of a cease-and-desist order entered by the Commission pursuant to Section 8A of the Securities Act.

VIII.

Pursuant to Section 20(g) of the Securities Act [15 U.S.C. § 77t(g)] and Section 21(d)(6) of the Exchange Act [15 U.S.C. § 78u(d)(6)], bar Defendants Zenergy, Gasich, Luiten, Wilding, Skyline Capital, Dalmy, and Martino, from participating in an offering of penny stock, including engaging in activities with a broker, dealer, or issuer for purposes of issuing, trading, or inducing or attempting to induce the purchase or sale of any penny stock.

IX.

Pursuant to Section 20(e) of the Securities Act [15 U.S.C. § 77t(e)] and Section 21(d)(2) of the Exchange Act [15 U.S.C. § 78u(d)(2)], prohibit Defendants Gasich and Luiten from acting as an officer or director of any issuer that has a class of securities registered pursuant to Section 12 of the Exchange Act [15 U.S.C. § 78I] or that is required to file reports pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act [15 U.S.C. § 78o(d)].

X.

Retain jurisdiction of this action in order to implement and carry out the terms of all orders and decrees that may be entered or to entertain any suitable application or motion for additional relief within the jurisdiction of this Court.

Case: 1:13-cv-05511 Document #: 1 Filed: 08/01/13 Page 42 of 42 PageID #:42

XI.

Grant such other and further relief as the Court deems just and appropriate.

JURY DEMAND

The Commission hereby demands a trial by jury on all claims so triable pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

Dated: August 1, 2013

Respectfully submitted,

s/ Daniel J. Hayes

Daniel J. Hayes (hayesj@sec.gov)
John E. Birkenheier (berkenheierj@sec.gov)
Paul M. G. Helms (helmsp@sec.gov)
Kathryn A. Pyszka (pyszkak@sec.gov)
U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission
175 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 900
Chicago, Illinois 60604

Telephone: (312) 353-7390 Facsimile: (312) 353-7398

Attorneys for Plaintiff U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission

EXHIBIT 2

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE)	
COMMISSION,)	
)	
Plaintiff,)	
)	Case No. 13-cv-5511
v.)	
)	Judge Joan B. Gottschall
ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL,)	
INC., et al.,)	
)	
Defendants.)	

MEMORANDUM OPINION & ORDER

This case is part of the fall-out of a penny-stock pump-and-dump scheme. In June 2009, defendant Bosko R. Gasich ("Gasich") and other individuals associated with Zenergy International, Inc. ("Zenergy") acquired the publicly traded stock of Paradigm Tactical Products, Inc. ("Paradigm") through a reverse-merger. In connection with the merger, Gasich assigned convertible debt securities that he had received from Zenergy to several of his friends, family members, and business associates, who subsequently converted the assigned securities into 300 million shares of Zenergy stock. Gasich and others then organized a campaign to promote Zenergy in press releases and over the Internet. Between June 2, 2009 and mid-August 2009, the price per share of Zenergy stock increased approximately tenfold. As the share price increased, Gasich's assignees sold their stock to unsuspecting investors. The assignees generated \$4.4 million in profits.

On August 1, 2013, the SEC brought this action against Gasich, Zenergy, and other persons for alleged violations of federal securities laws. Now before the court is the SEC's

motion for partial summary judgment against defendant Diane D. Dalmy ("Dalmy") for her alleged violation of Section 5 of the Securities Act of 1933, 15 U.S.C. § 77e ("Section 5"). Dalmy was one Gasich's assignees who sold shares of Zenergy stock. She was also the transaction attorney who advised the principals of Zenergy and Paradigm as they executed the reverse merger.

For the reasons set forth herein, the court agrees with the SEC that no genuine issue of fact exists as to Dalmy's liability under Section 5. The SEC's motion is therefore granted.

I. FACTS¹

A. Zenergy

Zenergy was incorporated as a purported biofuels company in July 2006. Its original founders were Gasich, defendant Robert J. Luiten ("Luiten"), and their now-deceased business partner, Martin McIntyre ("McIntyre"). Each individual owned one-third of Zenergy's stock, which equated to 10 million shares, respectively.

Zenergy was initially financed through capital contributions by Gasich and McIntyre.

Gasich also loaned \$30,000 to Zenergy in April 2008 in exchange for convertible debt securities, according to a promissory note that Gasich prepared. The convertible debt securities purportedly gave Gasich the right to convert \$0.001 (par value of the stock) of debt into one share of Zenergy. If fully exercised, Gasich could convert the debt securities into 30 million Zenergy shares.

Through most of Zenergy's existence, Gasich, Luiten, and McIntyre all participated in managing the company either as officers or paid consultants. From July 2006 to 2010, Luiten served as Zenergy's Chief Executive Officer, Chairman of the Board, and sole director.

¹ Citations to the SEC's Local Rule 56.1 Statement of Facts are noted as "SEC SOF ¶ __."

Notwithstanding these formal titles, Luiten shared his responsibilities with Gasich and McIntyre. Gasich had access to Zenergy's bank accounts, and Zenergy's office address was a site that Gasich maintained. Moreover, Gasich consulted Zenergy through his company, Market Ideas, Inc. Gasich was the President, Chief Executive Officer, and sole shareholder of Market Ideas. In 2006, Market Ideas "provided capital investment and advisory services" in connection with the founding of Zenergy. (See SEC Ex. 7, Gasich Aff. ¶ 3). Thereafter Market Ideas advised Zenergy with respect to its "corporate development, deal negotiations, capital structure, locating and procuring key management, site procurement, and engaging institutional investors." (Id. ¶ 4).

B. McIntyre's Death

McIntyre died in June 2008. Although his widow inherited his stock, she did not assume his role in the company or otherwise participate in Zenergy's operation. Instead, Luiten and Gasich effectively co-managed the company.

C. Zenergy's Reverse Merger with Paradigm

Sometime between 2008 and early 2009, Gasich and Luiten decided to pursue external funding. Rather than appeal directly to investors, they looked for publicly traded shell companies to merge with Zenergy so that Zenergy could issue stock. Both the SEC and Zalmy refer to the type of transaction Gasich and Luiten desired as "a reverse merger." As stated on Zalmy's website,

A reverse merger is a method by which an active privately-owned operating company goes public by completing a transaction with a public shell company, with the public company surviving the transaction but having issued a controlling share of the company's stock to the owners of the privately-owned operating company. The public shell company then typically changes its name to reflect the operating business of the privately-owned operating company. Most public

companies that enter into reverse mergers are shell companies, which are companies that have no significant operations or assets.²

(SEC SOF ¶ 19).

On or about March 23, 2009, defendant Scott H. Wilding ("Wilding") and Gasich began discussing a reverse merger transaction between Zenergy and Paradigm.³ Wilding had been marketing Paradigm, a supposed seller of handheld security devices, to companies seeking access to publicly traded shares.⁴ During the SEC's investigation that preceded this suit, Wilding testified and explained the rationale for merging two companies with different businesses: "There is no rationale: one is a shell, there is nothing there, and one wanted to go public." (SEC SOF ¶ 22).

Wilding was not alone in understanding the purpose of the Zenergy-Paradigm reverse merger: other participants in the transaction also viewed Paradigm as a "shell" company that had the ability to issue public shares. Paradigm's Chief Executive Officer, Vincent Cammarata, admitted that Paradigm "had zero operating capital" at the time of its reverse merger with Zenergy. (SEC SOF ¶ 28). Gasich averred that his company, Market Ideas, "assisted Zenergy in locating" Paradigm as "a merger candidate" so that Zenergy could "becom[e] a public company"

² Dalmy challenges the admissibility of the SEC's citation to her website for lack of authentication. The court notes that Dalmy's website, or at least a website advertising her legal services and identifying her email address; still displays this same explanation of a reverse merger that the SEC incorporated into its Statement of Facts. Regardless of the authenticity of the website, the court cites its explanation of a reverse merger solely for context.

³ On February 17, 2004, Administrate Law Judge Brenda P. Murray ordered Wilding to cease and desist from violating Sections 5(a) and (c) of the Securities Act. See In re Research Investment-Group, Securities Act Release No. 83871 (Feb. 17, 2004) (http://www.sec.gov/litigation-admin/33-8387.htm).

⁴ Before conferring with Gasich, Wilding attempted to negotiate a reverse merger between Paradigm and Naturally Splendid Enterprises, Ltd., an alleged seller of nutritional supplements. Zalmy worked with Wilding on this transaction, which evidently failed to materialize.

via a reverse merger. (SEC Ex. 7, Gasich Aff. § 5). Luiten also understood that Gasich had identified Paradigm as a shell company "for the purpose of entering a reverse merger." (SEC Ex. 3 § 6). Dalmy testified that she first became involved in the deal in March 2009, after Wilding contacted her to obtain "legal services related to a reverse stock split. . . ." (Dalmy Ex. 6, Dalmy Dep. 35:1-8). She admits that she understood that Paradigm would deliver "zero" assets and liabilities at closing. (See SEC Ex. 30, Dalmy Dep. 145:1-8).

The transaction itself commenced on March 31, 2009, when Zenergy and Paradigm entered into a memorandum of understanding. The memorandum specified that Paradigm would "deliver at closing 0/0 assets/liabilities." (SEC SOF ¶ 32). Zenergy and Paradigm then entered into a Share Exchange Agreement on or about May 28, 2009. Pursuant to this agreement, which Dalmy prepared with Gasich's assistance, Zenergy was to merge into Paradigm to allow Zenergy's shareholders to gain control over Paradigm. Both companies approved the Share Exchange Agreement on or about June 8-9, 2015.

On or about June 12, 2009, Zenergy shareholders received 216,232,100 restricted shares pursuant to the Share Exchange Agreement. The shares gave Zenergy shareholders a 91.5% stake in Paradigm. Gasich, Luiten, and McIntyre's widow each received approximately 67 million shares, based on the interests they held in Zenergy before the reverse merger.⁵

⁵ Dalmy challenges the notion that Gasich received 67 million shares through the merger. She contends that those shares were technically issued to a company, The Spire Group, LLC ("Spire Group"), and that the SEC has failed to submit admissible evidence verifying that Gasich was the sole owner of the Spire Group. But Dalmy misses the point. Ultimately, the issue is whether Gasich exercised control over the shares that he directed to the Spire Group. See infra at 11-14. Two undisputed facts show that Gasich exercised complete control over those shares. First, Gasich himself stated that he was directing the shares to which he was entitled, based on his premerger ownership interest in Zenergy, to the Spire Group. On June 5, 2009, Gasich wrote an email to Luiten indicating that he "just had a call" with Dalmy "in terms of format" for the division of shares Zenergy would receive pursuant to the Share Exchange Agreement. See SEC Ex. 46. Gasich provided a "break down" of the distribution of the 216,232,100 shares in his

D. The Gasich Assignment

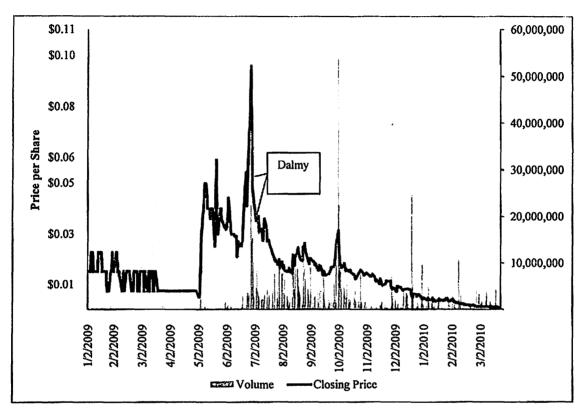
In connection with the reverse merger, Paradigm agreed to assume the \$30,000 worth of convertible debt that Zenergy purportedly owed to Gasich. However, the value of the debt changed: rather than equal \$0.001 per share, the conversion rate was revised to \$0.0001 per share. The new conversion rate meant Gasich could convert his securities into 300 million shares of Zenergy stock instead of 30 million shares.

Gasich assigned portions of his debt securities to members of his family, his friends, associates of Paradigm, Dalmy, and others. The assignees subsequently converted their assigned debt into hundreds of millions of shares of stock. Dalmy received 4 million shares for her role as counsel for the reverse merger.

E. The Public Sale of Zenergy's Post-Merger Shares

From June 2009 to December 2009, Gasich, Wilding and others promoted Zenergy by issuing press releases and posting information on internet message boards. The following chart reflects the increase in share price and volume activity of Zenergy stock between January 2009 and July 2010.

email to Luiten. *Id.* Although Gasich's name is not listed among the recipients of shares, he stated the following: "The Spire Group, LLC 66,663,331 shares (converting my shares to corporation)." *Id.* (emphasis added). Thus, the Spire Group served as a repository in which Gasich deposited the shares he was due. Second, even if there is no authenticated paperwork establishing Gasich's sole ownership of the Spire Group, Dalmy does not dispute that he was entitled to receive those shares before he transferred them to the Spire Group. It is undisputed that Gasich (a) held a one-third ownership interest in Zenergy before the merger, and (b) was due an amount of shares in the post-merger Zenergy proportionate to what his co-owners, Luiten and McIntyre's widow, obtained. Luiten and McIntyre both received approximately 67 million shares. Gasich was thus entitled to receive a similar amount. It is thus no coincidence that Gasich directed approximately 67 million shares to the Spire Group. That amount is what he owned. Thus, regardless of how Gasich used or transferred those shares, the upshot is he, alone, controlled their distribution.



Zenergy Share Price and Volume Activity (January 2009 to July 2010)

Gasich's assignees obtained at least \$4.4 million from their sales. Dalmy deposited her 4 million Zenergy shares into her personal account at Scottrade on or about August 12, 2009. She then sent Scottrade one of her opinion letters, the convertible note, and other documents to show that her shares could be sold as unrestricted stock to the public. Between August 12 and August 18, 2009, she sold 1 million Zenergy shares to public investors for \$43,995. She deposited the proceeds into her Scottrade account and subsequently used them for personal expenses.

F. Dalmy's Role in the Reverse Merger

Dalmy performed a variety of services as the transaction attorney for the reverse merger between Zenergy and Paradigm. She advised the parties regarding implementing the transaction and prepared its essential documents, including the Share Exchange Agreement, board resolutions, and other corporate filings. Then, following the reverse merger, Dalmy prepared several opinion letters representing that the stock Gasich assigned to her and other assignees was exempt from the registration requirements of Section 5 of the Securities Act. It is undisputed that no registration statement was filed or in effect for any of sales of Zenergy shares that Gasich's assignees made, and that the shares were not exempt.

II. LEGAL STANDARD

Summary judgment is appropriate when the movant shows there is no genuine dispute as to any material fact and the movant is entitled to judgment as a matter of law. Fed. R. Civ. P. 56; Smith v. Hope Sch., 560 F.3d 694, 699 (7th Cir. 2009). "[A] factual dispute is 'genuine' only if a reasonable jury could find for either party." SMS Demag Aktiengesellschaft v. Material Scis. Corp., 565 F.3d 365, 368 (7th Cir. 2009). The court ruling on the motion construes all facts and makes all reasonable inferences in the light most favorable to the nonmoving party. Anderson v. Liberty Lobby, Inc., 477 U.S. 242, 255 (1986). Summary judgment is warranted when the nonmoving party cannot establish an essential element of its case on which it will bear the burden of proof at trial. Kidwell v. Eisenhauer, 679 F.3d 957, 964 (7th Cir. 2012).

III. DISCUSSION

"Section 5 of the Securities Act of 1933 requires a valid registration statement before securities are sold in or by means of interstate commerce. . . ." United States v. Dokich, 614 F.3d 314, 321 (7th Cir. 2010) (citing 15 U.S.C. § 77e). The SEC can establish a prima facie violation of Section 5 by showing that (1) the defendant directly or indirectly sold or offered to sell securities, (2) no registration statement was in effect or filed as to the securities involved, and (3) the offer or sale was made through the use of interstate facilities or the mails. See S.E.C. v.

Randy, 38 F. Supp. 2d 657, 667 (N.D. Ill. 1999) (citing SEC v. Continental Tobacco Co., 463 F.2d 137, 155–56 (5th Cir.1972)). "A person not directly engaged in the transfer of the title of a security can be held liable if he has 'engaged in steps necessary to the distribution of [unregistered] security issues." S.E.C. v. Greenstone Holdings, Inc., No. 10-cv-1302, 2012 WL 1038570, at *11 (S.D.N.Y. Mar. 28, 2012) (quoting SEC v. Chinese Consol. Benevolent Ass'n, Inc., 120 F.2d 738, 741 (2d Cir.1941)). The defendant's "participation must be substantial, not de minimis," to be found liable as an indirect seller. Greenstone Holdings, 2012 WL 1038570, at *11.

Here, Dalmy does not dispute that she violated Section 5. She directly sold one million shares of Zenergy stock for \$43,995. Nor does she contest the SEC's argument that she acted as an indirect seller in the sales of Zenergy stock by Gasich's assignees by virtue of the opinion letters she issued. See Greenstone Holdings, 2012 WL 1038570, at *11 ("As general counsel, Frohling wrote and approved opinion letters without which CST would not have issued any unregistered shares. Such conduct is sufficient to hold an attorney liable under Section 5."); accord S.E.C. v. Gendarme Capital Corp., No. 11-cv-0053, 2012 WL 346457, at *4 (E.D. Cal. Jan. 31, 2012).

The sole disputed issue in this case is whether Dalmy and Gasich's other assignees' sales of Zenergy stock were exempt from the registration requirements of Section 5.⁶ If no exemption applies to Dalmy's and the other assignees' sales of unregistered Zenergy securities, then Dalmy is liable under Section 5, and the SEC is entitled to partial summary judgment.

⁶ Dalmy argues that she sold her shares and issued her advisory opinions in good faith, but scienter is not an element of a violation of Section 5. See SEC v. Calvo, 378 F.3d 1211, 1215 (11th Cir. 2004) (per curiam). Dalmy's purported good faith belief that the Zenergy shares were exempt from registration is thus not a defense to liability under Section 5.

The only exemption that Dalmy invokes is Section 4(1) of the Securities Act, 15 U.S.C. § 77d(1) ("Section 4(1)"). Section 4(1) provides an exemption to the registration requirements of Section 5 "for transactions by any person other than an issuer, underwriter, or dealer." 15 U.S.C. § 77d(1)). "The term 'issuer' means every person who issues or proposes to issue any security. . . ." 15 U.S.C. § 77b(a)(4). An "underwriter" is "any person who has purchased from an issuer with a view to . . . the distribution of any security." *Id.* § 77b(a)(11). And a "dealer" is "any person who engages either for all or part of his time, directly or indirectly, as agent, broker, or principal, in the business of offering, buying, selling, or otherwise dealing or trading in securities issued by another person." *Id.* § 77b(a)(12).

Here, the applicability of the term "underwriter" is at issue. It is undisputed that Dalmy acquired her Zenergy stock from Gasich. The SEC asserts that Dalmy is ineligible for the Section 4(1) exemption because Gasich was an "underwriter" to the reverse merger. Dalmy agrees that if Gasich qualifies as an underwriter to Zenergy's distribution of unregistered securities, then his assignment of shares to her and her subsequent resale were not exempt from registration.

The General Rules and Regulations to the Securities Act of 1933 provide guidance for understanding the term, "underwriter," for the purpose of "determining whether or not the Section 4(1) exemption from registration is available for the sale of [unregistered] securities." See 17 C.F.R. § 230.144. This rule, referred to as "Rule 144," "creates a safe harbor from the Section 2(a)(11) definition of 'underwriter." Id. Essentially, if a person satisfies the criteria of

⁷ Stated differently, stock-sales by "issuers," "underwriters," and "dealers" are subject to the registration requirements of Section 5.

⁸ The SEC does not contend that Gasich acted as an "issuer," as Paradigm (renamed Zenergy) issued the shares. Nor does the SEC claim that Gasich was a "dealer" when he assigned his shares.

the Rule 144 safe harbor, then that person "is deemed *not* to be engaged in a distribution of the securities and therefore not an underwriter of the securities for purposes of Section 2(a)(11)." *Id.* (emphasis added).

The critical inquiry here is whether Gasich satisfies all of the conditions of the Rule 144 safe harbor; if he does not, Dalmy acknowledges that the SEC must prevail in its Section 5 claim against her.

Both the SEC and Dalmy focus on two conditions under Rule 144. First, Rule 144 imposes a one-year holding period requirement. See § 230.144(d)(1)(ii). That is, a minimum of one year must elapse between the later of (1) the date of the acquisition of the securities from the issuer, or from an affiliate of the issuer, and (2) any resale of such securities. Id. (emphasis added). Second, the Rule 144 safe harbor is unavailable to securities issued by shell companies. § 230.144(i). A shell company is defined as an issuer "with no or nominal operations and no or nominal non-cash assets." Id.

The court first analyzes whether Dalmy's public sale of Zenergy stock was subject to the holding period requirement. If this requirement applied to Dalmy's sale of Zenergy shares, it is undisputed that she did not comply with it because she acquired her stock from Gasich in June 2009 and sold it to the public in August 2009. The only question is whether Gasich was an "affiliate of the issuer," Zenergy. If he was, then the holding requirement applies, and Dalmy would be ineligible for the Rule 144 safe harbor and the Section 4(1) exemption.

Rule 144 defines an "affiliate of an issuer" as "a person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, *controls*, or is controlled by, or is under common control

⁹ The same analysis applies to Gasich's other assignees. All of their resales took place less than a year before the one-year holding period expired. So, if Gasich qualifies as an affiliate of Zenergy, then Dalmy also violated Section 5 by serving as an indirect seller to the other assignees' sales.

with, such issuer." § 230.144(a)(1) (emphasis added). Although "Rule 144 fails to define 'control,' Rule 405 of Regulation C establishes a definition of 'affiliate' identical to that of Rule 144 and defines 'control' as 'the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a person whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract, or otherwise." S.E.C. v. Kern, 425 F.3d 143, 149 (2d Cir. 2005) (quoting § 230.405); see also United States v. Corr, 543 F.2d 1042, 1050 (2d Cir. 1976) (holding that control "depends upon the totality of the circumstances including an appraisal of the influence upon management and policies of a corporation by the person involved"). "A person may be in control even though he does not own a majority of the voting stock, and such control may rest with more than one person at the same time or from time to time. . . ." Corr, 543 F.2d at 1050 (citations omitted). "Although there is no bright-line rule declaring how much stock ownership constitutes 'control' and makes one an 'affiliate' under Section 4(1), some commentators have suggested that ownership of something between ten and twenty percent is enough, especially if other factors suggest actual control." S.E.C. v. Cavanagh, 445 F.3d 105, 114 n. 19 (2d Cir. 2006).

The undisputed facts in this case show that Gasich exerted sufficient control over

Zenergy to qualify as an affiliate. First, Gasich possessed the power to direct Zenergy's

policies through his stock ownership and by contract. As was one of Zenergy's principal

founders, he owned approximately 10 million shares of the company's outstanding stock, as did

its other founders, Luiten and McIntyre. But Gasich owned something that Luiten and McIntyre

did not: convertible debt securities. These securities gave Gasich the contractual power to

¹⁰ Given the court's ruling that Dalmy failed to comply with the one-year holding requirement, it is unnecessary for the court to resolve whether Zenergy or Paradigm were shell companies as understood in the Rule 144 context.

convert the \$30,000 he loaned to Zenergy into an additional 30 million shares of Zenergy stock, a conversion that would have given him a majority stake in the company before it merged with Paradigm.

After the merger, Gasich's ownership control increased. He, Luiten, and McIntyre's widow all received approximately 66 million shares in the post-merger Zenergy. These shares corresponded to the one-third interest each of them held in the company. In an email dated June 5, 2009, Gasich emailed Luiten with a "break down" of the 216,232,100 shares that Zenergy received through the reverse merger. *Id.* Although Gasich did not include himself among the list of recipients, he stated that he "convert[ed] [his] shares to [the] corporation," the Spire Group. The 66,663,331 shares Gasich "converted" to the Spire group roughly equaled the number of shares that his Zenergy co-founders, Luiten and McIntyre, received. 11

Gasich subsequently received even more shares when he exercised his right to convert his debt securities. Gasich converted his \$30,000 worth of debt securities into 300 million postmerger shares. He then assigned those shares to members of his family, his friends, associates of Paradigm, Dalmy, and others. If the shares Gasich held in the Spire Group are combined with the 300 million shares he assigned, Gasich controlled 366,663,331 out of the 536 million shares outstanding.

Additionally, separate from his ownership interests, Gasich possessed sufficient influence over Zenergy to confirm his status as an affiliate. Before the merger, Zenergy's CEO, Luiten, shared managerial responsibilities with Gasich. While both principals weighed in on the company's major strategic decisions, Gasich spearheaded its merger with Paradigm. Gasich's company, Market Ideas, "assisted Zenergy in locating" Paradigm as "a merger candidate" so that

¹¹ Luiten acquired 66,663,331 shares, and McIntyre's widow obtained 66,615,338 shares

Case: 1:13-cv-05511 Document #: 84 Filed: 09/30/15 Page 14 of 14 PageID #:2350

Zenergy could go public. (SEC Ex. 7, Gasich Aff. § 5). During the transaction, Dalmy's

primary contacts were Wilding on behalf of Paradigm and Gasich on behalf of Zenergy. Dalmy

acknowledges that Gasich assisted her in drafting the documents necessary to effectuate the

transaction. In Dalmy's own words, "Gasich had significant involvement" in the negotiations on

behalf of Zenergy. (See Dalmy's Resp. to SEC's SOF ¶ 46). Gasich and Luiten jointly approved

the merger agreement and board resolutions on Zenergy's behalf. After executing the reverse

merger, Gasich, Wilding and others promoted Zenergy by issuing press releases and by posting

on internet message boards. Gasich thereafter controlled the distribution of approximately 366

million shares, or 68% of the total number of shares outstanding.

In sum, Gasich was an "affiliate" of Zenergy because Zenergy was under Gasich's

control. Consequently, because of Gasich's affiliate status, Rule 144 required Dalmy to wait a

year before she sold her Zenergy stock, since she acquired her shares from Gasich. She did not

do so. Because Dalmy failed to comply with the one-year holding requirement, she cannot

invoke the Rule 144 safe harbor or the Section 4(1) exemption.

IV. Conclusion

For the reasons set forth herein, the court finds that Dalmy is liable for selling

unregistered securities in violation of Section 5. Accordingly, the SEC's motion for partial

summary judgment is granted.

ENTER:

JOAN B. GOTTSCHALL

United States District Judge

DATED: September 30, 2015

14

EXHIBIT 3

DIANE D. DALMY
ATTORNEY AT LAW
8965 W. CORNELL PLACE
LAKEWOOD, COLORADO 80227
303.985.9324 (telephone)
303.988.6954 (facsimile)
email: ddalmy@cartblink.net

June 12, 2009

Pacific Stock Transfer Inc. 500 E. Warm Springs Road Suite 240 Las Vegas, Nevada

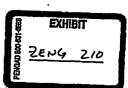
Re: Rule 144(b) Sale of Shares of Common Stock of Paradigm Tactical Products Inc. .

To Whom It May Concern:

I have acted as securities counsel to Paradigm Tactical Products Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "Corporation"). This opinion is written in connection with the settlement of debt in the amount of \$30,000.00 (the "Zenergy Debt") between Zenergy Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Nevada ("Zenergy") and Robert Gasich ("Gasich"). The Zenergy Debt is evidenced by and reflected in the financial statements of Zenergy as of June 2006. As at June 2006, Zenergy and Gasich verbally agreed and established that the Zenergy Debt could be convertible at Gasich's sole option into shares of common stock of Zenergy at \$0.0001 per share.

Subsequently, the Corporation, Zenergy and the shareholders of Zenergy (the "Zenergy Shareholders") entered into that certain share exchange agreement dated May 28, 2009 (the "Share Exchange Agreement"), pursuant to which the Corporation agreed to acquire one hundred percent of the total issued and outstanding shares of common stock of Zenergy in exchange for the issuance of 216,232,100 shares of the restricted common stock of the Corporation and to further assume the Zenergy Debt and issue shares of its common stock as settlement of the Zenergy Debt.

Plant Exhibit
Exhibit No.: 47
Name: Diane Valumy
Date: 6-10-ht
OESQUIRE



Confidential Treatment Requested by Pacific Stock Transfer Zenergy International, Inc. C-07707-00501

Pacific Stock Transfer Inc.
Page Two
June 12, 2009

In further accordance with the terms and provisions of those certain partial assignments of the Zenergy Debt dated effective June 1, 2009 between Gasich and those certain assignees as listed (collectively, the "Partial Assignment of Zenergy Debt"), Gasich assigned a pro-rata portion of his right, title and interest in and to the Zenergy Debt to certain assignees (collectively, the "Assignees") and individually as follows: (i) Downshire Capital, Inc. in the amount of \$1,000.00; (ii) Skyline Capital Investments Inc. in the amount of \$3,760.00; (iii) Sigma Consulting Group Inc. in the amount of \$2,600.00; (iv) Romero Kiep in the amount of \$40.00; (v) Kymberly Nelson in the amount of \$4,900.00; (vii) Javorka Gasich in the amount of \$4,900.00; (viii) Nenad Jovanovich in the amount of \$4,900.00; (viii) Diana Bozovic in the amount of \$4,900.00; and (ix) Diane Dalmy in the amount of \$400.00.

In accordance with the subsequent receipt of notices of conversion dated June 3, 2009 from the Assignees (collectively, the "Notice of Conversion") and settlement of the Debt by issuance of an aggregate of 283,000,00 shares of Common Stock of the Corporation to the Assignees, I am of the opinion that: (i) effective June 3, 2009, the restrictive legend may be removed from such share certificates to be issued to the Assignees; and (ii) the shares of common stock may be sold by the Assignees free of any restrictions on transfer without registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act") pursuant to Rule 144(b) of the Act.

In connection with this opinion, I have examined the following:

- Board of Director Resolutions of Zenergy dated June 2, 2009 effective June 1, 2006 ratifying and acknowledging the terms and provisions of the Zenergy Debt (the "Zenergy Board Resolutions").
- 2. Board of Director Resolutions of the Corporation dated June 3, 2009: (i) ratifying and acknowledging the terms and provisions of the Zenergy Debt; (ii) approving the assumption of the Zenergy Debt; (iii) acknowledging the Partial Assignment of Zenergy Debt; (iv) acknowledging receipt of the Notices of Conversion from the Assignees; and (v) approving the issuance of the aggregate 840,000 shares of common stock to the Assignees.
- 3. Share Exchange Agreement.
- 4. The Partial Assignment of Zenergy Debt.
- 5. The Notices of Conversion.

Confidential Treatment Requested by Pacific Stock Transfer Zenergy International, Inc. C-07707-00502

Pacific Stock Transfer Inc.
Page Three
June 12, 2009

 Certificate of Amendment to Certificate of Incorporation as filed with the Delaware Secretary of State on June 1, 2009 changing the par value of the Corporation's shares of common stock to \$0.0001.

I have also investigated such other matters and examined such other documents as I have deemed necessary in connection with the rendering of this opinion. In examining these documents, I have assumed the genuineness of the signatures not witnessed, the authenticity of documents submitted as originals, and the conformity to originals of documents submitted as copies. This opinion is based solely on the facts and assumptions as set forth in this opinion and is limited to the investigation and examinations and such other investigation as I deemed necessary.

Based on the information provided and on my examination of the documents previously discussed. I find as follows:

- 1. The issuance of the aggregate 283,000,000 shares of common stock of the Corporation to the Assignees will be acquired by the Assignees from the Corporation in a private transaction pursuant to the terms of the Share Exchange Agreement, the Zenergy Debt and the Partial Assignment of Zenergy Debt. At the date of the Zenergy Debt, full consideration was given and received and the shares were deemed fully paid and non-assessable.
- 2. In accordance with the terms and provisions of the Partial Assignment of Zenergy Debt, Gasich assigned a portion of his right, title and interest in and to the Zenergy Debt proportionately to the respective Assignees:
- 3. The Assignees shall be deemed to have held the shares of common stock for in excess of one (1) year from the date of June 30, 2006 as established by the Zenergy Debt based upon the revised Rule 144 effective February 15, 2008.

Confidential Treatment Requested by Pacific Stock Transfer Zenergy International, Inc. C-07707-00503

Pacific Stock Transfer Inc.
Page Four
June 12, 2009

- 4. None of the Assignees are currently nor have been during the preceding three months an affiliate of the Corporation as that term is defined by Rule 144. None of the Assignees are officers or directors of the Corporation nor a party in any manner of contract with the Corporation that would suggest a controlled relationship and none of the Assignees shall be considered an underwriter with respect to the shares within the meaning of Section 2(11) of the Act. None of the Assignees are under control of either the Corporation or any of its officers and directors.
- The Corporation is not and has not been a shell corporation as defined in Rule 230.405 of the Securities Act.

Based on the above, I am of the opinion that: (i) as of June 3, 2009, the restrictive legend may be removed from the share certificates to be issued to the Assignees representing in the aggregate the 283,000,000 shares of common stock of the Corporation; (ii) as of June 3, 2009, the requirements of Rule 144(b) have been met and the sale of the shares of common stock of the Corporation to be evidenced by the share certificates to be issued to the respective Assignees will be exempt from the registration requirements of the Act under the exemption set forth in Rule 144(b); and (iii) the shares of common stock may be subsequently sold or transferred by the Assignees free of any restrictions on transfer.

Accordingly, you are instructed to issue the share certificates to the Assignees in the denominations reflected below representing in the aggregate 87,000,000 shares of common stock without the restrictive legend thereon:

Shareholder of Record	•	Denomination of Shares
Similar Carital Investments Inc.	•	. 37,600,000
Skyline Capital Investments Inc.		
Sigma Consulting Group LLC		26,000,000
Downshire Capital Group Inc.		10,000,000
Romero Kiep		400,000
Kymberly Nelson		49,000,000
Javorka Gasich		49,000,000
Nenad Jovanovich	•	49,000,000
Diana Bozavic		49,000,000
Diane Dalmy		4,000,000

Confidential Treatment Requested by Pacific Stock Transfer Zenergy International, Inc. C-07707-00504

Pacific Stock Transfer Inc.
Page Five
June 12, 2009

The Corporation, Pacific Stock Transfer Inc., any broker-dealer, any cleaning firm and the Assignees are authorized to present this letter and to rely on this opinion in selling the shares of common stock and in registering transfer thereof. No other use of this opinion is authorized.

Sincerely,

Diane D. Dalmy

EXHIBIT 4

1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	Page 1	1		INDEX		Page
2	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS		2		VOLUME I		
3	EASTERN DIVISION		3				
4			4	Tuesday	, June 10, 2014		
5	SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE)		5			•	
6	COMMISSION,) Plaintiff,)		6	WITNESS		EXAMINATION	
7	VB.) No. 13 CV 05511 ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL, INC.,)		7	DIANE D	ISHLACOPF DALMY, ESQUIRE		
8	BOSKO R. GASICH,) ROBERT J. LUITEN,)		8		By Mr. Hayos	9	
9	SCOTT H. WILDING,) SKYLINE CAPITAL, INC.,)		,		By Mr. Rosenburg	290	
10	RONALD MARTINO, and) DIAME D. DALMY,)		10				
11	Defendants,)		11				
	MARKET IDRAS, INC.,		12				
12	Reliof Defendant.)		13				
13			14		PLAINTIPP'S DEPOSITION EXH	TRITS	
14			15		DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, BSQ		
L5	The videotaped discovery deposition		16		Paris Promisers States of	71.10	
16	of DIANE DISHLACOPP DALMY, ESQUIRE, taken in		17	MUMBER	DESCRIPTION	IDENTIPIED	
.7	the above-entitled cause, before Deralyn Gordon,		18	20	Letter from Diane Dalmy to	37	
18	a notary public of Cook County, Illinois, on		19		Ana Melgoza dated 9/22/08 Bates SEC-WilsonDavis-E-0001		
.9	the 10th day of June, 2014, at 175 West Jackson		20		SEC-WilsonDavis-B-0001753	,31 -	
0	Boulevard, Suite 960, Chicago, Illinois, beginning		120	21			
1	at approximately 9:40 a.m., pursuant to Notice.		21	21	Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy	49	
2			22		dated 1/1/09 Bates DAL000288		
3	REPORTED BY: DERALYN GORDON, CSR, RPR, CRR		23	22	Email from Liquid Investors	53	
24	LICRNSB NO: 084-003957		24		Organization to Rick dated 3 Bates DAL000257 - DAL000258	/19/09	
24		5	24			/19/09	
		Page 2	24				Page
1		Page 2	-		Bates DAL000257 - DAL000258	HIBITS	Page
1 2	PRESENT:	Page 2	1		PLAINTIFF'S DEPOSITION EX	HIBITS	Page
1 2 3	PRESENT: UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE	Page 2	1 2	NUMBER	PLAINTIFF'S DEPOSITION EX	HIBITS	Page
1 2 3 4	PRESENT: UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	Page 2	1 2 3	NUMBER	PLAINTIFF'S DEPOSITION EX DIANE DISHLACOPP DALMY, E	HIBITS SQUIRE IDENTIPIED	Page
1 2 3 4 5	PRESENT: UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION BY DANIEL J. HAYES, BSQ., and	Page 2	1 2 3 4		PLAINTIFF'S DEPOSITION EXDIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, EDESCRIPTION Brail from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy	HIBITS SQUIRE IDENTIPIED 54	Page
1 2 3 4 5	PRESENT: UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION BY DANIEL J. HAYES, BSQ., and PAUL M.G. HELMS, ESQ.,	Page 2	1 2 3 4 5		PLAINTIFF'S DEPOSITION EX DIANE DISHLACOPP DALMY, E. DESCRIPTION Email from Liquid Investors	HIBITS SQUIRE IDENTIFIED 54	Page
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	PRESENT: UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION BY DANIEL J. HAYES, ESQ., and PAUL M.G. HELMS, ESQ., 175 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 900	Page 2	1 2 3 4 5		PLAINTIFF'S DEPOSITION EX DIANE DISHLACOPF DALMY, E. DESCRIPTION Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/6/09 Baten DAL000270 - DAL000273 Email from Liquid Investors	HIBITS SQUIRE IDENTIPIED 54	Page
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PRESENT: UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION BY DANIEL J. HAYES, BSQ., and PAUL M.G. HELMS, ESQ., 175 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 900 Chicago, Illinois 60604	Page 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	23	PLAINTIFF'S DEPOSITION EX DIANE DISHLACOPF DALMY, E. DESCRIPTION Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/6/09 Bates DAL000270 - DAL000273 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09	HIBITS SQUIRE IDENTIPIED 54	Page
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PRESENT: UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION BY DANIEL J. HAYES, ESQ., and PAUL M.G. HELMS, ESQ., 175 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 900 Chicago, Illinois 60604 (312) 353-3368	Page 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	23	PLAINTIFF'S DEPOSITION EX DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, E. DESCRIPTION Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/6/09 Bates DAL000270 - DAL000273 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Batos DAL000250	HIBITS SQUIRE IDENTIFIED 54	Page
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PRESENT: UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION BY DANIEL J. HAYES, ESQ., and PAUL M.G. HELMS, ESQ., 175 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 900 Chicago, Illinois 60604 (312) 353-3368 hayesdj@sec.gov	Page 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	23	PLAINTIFF'S DEPOSITION EX DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, E DESCRIPTION Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/6/99 Bates DAL000270 - DAL000273 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Bates DAL000250 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy	HIBITS SQUIRE IDENTIPIED 54 64	Page
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PRESENT: UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION BY DANIEL J. HAYES, BSQ., and PAUL M.G. HELMS, ESQ., 175 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 900 Chicago, Illinois 60604 (312) 353-3368 hayesdj@sec.gov helmsp@sec.gov	Page 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	23	PLAINTIFF'S DEPOSITION EX DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, E. DESCRIPTION Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/6/09 Bates DAL000270 - DAL000273 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Bates DAL000250 Email from Liquid Investors	HIBITS SQUIRE IDENTIPIED 54 64	Page
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PRESENT: UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION BY DANIEL J. HAYES, ESQ., and PAUL M.G. HELMS, ESQ., 175 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 900 Chicago, Illinois 60604 (312) 353-3368 hayesdj@sec.gov	Page 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	23	PLAINTIFF'S DEPOSITION EX DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, E. DESCRIPTION Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/6/09 Bates DAL000270 - DAL000273 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Bates DAL000250 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Bates DAL000451 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Bates DAL000451 Email from Liquid Investors	HIBITS SQUIRE IDENTIFIED 54 64	Page
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PRESENT: UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION BY DANIEL J. HAYES, BSQ., and PAUL M.G. HELMS, ESQ., 175 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 900 Chicago, Illinois 60604 (312) 353-3368 hayesdj@sec.gov helmsp@sec.gov	Page 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	23 24 25	PLAINTIFF'S DEPOSITION EX DIANE DISHLACOPF DALMY, E. DESCRIPTION Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/6/09 Bates DAL000270 - DAL000273 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Bates DAL000250 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Bates DAL000451 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Bates DAL000451 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/25/09	HIBITS SQUIRE IDENTIFIED 54 64 67	Page
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PRESENT: UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION BY DANIEL J. HAYES, ESQ., and PAUL M.G. HELMS, ESQ., 175 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 900 Chicago, Illinois 60604 (312) 353-3368 hayesdj@sec.gov helmsp@sec.gov appeared on behalf of plaintiff; KOPECKY SCHUMACHER BLEAKLEY ROSENBURG PO		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	23 24 25 26	PLAINTIFF'S DEPOSITION EX DIANE DISHLACOPF DALMY, E. DESCRIPTION Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/6/09 Bates DAL000270 - DAL000273 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Bates DAL000250 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Bates DAL000451 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Bates DAL000451 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/25/09 Bates DAL000442 - DAL000443	HIBITS SQUIRE IDENTIFIED 54 64 67	Page
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PRESENT: UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION BY DANIEL J. HAYES, BSQ., and PAUL M.G. HELMS, ESQ., 175 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 900 Chicago, Illinois 60604 (312) 353-3368 hayesdj@sec.gov helmsp@sec.gov appeared on behalf of plaintiff;		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	23 24 25	PLAINTIFF'S DEPOSITION EX DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, E. DESCRIPTION Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/6/09 Bates DAL000270 - DAL000273 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Bates DAL000250 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Bates DAL000451 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/25/09 Bates DAL000442 - DAL000443 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/25/09 Bates DAL000442 - DAL000443	HIBITS SQUIRE IDENTIFIED 54 64 67 92	Page
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PRESENT: UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION BY DANIEL J. HAYES, ESQ., and PAUL M.G. HELMS, ESQ., 175 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 900 Chicago, Illinois 60604 (312) 353-3368 hayesdj@sec.gov helmsp@sec.gov appeared on behalf of plaintiff; KOPECKY SCHUMACHER BLEAKLEY ROSENBURG PO		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	23 24 25 26	PLAINTIFF'S DEPOSITION EX DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, E. DESCRIPTION Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/6/09 Bates DAL000270 - DAL000273 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Bates DAL000250 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Bates DAL000451 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/25/09 Bates DAL000451 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/25/09 Bates DAL000442 - DAL000443 Email from Liquid Investors	HIBITS SQUIRE IDENTIFIED 54 64 67 92	Page
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION BY DANIEL J. HAYES, ESQ., and PAUL M.G. HELMS, ESQ., 175 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 900 Chicago, Illinois 60604 (312) 353-3368 hayesdj@sec.gov helmsp@sec.gov appeared on behalf of plaintiff; KOPECKY SCHUMACHER BLEAKLEY ROSENBURG PO BY HOWARD ROSENBURG, ESQ.,		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	23 24 25 26	PLAINTIFF'S DEPOSITION EXTENSION DISHLACOFF DALMY, EXTENSION DISHLACOFF DALMOC273 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Batos DALMOC0250 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Batos DALMOC0441 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/25/09 Bates DALMOC0442 - DALMOC0443 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/27/09 Bates DALMOC0440 - DALMOC0441 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/27/09 Bates DALMOC0440 - DALMOC0441	HIBITS SQUIRE IDENTIFIED 54 64 67 92 99	Page
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION BY DANIEL J. HAYES, BSQ., and PAUL M.G. HELMS, ESQ., 175 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 900 Chicago, Illinois 60604 (312) 353-3368 hayesdj@sec.gov helmsp@sec.gov appeared on behalf of plaintiff; KOPECKY SCHUMACHER BLEAKLEY ROSENBURG PO BY HOWARD ROSENBURG, ESQ., 203 North LaSalle Street, Suite 1620		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	23 24 25 26 27	PLAINTIFF'S DEPOSITION EX DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, E. DESCRIPTION Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/6/09 Bates DAL000270 - DAL000273 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Bates DAL000250 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Bates DAL000451 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/25/09 Bates DAL000442 - DAL000443 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/27/09 Bates DAL000440 - DAL000441 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/27/09 Bates DAL000440 - DAL000441 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/27/09 Bates DAL000440 - DAL000441	HIBITS SQUIRE IDENTIFIED 54 64 67 92 99	Page
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION BY DANIEL J. HAYES, ESQ., and PAUL M.G. HELMS, ESQ., 175 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 900 Chicago, Illinois 60604 (312) 353-3368 hayesdj@sec.gov helmsp@sec.gov appeared on behalf of plaintiff; KOPECKY SCHUMACHER BLEAKLEY ROSENBURG PO BY HOWARD ROSENBURG, ESQ., 203 North LaSalle Street, Suite 1620 Chicago, Illinois 60601		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	23 24 25 26 27	PLAINTIFF'S DEPOSITION EXTENSION DISHLACOFF DALMY, EXTENSION DISHLACOFF DALMOC273 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Batos DALMOC0250 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Batos DALMOC0441 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/25/09 Bates DALMOC0442 - DALMOC0443 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/27/09 Bates DALMOC0440 - DALMOC0441 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/27/09 Bates DALMOC0440 - DALMOC0441	HIBITS SQUIRE IDENTIFIED 54 64 67 92 99	Page
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION BY DANIEL J. HAYES, ESQ., and PAUL M.G. HELMS, ESQ., 175 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 900 Chicago, Illinois 60604 (312) 353-3368 hayesdj@sec.gov helmsp@sec.gov appeared on behalf of plaintiff; KOPECKY SCHUMACHER BLEAKLEY ROSENBURG PO BY HOWARD ROSENBURG, ESQ., 203 North LaSalle Street, Suite 1620 Chicago, Illinois 60601 (312) 380-6631		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	23 24 25 26 27	PLAINTIFF'S DEPOSITION EXDITANT DISHLACOFF DALMY, EDIANE DALMY dated 3/6/09 Bates DAL000270 - DAL000273 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Bates DAL000250 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Bates DAL000451 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/25/09 Bates DAL000442 - DAL000443 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/27/09 Bates DAL000440 - DAL000441 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 4/19/09 Bates DAL000410 - DAL000441 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 4/19/09 Bates DAL000410 - DAL000441	HIBITS SQUIRE IDENTIFIED 54 64 67 92 99 105	Page
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION BY DANIEL J. HAYES, ESQ., and PAUL M.G. HELMS, ESQ., 175 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 900 Chicago, Illinois 60604 (312) 353-3368 hayesdj@sec.gov helmsp@sec.gov appeared on behalf of plaintiff; KOPECKY SCHUMACHER BLEAKLEY ROSENBURG PO BY HOWARD ROSENBURG, ESQ., 203 North LaSalle Street, Suite 1620 Chicago, Illinois 60601 (312) 380-6631 hrosenburg@ksblegal.com		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	23 24 25 26 27	PLAINTIFF'S DEPOSITION EXTENSION DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, EXTENSION DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, EXTENSION DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, EXTENSION DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, EXTENSION DIANE DALMY dated 3/6/09 Bates DAL000270 - DAL000273 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Bates DAL000250 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Bates DAL000451 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/25/09 Bates DAL000442 - DAL000443 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/27/09 Bates DAL000440 - DAL000441 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/27/09 Bates DAL000440 - DAL000441 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 4/19/09 Bates DAL000165 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Daniol Ryan dated 3/28/09	HIBITS SQUIRE IDENTIFIED 54 64 67 92 99 105	Page
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION BY DANIEL J. HAYES, ESQ., and PAUL M.G. HELMS, ESQ., 175 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 900 Chicago, Illinois 60604 (312) 353-3368 hayesdj@sec.gov helmsp@sec.gov appeared on behalf of plaintiff; KOPECKY SCHUMACHER BLEAKLEY ROSENBURG PO BY HOWARD ROSENBURG, ESQ., 203 North LaSalle Street, Suite 1620 Chicago, Illinois 60601 (312) 380-6631 hrosenburg@ksblegal.com appeared on behalf of defendant Diane D. Dalmy;		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	23 24 25 26 27 28	PLAINTIFF'S DEPOSITION EXTENSION OF STATE OF STA	HIBITS SQUIRE IDENTIFIED 54 64 67 92 99 105	Page
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION BY DANIEL J. HAYES, BSQ., and PAUL M.G. HELMS, ESQ., 175 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 900 Chicago, Illinois 60604 (312) 353-3368 hayesdj@sec.gov helmsp@sec.gov appeared on behalf of plaintiff; KOPECKY SCHUMACHER BLEAKLEY ROSENBURG PO BY HOWARD ROSENBURG, ESQ., 203 North LaSalle Street, Suite 1620 Chicago, Illinois 60601 (312) 380-6631 hrosenburg@ksblegal.com appeared on behalf of defendant		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	23 24 25 26 27	PLAINTIFF'S DEPOSITION EXTENSION DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, EXTENSION DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, EXTENSION DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, EXTENSION DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, EXTENSION DIANE DALMY dated 3/6/09 Bates DAL000270 - DAL000273 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Bates DAL000250 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/24/09 Bates DAL000451 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/25/09 Bates DAL000442 - DAL000443 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/27/09 Bates DAL000440 - DAL000441 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 3/27/09 Bates DAL000440 - DAL000441 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 4/19/09 Bates DAL000165 Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Daniol Ryan dated 3/28/09	HIBITS SQUIRE IDENTIFIED 54 64 67 92 99 105	Page



SE	C vs.	ZENERGY INTERNAT	IONAL					5–8
1	<u> </u>	PLAINTIPP'S DEPOSITION EXHIBI	TS	Page 5	1		PLAINTIPF'S DEPOSITION EXHIBIT	Page 7
2		DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, ESQUI	IRB		2		DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, ESQUI	RE
3					3			
4	Number	DESCRIPTION	IDENTIFIED		4	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	IDENTIFIED
5 6	31	Letter from Diane Dalmy to Robert Gagich dated 4/1/09 No Bates numbers	122		5 6	47	Bmail from Optimal2460aol.com to Diane Dalmy dated 7/20/09 Bates SEC-DALMY-E-0000014	252
7 8	32	Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 4/1/09 Bates DAL000223	124		7 8	48	Letter from Diane Dalmy to Wilson Davis & Company dated 8/26/09 No Bates numbers	258
9 10	33	Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Disne Dalmy dated 4/10/09	129		9 10	49	Email from Diane Dalmy to Vincent Cammarata dated 12/17/0: Bates DAL000307 - DAL000308	272
11		Bates DAL000408			11	so	Letter from Diane Dalmy to	279
12 13	34	Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 4/13/09	137		12 13		Pacific Stock Transfer Inc. dated 12/28/09 No Bates numbers	
14		Bates DAL000194 - DAL000195			14	51	Answer of Defendant	279
15	35	Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy dated 4/13/09	141		15		Diane D. Dalmy No Bates numbers	
16	36	Bates DAL000402 - DAL000403	155	[16 17	52	Letter from Howard Rosenburg to Daniel J. Hayes dated 3/28/14	281
17 18	36	Notice of Conversion Bates DAL000182 - DAL000183	155		18	53	No Bates numbers Letter from Diane Dalmy to	288
19	37	Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy	171		19	55	BNA Securities dated 10/20/09 No Bates numbers	200
20		dated 6/3/09 Batos DAL000361			20			
21	38	Rmail from Optimal246@aol.com to Diane Dalmy dated 6/4/09	180		21			
22		Bates SEC-DALMY-E-0000035 - SEC-DALMY-E-0000036		l	22			
23					23			
24				1	24			
1		PLAINTIPP'S DEPOSITION EXHIBI	TS	Page 6	1	TI	HE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is	Page 8 stape number one
2		DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, BSQUI	RE	1	2	to the v	videotaped deposition of Dian	e Dalmy being
3					3	taken i	n the matter of the Securities	and Exchange
4	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	IDENTIPIED		4		ssion versus Zenergy Interna	· ·
5	39	Share Exchange Agreement No Bates numbers	188		5		orated, et al., case number 13	
7	40	Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy	191		6		nis deposition is being held at	
8		dated 5/31/09 Bates DAL000161 - DAL000162			7 8		est Jackson Boulevard, Chica s date is June 10, 2014. The	
9	41	Email from Liquid Investors Organization to Diane Dalmy	198		9	9:40 a.		!
10		dated 6/1/09 Bates DAL000158			10	M	ly name is Scott Johnson, the	•
11	42	Letter from Diane Dalmy to	208		11	_	rapher. The court reporter is	
12		Pacific Stock Transfer Inc. dated 6/12/09			12	•	n Gordon.	
13		No Bates numbers	•••		13		tate your name for the record	
14 15	43	Letter from Diane Dalmy to Pacific Stock Transfer Inc. dated 6/15/09	221		14		IR. HAYES: Dan Hayes, atto	•
16		No Bates numbers			15 16	in the	ties and Exchange Commissi	on, me plamum
17	44	Letter from Diane Dalmy to Pacific Stock Transfer Inc.	235		17		case. Iso with us today in the room	is Ren
18		dated 6/15/09 No Bates numbers			18		-i-e-s, who is a summer inter	
19	45	Email from Liquid Investors	236		19		Not here yet but will be joining	
20		Organization to Yvonne Mui dated 6/20/09	entropological de la compagnitación de la compagnitación de la compagnitación de la compagnitación de la compa	Charles Annual Annual	20		Helms an attorney with the S	-
21	46	No Bates numbers	244	1	21		IR. ROSENBURG: Howard F	
22	46	Email from Diane Dalmy to Michael Cruz dated 7/1/09 No Bates numbers	244	}	22		e-n-b-u-r-g, representing Diar	•
i		no naces numbers			23	the de	- · ·	•
23							pononi.	1



25	C VS. ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL		5-12
1	Page 9 please swear in the witness.	1	Page 11 in connection with this
2	(Whereupon the witness was	2	A. Yes.
3	sworn.)	3	Q litigation, correct?
4	DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, ESQUIRE,	4	A. Yes.
5	called as a witness herein, having been first duly	5	Q. Okay. So putting that I will call
6	sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	6	those testimonies or investigative testimonies;
7	EXAMINATION	7	is that fair?
8	BY MR. HAYES:	8	A. Yes.
9	Q. Ms. Dalmy, could you state and spell your	9	Q. Okay. This now is part of a lawsuit is a
10	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	10	deposition, which is a little different than an
111		11	investigative testimony.
12		12	A. Oh.
13	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	13	Q. But it's similar in a lot of respects.
14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14	Have you ever provided testimony as part
15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15	of a deposition?
16	· · ·	16	A. No.
17	•	17	
18		18	
19	•	19	court reporter is trying to take down everything
20	Q. Okay. So you're familiar kind of with the	20	that we say.
21	general ground rules for the deposition?	21	So the record is clear, please allow me
22	A. Yes.	22	
23	Q. I mean, we'll go over some of the them in	23	answers. And I will allow you, hopefully,
24	any event.	24	to finish your answer before I start my next
1	Page 10 But let me ask you how many times have you	1	Page 12 question. Is that fair?
2	actually sat for a deposition?	2	A. Yes.
3	A. Three.	3	Q. Okay. To the extent you don't know the
4	Q. Okay.	4	answer to one of my questions or don't understand
5	A. Including this, the third.	5	it, please let me know.
6	Q. Including today?	6	If you respond to a question, I'm going to
7	A. Yes.	7	assume that you understood it. Is that fair?
8	Q. Okay. And when were those other	8	A. Yes.
9	depositions?	9	Q. Okay. Again, the court reporter, because
10	A. The second one was approximately two weeks	10	she's trying to take down a written transcription
111	ago, and the first one was related to this case	11	of what we're saying, please make sure that your
12	-	12	answers are audible responses as opposed to nods
13	Q. Okay. So let me just clarify, I guess,	13	of the heads or a shaking of the head. Is that
14		14	fair?
15	Those other two instances that you're	15	A. Yes.
16	referring to, were those testimony -	16	Q. Okay. Please also remember that if the
17	investigative testimonies in SEC proceedings?	17	answer is yes or no, please state yes or no
18	A. Yes.	18	instead of uh-huh or uh-uh, because that's hard to
	Q: Okay: So that one about two weeks ago,	.19.	And the state of t
20	was that in connection with an investigation being	20	A. Yes.
21	conducted by the SEC's New York office?	21	Q. If you need to take a break for any reason
22		22	to use the restroom, make a phone call this is
23	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	23	not an endurance test – please let me know.
24	were referring to was an investigative testimony	24	We'll find an appropriate time to take a break for

you. Is that all right?

A. Thank you. Uh-huh. 2

Q. Is there any reason today that you cannot

4 provide complete, accurate and truthful testimony?

A. No.

Q. You're not taking any medication or

anything or drugs or alcohol that might affect

your ability to testify?

9 A. No.

10 Q. Okay. Earlier you mentioned briefly

11 that you had provided investigative testimony as

12 part of this proceeding, correct?

13 A. Yes.

Q. Okay. And that was a couple of years, 14

15 a few years ago that you did that?

A. Yes. 16

17 Q. Okay. Have you reviewed the transcript of

18 that testimony?

19 A. Yes, I have.

20 Q. And when was the last time you reviewed

21 the transcript?

22 A. Four days ago.

23 Q. Okay. In your review of the transcript,

24 did you notice or are you aware of any answers

Page 13

Page 15 1 that you provided to the SEC vesterday from

2 Mr. Rosenburg?

A. From Mr. MacPhail in Denver.

Q. Okay. So Mr. MacPhail yesterday provided

5 to you documents that you had previously provided

to the SEC, correct?

7 A. Yes.

4

8 Q. But those documents were always in your

9 possession or control, correct?

10 A. No, because my -- when I provided

11 those documents, after that my computer crashed.

So I did not keep copies of what I had provided

13 the SEC. So I did not have those documents until

14 vesterday.

15 Q. Okay. But at the time you provided them

16 to the SEC, they were under your possession and

17 control, correct?

18 A. On my computer, yes.

19 Q. Okay. And you gave them to Mr. MacPhail,

20 correct?

21 A. No. I sent them directly to Paul Helms.

22 Q. Okay. And then how did you get them

from -- you said you got them from Mr. MacPhail.

24 How did he get them?

Page 16 A. I don't know. I would assume the SEC

2 provided him a copy.

Q. Okay. And why did - did you request

4 copies of these documents from Mr. MacPhail

5 recently?

6 A. Well, I was provided --

7 MR. ROSENBURG: Let's just be careful

about privileged communications so --

9 MR. HAYES: And I'm just talking about

10 requests for documents. I don't know how that

could be privileged. 11

12 A. I was -

13 MR. ROSENBURG: I understand. Let's

14 just --

15

THE WITNESS: Okay.

16 A. I was provided a disk from Mr. Rosenburg

17 with SEC documents, of which I could open nothing

18 on that disk. So I was concerned and told

19 Mr. MacPhail on Friday. And then he provided me.

20 with a copy of the documents that I had supplied

21 the SEC yesterday.

22 BY MR. HAYES:

23 Q. Okay. So let's talk about your production

24 of documents.

Page 14 1 that you gave in response to that - those

2 questions that are false or inaccurate?

3 A. No.

Q. Is there any reason, as you sit here

5 today, based on your review of that transcript,

6 that you feel that you need to modify or amend

7 your answers?

A. Supplement them.

Q. Okay. Is there any, excuse me, anything

10 specifically, topics, that you want to supplement

your opinions on or your testimony on?

12 A. Several of the issues relating to this

13 case.

14 Q. Okay. And what is - what's the reason

15 now that you feel like you want to supplement your

16 testimony?

17 What was it about your testimony

18 given back then that you feel deserves to be

19 supplemented now?

20 A. Because I've had time to refresh my memory

and make some recollections and also review the

documents for the first time that I had provided

23 the SEC, which I received vesterday.

Q. Okay. And you received those documents



Page 19

Page 17

1

6

1 As part of the, as part of the SEC's

- 2 investigation, you were served with a in
- 3 this matter, you were served with a subpoena for
- 4 documents, correct?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. And you produced documents in response to
- 7 that subpoena, correct?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Did you -- in your production of
- 10 documents in response to that subpoena, did you
- 11 intentionally withhold or fail to produce any
- 12 documents that were responsive?
- 13 A. Quite the contrary. I produced everything
- 14 that I had.
- 15 Q. Okay. So you didn't withhold or fail to
- 16 produce -- intentionally withhold or fail to
- 17 produce documents that were responsive to that
- 18 subpoena?
- 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. Okay. Now, after this litigation, this
- 21 lawsuit was filed, you received or your attorney
- 22 received a copy of a separate document written
- 23 document request from the SEC, correct?
- 24 A. I don't recall.

Page 18

- Q. Did your -- did anybody in this case
- 2 provide to you a copy of a document called SEC's
- 3 Request for Production of Documents?
- 4 A. I don't recall. He might have. I don't
- 5 recall.

1

- 6 Q. Okay. Do you recall being asked to
- 7 produce documents again in response to a request
- 8 from the SEC as part of this litigation?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. Okay. Did you after this lawsuit
- 11 was filed, did you undertake to locate additional
- 12 documents that were not produced in response to
- 13 the SEC's original investigative subpoena?
- 14 A. My attorney did. He -- because my
- 15 computer had crashed, and I believe my attorney,
- 16 Michael MacPhail, was working with a computer
- 17 technician to pull out any, however you want to
- 18 put that, emails specifically that you couldn't
- 19 see that were embedded in the computer perhaps.
- 20 Q. Okay. So when did your computer crash?
- 21 A. 2012.
- 22 Q. Okay. And when was it that Mr. MacPhail
- 23 was working with a computer technician to kind of
- 24 retrieve additional emails from your computer?

- A. I believe about 6 months ago.
- 2 Q. Okay. And what was it that initiated
- 3 Mr. MacPhail's search for this additional
- information on your computer?
- 5 MR. ROSENBURG: If you know.
 - A. I don't know. Just to ensure that I
- 7 produced everything I had in my possession to
- 8 the SEC.
- 9 BY MR. HAYES:
- 10 Q. Okay. And did you -- are you aware
- 1 whether or not Mr. MacPhail or Mr. Rosenburg on
- 12 your behalf produced additional documents to the
- 13 SEC?
- 14 A. I believe additional documents were
- 15 produced.
- 16 Q. Did you receive copies of any of those
- 17 additional documents?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. As you sit here today, have you seen any
- 20 copies of those additional documents that were
- 21 produced?
- 22 A. I don't recall. I -- no, I don't, don't
- 23 believe so.
- 24 Q. You don't believe so?

Page 20

- A. No, I don't believe so and I don't recall.
- Q. Well, do you know when those documents,
- 3 those additional documents, were produced to the
- 4 SEC?

- 5 A. I believe 6 months ago.
- 6 Q. Okay. And so in the last 6 months, you
- have not reviewed, to your, the best of your
- 8 knowledge, any of those additional documents that
- 9 were produced to the SEC?
- 10 A. No, because I don't know what additional
- 11 documents were produced.
- 12 I know there were some emails, I believe,
- 13 that he was able to get out of the computer, the
- 14 technician.
- 15 Q. Okay.
- 16 A. I don't --
- 17 Q. Go ahead.
- 18 A. I don't know.
- 19-Q. So what you're saying is that if and
- 20 I don't want to put words in your mouth, but I
- 21 think what you're saying is that as a result of
- 22 this computer technician finding these additional
- 23 documents or finding documents on your computer,
- 24 you don't know which of those documents were

1 previously produced and which of those documents 2 were not previously produced? 3 A. I believe they were emails. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. And that's all I recall. 6 Q. Okay. As a result of the computer technician's search of additional effort — 8 additional documents on your computer, were you given to review any of the documents that the 10 computer technician found? 11 A. I believe Michael MacPhail sent me via email one or two of the email correspondences 13 that he had been able to get from the computer. 14 don't recall. 15 I believe it related to the convertible note old from the convertible note. I don't recall anything else. 17 Q. Okay. And the convertible note between 19 Robert Gasich and Zenergy? 19 A. Yes. 10 Q. Other than those few emails that 22 Mr. MacPhail provided to you, since your — 13 the computer technician retrieved these 24 documents from your computer within the last 18 produced by you or on your behalf in this case? 19 A. No. 19 Chay. And the vour eviewed any other documents 3 produced by you or on your behalf in this case? 10 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 11 today, did you review any documents? 19 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 11 today, did you review any documents? 19 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 11 today, did you review any documents? 10 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 11 today, did you review any documents? 14 A. Form 1 – a Form A registration 19 A. Form 1 Las form that the computer was so corrupted that the convertible and the computer was so corrupted that the computer was so corrupted that the convertible note of the computer was so corrupted that the compu		ANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, ESQ. CC vs. ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL		June 10, 2014 21–24
2 Were not previously produced? 3 A. I believe they were emails. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. And that's all I recall. 6 Q. Okay. As a result of the computer technician's search of additional effort 8 additional documents on your computer, were you given to review any of the documents that the computer technician found? 10 computer technician found? 11 A. I believe Michael MacPhall sent me via email one or two of the email correspondences that he had been able to get from the computer. I don't recall. 15 I believe it related to the convertible note. I don't recall anything else. 17 Q. Okay. And the convertible note between 18 referring to, is that the convertible note between 19 Robert Gasich and Zenergy? 21 Q. Other than those few emails that 22 Mr. MacPhall provided to you, since your 23 the computer technician retrieved these 4 documents from your computer within the last 16 Form 1A? 16 Form 1A? 17 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 10 day, did you review any documents? 18 Q. What? 19 What? 20 What s the computer technician that 3 helped retrieve the documents from your computer? 4 A. Michael Lamb. 5 Q. And do you have Michael Lamb's contact 6 information? 7 A. No, not here. 8 Q. And where is Michael Lamb located? 9 A. Denver, Colorado. 10 Q. Does he work for a company? 11 A. No. 12 Q. And Is it Lamb, L-a-m-b? 13 A. Yes. 14 A. No. 15 A. No. 16 Information? 7 A. No, not here. 8 Q. And where is Michael Lamb located? 9 A. Denver, Colorado. 10 Q. Oand is it Lamb, L-a-m-b? 11 A. No. 12 Q. And how do you know Michael – do you know Michael Lamb? 15 A. Yes. 16 A. He's a computer technician. I've engaged 17 his services many times. 17 Q. Okay. And where is this laptop? 18 Is this a laptop? 29 A. It was a laptop. 20 Q. Okay. And where is this laptop? 21 Q. Okay. And where is this laptop? 22 A. My understanding it's been thrown away or recycled. 23 A. Yes. 24 A. Prom Michael Lamb's statements. 25 A. Approximately 6 months ago. 26 Q. Okay. What's that understanding based on? 27 A. Five months ago. 28 Q. And was this a	Γ,	Page 21	Γ.	Page 23
3 A. I believe they were emails. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. And that's all I recall. 6 Q. Okay. As a result of the computer 7 technician's search of additional effort — 8 additional documents on your computer, were you 9 given to review any of the documents that the 10 computer technician found? 11 A. I believe Michael MacPhail sent me via 12 email one or two of the email correspondences 13 that he had been able to get from the computer. 14 don't recall. 15 I believe it related to the convertible 16 note. I don't recall anything else. 17 Q. Okay. And the convertible note you're 18 referring to, is that the convertible note between 19 Robert Gasich and Zenergy? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Other than those few emails that 22 Mr. MacPhail provided to you, since your — 33 the computer technician retrieved these 24 documents from your computer. 1 6 months. 2 Have you reviewed any other documents 3 produced by you or on your behalf in this case? 4 A. No. 2 Page 22 1 6 months. 2 Have you reviewed any other documents 3 produced by you or on your behalf in this case? 4 A. No. 2 A fes. 3 (C. Nad do you have Michael Lamb's contact 6 information? 7 A. No, not here. 8 Q. And where is Michael Lamb located? 9 Denver, Colorado. 10 Q. Does he work for a company? 11 A. No. 12 Q. And is it Lamb, L-a-m-b? 14 A. No. 15 Michael Lamb, 16 A. Pose and where is Michael Lamb located? 16 A. He's a computer technician. I've engaged 17 his services many times. 18 Q. And where is your computer? 19 Is this a laptop? 20 A. It was a laptop. 21 Q. Okay. And where is this laptop? 22 A. My understanding it's been thrown away or recycled. 23 recycled. 24 Q. What's that understanding based on? 24 A. No. 25 Statements to you? 26 A. Promiting ago. 27 A. Prom Michael Lamb's statements. 28 Q. Okay. When were these statements? 29 A. Promiting ago. 30 A. Promiting ago. 40 A. Wes. 41 A. Michael Lamb's contact? 41 A. No. 42 A. Mes a computer technician. I've engaged 41 A. He's a computer technician. I've engaged 42 A. Wis a laterophy? 41 A. Mes a laptop. 42 A. Wes. 43 A. Wes. 44	Ι.			•
4 A. Michael Lamb. 5 A. And that's all I recall. 6 Q. Okay. As a result of the computer 7 technician's search of additional effort — 8 additional documents on your computer, were you 9 given to review any of the documents that the 10 computer technician found? 11 A. I believe Michael MacPhail sent me via 12 email one or two of the email correspondences 13 that he had been able to get from the computer. I 14 don't recall. 15 I believe it related to the convertible 16 note. I don't recall anything else. 17 Q. Okay. And the convertible note between 18 referring to, is that the convertible note between 19 Robert Gasich and Zenergy? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Other than those few emails that 22 Mr. MacPhail provided to you, since your — 3 the computer technician retrieved these 24 documents from your computer within the last 2 Mr. MacPhail provided to you or on your behalf in this case? 4 A. No. 2 Have you reviewed any other documents 3 produced by you or on your behalf in this case? 4 A. No. 5 THE WITNESS: Would that include the 6 Form 14? 7 BY MR. HAYES: 8 Q. Have you — 9 A. I don't know what you're asking. 10 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 11 today, did you review any documents? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What? 14 A. Michael Lamb. 5 A. No, not here. 8 Q. And where is Michael Lamb located? 9 A. Denver, Colorado. 10 Q. Dose he work for a company? 11 A. No. 12 Q. And is it Lamb, L-a-m-b? 14 A. No. 15 Michael Lamb. 16 Information? 16 A. Ne how do you know Michael — do you know Michael — do you know Michael Lamb's the engaged 17 his services many times. 18 Q. And where is your computer? 19 Is this a laptop? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Okay. And where is this laptop? 21 Q. Okay. And where is this laptop? 22 A. Yes. 23 A. Yes. 24 G. Okay. When were these statements. 25 Progred. 26 Q. Okay. 27 A. From Michael Lamb's statements. 28 Q. Statements to you? 29 Statements to you? 20 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. From Michael Lamb's statements. 22 Q. Okay. 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 24 A. Yes. 25 A. Approximately 6 mo	•	• • • •	1	
5 A. And that's all I recall. 6 Q. Okay. As a result of the computer rechnician's search of additional effort — additional documents on your computer, were you given to review any of the documents that the computer technician found? 11 A. I believe Michael MacPhail sent me via email one or two of the email correspondences that he had been able to get from the computer. I don't recall. 12 email one or two of the email correspondences that he had been able to get from the computer. I don't recall anything else. 13 the head been able to get from the convertible note. I don't recall anything else. 14 don't recall anything else. 15 Leblieve it related to the convertible note between Robert Gasich and Zenergy? 16 note. I don't recall anything else. 17 Q. Okay. And the convertible note between Robert Gasich and Zenergy? 18 Robert Gasich and Zenergy? 19 A. Yes. 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Other than those few emails that documents from your computer within the last documents from your computer within the last documents from your computer within the last documents from your on your behalf in this case? 14 A. No. 15 Page 22 16 Form 1A? 17 By MR. HAYES: 18 Q. Have you — 29 A. I don't know what you're asking. 20 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition today, did you review any documents? 21 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition today, did you review any documents? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. What? 24 A. Yes. 25 C. And do you have Michael Lamb's contact information? 26 A. No, not here. 28 Q. And where is Michael Lamb located? 29 A. Denver, Colorado. 20 A. No. 21 A. No. 21 A. Yes. 20 A. He's a computer technician. I've engaged his services many times. 21 Q. Okay. And where is your computer? 22 Is this a laptop? 23 A. It was a laptop. 24 Q. Okay. And where is this laptop? 25 A. Prom Michael Lamb's statements. 26 Q. Statements to you? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Have you — 29 A. I don't know what you're asking. 29 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition today, did you review any documents? 39 Q. What? 30 A. Yes. 31 A. From Michael Lamb's stateme	1	-	1	*
6 Q. Okay. As a result of the computer 7 technician's search of additional effort 8 additional documents on your computer, were you 9 given to review any of the documents that the 10 computer technician found? 11 A. I believe Michael MacPhail sent me via 12 email one or two of the email correspondences 13 that he had been able to get from the computer. I 14 don't recall. 15 I believe it related to the convertible 16 note. I don't recall anything else. 17 Q. Okay. And the convertible note between 18 referring to, is that the convertible note between 19 Robert Gasich and Zenergy? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Other than those few emails that 22 Mr. MacPhail provided to you, since your 23 the computer technician retrieved these 24 documents from your computer within the last 2	l _	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	
7 technician's search of additional effort — 8 additional documents on your computer, were you 9 given to review any of the documents that the 10 computer technician found? 11 A. I believe Michael MacPhail sent me via 12 email one or two of the email correspondences 13 that he had been able to get from the computer. I 14 don't recall. 15 I believe it related to the convertible 16 note. I don't recall anything else. 17 Q. Okay. And the convertible note between 18 referring to, is that the convertible note between 19 Robert Gasich and Zenergy? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Other than those few emails that 22 Mr. MacPhail provided to you, since your — 23 the computer technician retrieved these 24 documents from your computer within the last 25 Have you reviewed any other documents 26 Form 1A? 27 BY MR. HAYES: 38 Q. Have you — 39 A. I don't know what you're asking. 40 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 41 today, did you review any documents? 42 Q. What? 43 Q. What? 44 Yes. 45 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 46 Lamb located? 49 A. Denver, Colorado. 40 A. No. 41 A. No. 41 A. No. 41 A. No. 41 A. No. 42 A. He's a computer technician. I've engaged 41 his services many times. 41 A. He's a computer technician. I've engaged 41 his services many times. 41 A. He's a computer technician. I've engaged 41 A. He's a computer technician. I've engaged 41 A. He's a laptop? 42 A. May underestanding it's been thrown away or recycled. 42 A. Mo. 43 A. Yes. 44 A. No. 45 C. Okay. And where is this laptop? 46 A. From Michael Lamb's statements. 47 A. Yes. 48 A. O. 49 A. Pros. 40 A. From Michael Lamb's statements. 49 A. Pros. 50 A. Ayes. 51 A. From Michael Lamb's statements. 52 A. Approximately 6 months ago. 63 Q. Okay. 64 A. Apes. 65 A. Approximately 6 months ago. 66 Q. Okay. 70 A. Five months ago. 71 A. Five months ago. 71 A. Five months ago. 72 A. He's acid mything else. 73 A. Yes. 74 A.			_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8 additional documents on your computer, were you 9 given to review any of the documents that the 10 computer technician found? 11 A. I believe Michael MacPhail sent me via 12 email one or two of the email correspondences 13 that he had been able to get from the computer. I 14 don't recall. 15 believe it related to the convertible 16 note. I don't recall anything else. 17 Q. Okay. And the convertible note you're referring to, is that the convertible note between 18 referring to, is that the convertible note between 19 Robert Gasich and Zenergy? 19 Livas a laptop. 10 Cay. What's that understanding it's been thrown away or recycled. 19 Livas a laptop. 10 Cay. What's that understanding based on? 10 Cay. What's that understanding based on? 10 Cay. What's this a leptop? 11 Livas a laptop. 12 Cay. Okay. And where is this laptop? 12 Cay. Okay. And where is this laptop? 13 Cay. Okay. And where is this laptop? 14 Cay. Okay. And where is this laptop? 15 Livas a laptop. 16 Cay. Okay. And where is this laptop? 17 Cay. Okay. And where is this laptop? 18 Cay. Okay.	1	•	_	
9 given to review any of the documents that the 10 computer technician found? 11 A. I believe Michael MacPhail sent me via 12 email one or two of the email correspondences 13 that he had been able to get from the computer. I 14 don't recall. 15 I believe it related to the convertible 16 note. I don't recall anything else. 17 Q. Okay. And the convertible note between 18 referring to, is that the convertible note between 19 Robert Gasich and Zenergy? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Other than those few emails that 22 Mr. MacPhail provided to you, since your — 23 the computer technician retrieved these 24 documents from your computer within the last 2 Have you reviewed any other documents 3 produced by you or on your behalf in this case? 4 A. No. 7 BY MR. HAYES: 8 Q. Have you — 9 A. I don't know what you're asking. 10 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 11 today, did you review any documents? 12 Computer vechnician fer the computer. I 13 A. No. 15 Michael Lamb? 16 A. He's a computer technician. I've engaged 17 his services many times. 18 Q. And where is your computer? 19 Is this a laptop? 20 A. It was a laptop. 21 Q. Okay. And where is this laptop? 22 A. My understanding it's been thrown away or recycled. 23 Page 22 24 Q. What's that understanding based on? 25 Laterments to you? 26 Q. Okay. 27 A. From Michael Lamb's statements. 28 Q. Okay. When were these statements? 29 Q. Okay. 30 A. Yes. 41 A. No. 42 Q. And was this a telephone call or was 9 this — 43 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 44 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 45 A. Pres. 46 A. No. 47 A. Five months ago. 47 A. Five months ago. 48 Q. And was this a telephone call. 49 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 40 A. Yes. 40 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 41 A. Pres admit a proportion to save it.	1		1	•
10 computer technician found? A. I believe Michael MacPhail sent me via 12 email one or two of the email correspondences 13 that he had been able to get from the computer. I 14 don't recall. 15 I believe it related to the convertible 16 note. I don't recall anything else. 17 Q. Okay. And the convertible note between 18 referring to, is that the convertible note between 19 Robert Gasich and Zenergy? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Other than those few emails that 22 Mr. MacPhail provided to you, since your – 23 the computer technician. I ve engaged 16 months. 2 Mr. MacPhail provided to you, since your – 23 the computer technician retrieved these 24 documents from your computer within the last 2 Have you reviewed any other documents 3 produced by you or on your behalf in this case? 4 A. No. 7 HE WITNESS: Would that include the 6 Form 1A? 8 Q. Have you – 9 A. I don't know what you're asking. 10 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 10 dony, did you review any documents? 11 A. No. 12 Q. And ls it Lamb, L-a-m-b? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And how do you know Michael — do you know Michael — a hour know Michael — a computer technician. I've engaged 17 his services many times. 18 Q. And where is your computer? 19 Is this a laptop? 20 A. It was a laptop. 21 Q. Okay. And where is this laptop? 22 A. My understanding it's been thrown away or recycled. 24 Q. What's that understanding based on? 25 Yes. 26 Q. Okay. When were these statements. 27 Q. Okay. When were these statements? 28 Q. And was this a telephone call or was 9 this — 19 A. Pes. 29 A. I don't know what you're asking. 20 Q. What? 20 A. It was a laptop. 21 A. From Michael Lamb's statements. 22 Q. Statements to you? 23 A. Yes. 4 A. Prom Michael Lamb's end of your deposition of your deposition 1 of A. Yes, telephone call. 29 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 20 A. Five months ago. 30 A. Yes, telephone call. 31 A. Pes. 32 A. Yes, telephone call. 33 A. Yes, 10 Cokay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 34 A. Yes, 10 Cokay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 35 A. He said my		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	
11 A. I believe Michael MacPhail sent me via 2 email one or two of the email correspondences 13 that he had been able to get from the computer. I 14 don't recall. 15 I believe it related to the convertible 16 note. I don't recall anything else. 17 Q. Okay. And the convertible note you're 18 referring to, is that the convertible note between 19 Robert Gasich and Zenergy? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Other than those few emails that 22 Mr. MacPhail provided to you, since your – 23 the computer technician retrieved these 24 documents from your computer within the last 2 Have you reviewed any other documents 3 produced by you or on your behalf in this case? 4 A. No. 5 THE WITNESS: Would that include the 6 Form 1A? 7 BY MR. HAYES: 8 Q. Have you – 9 A. I don't know what you're asking. 10 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 10 day, did you review any documents? 11 A. No. 12 Q. And is it Lamb, L-a-m-b? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And how do you know Michael – do you know Michael Lamb? 15 Michael Lamb? 16 A. He's a computer technician. I've engaged 17 his services many times. 18 Q. And where is your computer? 19 Is this a laptop? 20 A. It was a laptop. 21 Q. Okay. And where is this laptop? 22 A. My understanding it's been thrown away or recycled. 23 recycled. 24 Q. What's that understanding based on? 25 Yes. 26 Q. Okay. When were these statements. 27 Q. Okay. When were these statements. 28 Q. Okay. When were these statements? 29 A. A Pes. 20 Q. Okay. When were these statements? 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. Yes. 22 A. Five months ago. 23 A. Yes, telephone call or was 24 D. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 25 A. Yes, telephone call. 26 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 27 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that 28 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that 29 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that 29 A. Yes.	•		_	·
that he had been able to get from the computer. It don't recall. I believe it related to the convertible note. I don't recall anything else. Q. Okay. And the convertible note between referring to, is that the convertible note between Robert Gasich and Zenergy? A. Yes. Q. Other than those few emails that Computer technician retrieved these documents from your computer within the last Produced by you or on your behalf in this case? A. No. THE WITNESS: Would that include the Form 1A? BY MR. HAYES: Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition today, did you review any documents? Q. What? And Is it Lamb, L-a-m-b? A. Yes. Q. And how do you know Michael — do you know file and pale — do you know fila A. He's a computer echnician. I've engaged	ı	•	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
that he had been able to get from the computer. I don't recall. I believe it related to the convertible note. I don't recall anything else. Q. Okay. And the convertible note between referring to, is that the convertible note between Robert Gasich and Zenergy? A. Yes. O. Other than those few emails that Computer technician retrieved these documents from your computer within the last referring to, is that the convertible note between Robert Gasich and Zenergy? A. Yes. O. Other than those few emails that Computer technician retrieved these documents from your computer within the last recycled. A. What's that understanding it's been thrown away or recycled. C. What's that understanding based on? Page 22 A. No. Fage 22 A. No. THE WITNESS: Would that include the Form 1A? BY MR. HAYES: Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition today, did you review any documents? A. Yes, Lephone call. Q. What? A. He said my computer was so corrupted that there was no reason to save it.				* ** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
14 don't recall. 15 I believe it related to the convertible 16 note. I don't recall anything else. 17 Q. Okay. And the convertible note you're 18 referring to, is that the convertible note between 19 Robert Gasich and Zenergy? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Other than those few emails that 22 Mr. MacPhail provided to you, since your – 23 the computer technician retrieved these 24 documents from your computer within the last 2 Have you reviewed any other documents 3 produced by you or on your behalf in this case? 4 A. No. 5 THE WITNESS: Would that include the 6 Form 1A? 7 BY MR. HAYES: 8 Q. Have you — 9 A. I don't know what you're asking. 10 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 11 today, did you review any documents? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What? 14 Q. And how do you know Michael — do you know Michael Lamb? 16 A. He's a computer technician. I've engaged his services many times. 18 Q. And where is your computer? 19 Is this a laptop? 20 A. It was a laptop. 21 Q. Okay. And where is this laptop? 22 A. My understanding it's been thrown away or recycled. 23 Q. Statements to you? 3 A. Yes. 4 A. From Michael Lamb's statements. 4 Q. Okay. When were these statements? 5 A. Approximately 6 months ago. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. Five months ago. 8 Q. And was this a lelephone call. 9 A. Yes, telephone call. 10 A. Yes, telephone call. 11 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 12 A. Yes are in the same of the services many times. 13 A. Yes. 14 A. He's a computer technician. I've engaged		•		
15 I believe it related to the convertible 16 note. I don't recall anything else. Q. Okay. And the convertible note you're 18 referring to, is that the convertible note between 19 Robert Gasich and Zenergy? 10 A. Yes. 21 Q. Other than those few emails that 22 Mr. MacPhail provided to you, since your — 23 the computer technician retrieved these 24 documents from your computer within the last 25 Have you reviewed any other documents 26 produced by you or on your behalf in this case? 27 A. No. 28 A. No. 29 A. No. 30 Chay. When were these statements. 31 Py MR. HAYES: 32 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 33 Q. What? 34 A. Yes. 35 Q. What? 36 Michael Lamb? 36 A. He's a computer technician. I've engaged his services many times. 36 A. He's a computer technician. I've engaged his services many times. 36 A. He's a computer technician. I've engaged his services many times. 36 A. He's a computer technician. I've engaged his services many times. 37 A. He's a computer technician. I've engaged his services many times. 38 Q. And where is your computer? 39 Is this a laptop? 30 A. It was a laptop. 31 Q. Okay. And where is this laptop? 32 A. My understanding it's been thrown away or recycled. 32 Q. What's that understanding based on? 31 A. From Michael Lamb's statements. 32 Q. Statements to you? 33 A. Yes. 44 A. No. 45 Q. Okay. When were these statements? 55 A. Approximately 6 months ago. 66 Q. Okay. 67 A. Five months ago. 68 Q. And was this a telephone call or was 9 this — 10 A. Yes, telephone call. 11 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 12 A. Yes. 13 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that there was no reason to save it.	,			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
16 note. I don't recall anything else. 17 Q. Okay. And the convertible note you're 18 referring to, is that the convertible note between 19 Robert Gasich and Zenergy? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Other than those few emails that 22 Mr. MacPhail provided to you, since your — 23 the computer technician retrieved these 24 documents from your computer within the last 2 Have you reviewed any other documents 3 produced by you or on your behalf in this case? 4 A. No. 5 THE WITNESS: Would that include the 6 Form 1A? 7 BY MR. HAYES: 8 Q. Have you — 9 A. I don't know what you're asking. 10 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 11 today, did you review any documents? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What? 16 A. He's a computer technician. I've engaged 17 his services many times. 18 Q. And where is your computer? 18 this a laptop? 20 A. It was a laptop. 21 Q. Okay. And where is this laptop? 22 A. My understanding it's been thrown away or recycled. 23 recycled. 24 Q. What's that understanding based on? 25 A. From Michael Lamb's statements. 2 Q. Statements to you? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Okay. When were these statements? 5 A. Approximately 6 months ago. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. Five months ago. 9 A. I don't know what you're asking. 10 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 11 today, did you review any documents? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 14 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that there was no reason to save it.	l		1 ' '	
17 Q. Okay. And the convertible note you're 18 referring to, is that the convertible note between 19 Robert Gasich and Zenergy? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Other than those few emails that 22 Mr. MacPhail provided to you, since your — 23 the computer technician retrieved these 24 documents from your computer within the last 2 Have you reviewed any other documents 3 produced by you or on your behalf in this case? 4 A. No. 5 THE WITNESS: Would that include the 6 Form 1A? 7 BY MR. HAYES: 8 Q. Have you — 9 A. I don't know what you're asking. 10 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 11 today, did you review any documents? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What? 14 In is services many times. 18 Q. And where is your computer? 19 Is this a laptop? 20 A. It was a laptop. 21 Q. Okay. And where is this laptop? 22 A. My understanding it's been thrown away or recycled. 23 recycled. 24 Q. What's that understanding based on? 25 A. From Michael Lamb's statements. 26 Q. Statements to you? 37 A. Yes. 48 Q. Okay. When were these statements? 49 A. Pive months ago. 40 And was this a telephone call or was 40 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 40 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 40 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 41 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 49 A. Yes. 40 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 40 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 41 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that 41 A. From Michael Lamb tell you? 42 A. Approximately 6 months ago. 43 A. Yes, it elephone call. 44 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 45 A. Yes, telephone call. 46 A. Yes, telephone call. 47 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that there was no reason to save it.				
18 referring to, is that the convertible note between 19 Robert Gasich and Zenergy? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Other than those few emails that 22 Mr. MacPhail provided to you, since your — 23 the computer technician retrieved these 24 documents from your computer within the last 2 Have you reviewed any other documents 3 produced by you or on your behalf in this case? 4 A. No. 5 THE WITNESS: Would that include the 6 Form 1A? 7 BY MR. HAYES: 8 Q. Have you — 9 A. I don't know what you're asking. 10 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 11 today, did you review any documents? 1 Robert Gasich and Zenergy? 19 Is this a laptop? 20 A. It was a laptop. 21 Q. Okay. And where is tyour computer? 22 A. My understanding it's been thrown away or recycled. 23 recycled. 24 Q. What's that understanding based on? Page 24 A. From Michael Lamb's statements. 2 Q. Okay. When were these statements? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Okay. When were these statements? 5 A. Approximately 6 months ago. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. Five months ago. 8 Q. And was this a telephone call or was 9 this — 10 A. Yes, telephone call. 11 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What? 14 Was a laptop. 26 A. It was a laptop. 27 A. My understanding it's been thrown away or recycled. 28 A. My understanding it's been thrown away or recycled. 29 A. My understanding it's been thrown away or recycled. 20 Cokay. And where is this laptop? 21 A. My understanding it's been thrown away or recycled. 22 A. My understanding it's been thrown away or recycled. 23 R. My understanding it's been thrown away or recycled. 24 A. My understanding it's been thrown away or recycled. 25 A. My understanding it's been thrown away or recycled. 26 A. My understanding it's been thrown away or recycled. 27 A. My understanding it's been thrown away or recycled. 28 A. My understanding it's been thrown away or recycled. 29 A. Yes. 4 A. From Michael Lamb's statements. 4 A. Yes. 4 Q. Okay. When were these statements? 5 A. Approximately 6 months ago. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. Five months ago. 8 Q. And was this		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•
19 Robert Gasich and Zenergy? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Other than those few emails that 22 Mr. MacPhail provided to you, since your — 23 the computer technician retrieved these 24 documents from your computer within the last 2 Have you reviewed any other documents 3 produced by you or on your behalf in this case? 4 A. No. 5 THE WITNESS: Would that include the 6 Form 1A? 7 BY MR. HAYES: 8 Q. Have you — 9 A. I don't know what you're asking. 10 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 11 today, did you review any documents? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What? 15 Wr was a laptop? 20 A. It was a laptop. 21 Q. Okay. And where is this laptop? 22 A. My understanding it's been thrown away or recycled. 23 recycled. 24 Q. What's that understanding based on? 25 Page 24 A. From Michael Lamb's statements. 2 Q. Statements to you? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Okay. When were these statements? 5 A. Approximately 6 months ago. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. Five months ago. 8 Q. And was this a telephone call or was 9 this — 10 A. Yes, telephone call. 11 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 12 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that 13 there was no reason to save it.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Other than those few emails that 22 Mr. MacPhail provided to you, since your – 23 the computer technician retrieved these 24 documents from your computer within the last Page 22 1 6 months. 2 Have you reviewed any other documents 3 produced by you or on your behalf in this case? 4 A. No. 5 THE WITNESS: Would that include the 6 Form 1A? 7 BY MR. HAYES: 8 Q. Have you — 9 A. I don't know what you're asking. 10 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 11 today, did you review any documents? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What? 20 A. It was a laptop. 21 Q. Okay. And where is this laptop? 22 A. My understanding it's been thrown away or recycled. 23 recycled. 24 Q. What's that understanding based on? Page 22 1 A. From Michael Lamb's statements. 2 Q. Statements to you? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Okay. When were these statements? 5 A. Approximately 6 months ago. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. Five months ago. 8 Q. And was this a telephone call or was 9 this — 10 A. Yes, telephone call. 11 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 12 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that 13 there was no reason to save it.		9 '		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Q. Other than those few emails that Mr. MacPhail provided to you, since your — the computer technician retrieved these documents from your computer within the last Page 22 A. My understanding it's been thrown away or recycled. Q. What's that understanding based on? Page 24 A. From Michael Lamb's statements. A. From Michael Lamb's statements. Q. Statements to you? A. Yes. A. No. THE WITNESS: Would that include the Form 1A? BY MR. HAYES: Q. Have you — A. I don't know what you're asking. Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition today, did you review any documents? A. Yes. Q. What? A. He said my computer was so corrupted that there was no reason to save it.			1	· · ·
22 Mr. MacPhail provided to you, since your — 23 the computer technician retrieved these 24 documents from your computer within the last 24 documents from your computer within the last 25 recycled. 26 Q. What's that understanding based on? 27 Page 22 Q. What's that understanding based on? 28 Page 29 Q. What's that understanding based on? 29 Page 29 Q. What's that understanding based on? 20 Page 24 Q. What's that understanding based on? 20 Page 24 Q. What's that understanding based on? 21 A. From Michael Lamb's statements. 22 Q. Statements to you? 33 A. Yes. 4 Q. Okay. When were these statements? 4 A. Approximately 6 months ago. 4 A. Approximately 6 months ago. 4 A. Five months ago. 4 A. Five months ago. 5 A. Five months ago. 6 Q. And was this a telephone call or was 9 this — 10 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 11 today, did you review any documents? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What? 14 A. From Michael Lamb's statements. 15 A. Approximately 6 months ago. 16 Q. Okay. 17 A. Five months ago. 18 Q. And was this a telephone call or was 19 this — 10 A. Yes, telephone call. 11 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 12 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that 13 there was no reason to save it.			1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23 the computer technician retrieved these 24 documents from your computer within the last 24 Q. What's that understanding based on? Page 22 1 6 months. 2 Have you reviewed any other documents 3 produced by you or on your behalf in this case? 4 A. No. 5 THE WITNESS: Would that include the 6 Form 1A? 7 BY MR. HAYES: 8 Q. Have you 9 A. I don't know what you're asking. 10 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 11 today, did you review any documents? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What? 23 recycled. 24 Q. What's that understanding based on? Page 24 A. From Michael Lamb's statements. 2 Q. Statements to you? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Okay. When were these statements? 5 A. Approximately 6 months ago. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. Five months ago. 8 Q. And was this a telephone call or was 9 this 10 A. Yes, telephone call. 11 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 12 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that 13 there was no reason to save it.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·
24 documents from your computer within the last Page 22 1 6 months. 2 Have you reviewed any other documents 3 produced by you or on your behalf in this case? 4 A. No. 5 THE WITNESS: Would that include the 6 Form 1A? 7 BY MR. HAYES: 8 Q. Have you — 9 A. I don't know what you're asking. 10 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 11 today, did you review any documents? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What? Page 22 1 A. From Michael Lamb's statements. 2 Q. Statements to you? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Okay. When were these statements? 5 A. Approximately 6 months ago. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. Five months ago. 8 Q. And was this a telephone call or was 9 this — 10 A. Yes, telephone call. 11 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What? 14 A. From Michael Lamb's statements. 16 A. Yes. 17 A. Five months ago. 18 Q. And was this a telephone call or was 19 this — 10 A. Yes, telephone call. 11 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 12 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that 13 there was no reason to save it.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Page 22 1 6 months. 2 Have you reviewed any other documents 3 produced by you or on your behalf in this case? 4 A. No. 5 THE WITNESS: Would that include the 6 Form 1A? 7 BY MR. HAYES: 8 Q. Have you 9 A. I don't know what you're asking. 10 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 11 today, did you review any documents? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What? Page 24 1 A. From Michael Lamb's statements. 2 Q. Statements to you? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Okay. When were these statements? 5 A. Approximately 6 months ago. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. Five months ago. 8 Q. And was this a telephone call or was 9 this 10 A. Yes, telephone call. 11 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 12 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that 13 there was no reason to save it.		·	ſ -	·
1 A. From Michael Lamb's statements. 2 Have you reviewed any other documents 3 produced by you or on your behalf in this case? 4 A. No. 5 THE WITNESS: Would that include the 6 Form 1A? 7 BY MR. HAYES: 8 Q. Have you 9 A. I don't know what you're asking. 10 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 11 today, did you review any documents? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What? 14 A. From Michael Lamb's statements. 2 Q. Statements to you? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Okay. When were these statements? 5 A. Approximately 6 months ago. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. Five months ago. 8 Q. And was this a telephone call or was 9 this 10 A. Yes, telephone call. 11 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 12 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that 13 there was no reason to save it.	24		24	
2 Have you reviewed any other documents 3 produced by you or on your behalf in this case? 4 A. No. 5 THE WITNESS: Would that include the 6 Form 1A? 7 BY MR. HAYES: 8 Q. Have you 9 A. I don't know what you're asking. 10 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 11 today, did you review any documents? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What? 14 Q. Statements to you? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. When were these statements? 16 A. Approximately 6 months ago. 17 A. Five months ago. 18 Q. And was this a telephone call or was 19 this 10 A. Yes, telephone call. 11 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 12 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that 13 there was no reason to save it.	1	6 months	1	Page 24 A From Michael I amb's statements.
3 A. Yes. 4 A. No. 5 THE WITNESS: Would that include the 6 Form 1A? 7 BY MR. HAYES: 8 Q. Have you 9 A. I don't know what you're asking. 10 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 11 today, did you review any documents? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What? 13 A. Yes. 4 Q. Okay. When were these statements? 5 A. Approximately 6 months ago. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. Five months ago. 8 Q. And was this a telephone call or was 9 this 10 A. Yes, telephone call. 11 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 12 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that 13 there was no reason to save it.			1	
4 A. No. 5 THE WITNESS: Would that include the 6 Form 1A? 7 BY MR. HAYES: 8 Q. Have you 9 A. I don't know what you're asking. 10 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 11 today, did you review any documents? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What? 4 Q. Okay. When were these statements? 5 A. Approximately 6 months ago. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. Five months ago. 8 Q. And was this a telephone call or was 9 this 10 A. Yes, telephone call. 11 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 12 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that 13 there was no reason to save it.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•
5 THE WITNESS: Would that include the 6 Form 1A? 7 BY MR. HAYES: 8 Q. Have you — 9 A. I don't know what you're asking. 10 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 11 today, did you review any documents? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What? 15 A. Approximately 6 months ago. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. Five months ago. 8 Q. And was this a telephone call or was 9 this — 10 A. Yes, telephone call. 11 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 12 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that 13 there was no reason to save it.			ł	
6 Form 1A? 7 BY MR. HAYES: 8 Q. Have you 9 A. I don't know what you're asking. 10 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 11 today, did you review any documents? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What? 16 Q. Okay. 7 A. Five months ago. 8 Q. And was this a telephone call or was 9 this 10 A. Yes, telephone call. 11 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 12 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that 13 there was no reason to save it.	1			•
7 BY MR. HAYES: 8 Q. Have you 9 A. I don't know what you're asking. 10 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 11 today, did you review any documents? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What? 1 A. Five months ago. 8 Q. And was this a telephone call or was 9 this 10 A. Yes, telephone call. 11 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 12 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that 13 there was no reason to save it.	_		_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8 Q. Have you — 9 A. I don't know what you're asking. 10 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 11 today, did you review any documents? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What? 18 Q. And was this a telephone call or was 9 this — 10 A. Yes, telephone call. 11 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 12 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that 13 there was no reason to save it.			1	•
9 A. I don't know what you're asking. 10 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 11 today, did you review any documents? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What? 19 this 10 A. Yes, telephone call. 11 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 12 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that 13 there was no reason to save it.				-
10 Q. Okay. In preparation for your deposition 11 today, did you review any documents? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What? 10 A. Yes, telephone call. 11 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 12 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that 13 there was no reason to save it.		•	ı -	
 11 today, did you review any documents? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What? 14 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 15 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that 16 Today, did you review any documents? 17 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that 18 Today, did you review any documents? 19 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that 10 Today. 11 Q. Okay. And what did Michael Lamb tell you? 12 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that 13 there was no reason to save it. 			i	
12 A. Yes. 12 A. He said my computer was so corrupted that 13 Q. What? 13 there was no reason to save it.				·
13 Q. What? 13 there was no reason to save it.				- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		* "		• •
		·	14	

- 15 statement. 16 Q. Okay. What else? 17 A. Financial statements. 18 Q. Anything else? 19 A. No. That was it. 20 Q. Within the last 6 months have you reviewed 21 any of your emails or other documents relating to 22 the Zenergy/Paradigm matter? 23 A. No. 24 Q. Okay. Who is your computer technician --
- 15 threw it away or he still has it. I would have to 16 confirm that. 17 Q. Okay. So you don't know one way or the 18 other? 19 A. My understanding is that he tossed it. 20 Q. All right. Did he -- do you know if 21 he kept a copy of the hard drive or anything 22 associated with the computer? 23 A. I do not know. 24 Q. Okay. Were you surprised to hear --



Page 25 Page 27 strike that. 1 informed the SEC until today that your computer 2 You understand that you have an obligation 2 had been discarded? 3 to preserve all potentially relevant materials as A. I'm not positive if it was discarded. part of this litigation? 4 This is his language to me that - because I was A. Yes. 5 trying to retrieve a little disk in there that 6 Q. Okay. Were you surprised then to hear 6 had pictures from whitewater rafting. that Michael Lamb threw out your computer? 7 And his response to me was I might have A. I didn't see the relevancy of that. 8 thrown your computer out; it was so corrupt. That Q. Why not? was the last time I've spoken would him. 10 A. Because I had already produced everything 10 Q. Okay. So what did you say in response to 11 I had on that computer to the SEC. 11 that? Did vou --12 12 Q. Well, you, frankly, don't know what A. I asked him why he would do that. 13 Michael Lamb produced to the SEC or your attorneys 13 Q. And what did -14 produced to the SEC because you've never reviewed 14 It's my property. 15 those materials, correct? 15 Q. Right. 16 A. That's correct. My understanding is it 16 And what did he say? 17 was a couple of emails. 17 A. He said it was just so corrupt. And he 18 Q. Would you be surprised to know that it's said he has so many old, trashy computers stacked 19 dozens, if not hundreds, of pages? 19 up in his office that he can't just keep all of 20 A. I'm not aware of that. 20 them. 21 Q. Okay. I sent a letter to your attorney 21 Q. And so when did this conversation take 22 last week identifying the specific documents that 22 place? 23 were produced prior to - or that have 23 A. I don't recall. 24 subsequently been produced as part of this 24 Q. More than a month ago? Page 26 Page 28 1 litigation that were not produced in the - in 1 A. Oh, yes. 2 response to the earlier investigative subpoena. 2 Q. More than 3 months ago? 3 Have you seen a copy of that letter? 3 A. Yes. A. No, I haven't. 4 Q. Six months ago? Q. Okay. Did you instruct Mr. Lamb to 5 A. I don't recall. 6 discard your computer? 6 Q. Somewhere between 3 and 6 months ago? A. No, I did not. A. Yes, Around the time that we - he was -Q. Do you know if anyone else, any of your I was asking him to work with Michael MacPhail to 9 attorneys, instructed him to discard your retrieve any other information that he could. 10 computer? 10 Q. Okay. And so my kind of question about -11 A. Not at all. 11 strike that. 12 Q. Did you instruct Mr. Lamb to preserve your 12 Once you learned that - again, strike 13 computer and the information on it? 13 that. A. Yes, I did. 14 After you learned that Mr. Lamb may have 14 Q. Okay. When did you do that? 15 15 discarded your computer, you did not inform the 16 A. When I gave it to him. There's other -16 SEC of that fact until today, correct? 17 there's pictures, there's other material on that 17 A. That's correct. computer that I would want. 18 Q. Okay. And your -- do you know whether or 19 Q. Okay. And so were you surprised then when 19" not anyone else, including your attorneys, made-20 he – when you learned he discarded the computer? any effort to notify the SEC that your computer

21

22

23

24

may have been discarded?

Okay. Did you -- well, strike that.

Ms. Dalmy, what's your current occupation?

A. No.

22 word. Disconcerted.

A. I don't know if surprised is the right

24 neither you or anybody else on your behalf

Q. Okay. As far as you know, nobody on -

21

Page 29 1 A. Lawyer. 2 Q. And what type of lawyer? What area of 3 practice? A. Corporate and securities. Q. Okay. Do you have any other source of income other than through your work as a lawyer? 8 Q. Are you currently married? 9 A. 10 Q. Divorced? 11 A. 12 Q. Okay. Do you have any ownership or 13 membership interest in any business entities? 14 A. I hold shares in Zenergy. 15 Q. Any other companies that you own shares 16 in? 17 A. Avidity I have an interest; it's an LLC. 18 Q. How did you acquire your shares in 19 Avidity? A. And one other, Parking Partners Capital. 20 21 Ten to 12 years ago it was an investment me and my 22 husband made. Q. Okay. Did you provide any legal services 23 24 to a individual at this? Page 30 A. On the periphery. Larry Lansing, who's 2 with Avidity, was a close friend. Q. Okay. Could you spell Avidity for me? A. A-v-i-d-i-t-y. Q. And what kind of peripheral legal services did you provide? A. I believe I re- - this was over 10 years 7 8 ago. 9 I believe I reviewed a licensing 10 agreement. Q. Okay. Did you prepare any Rule 144 12 opinion letters? 13 A. No. Q. What was the name of the other company you 14 15 said you owned shares in? 16 A. Parking Partners. 17 Q. And how did you acquire your shares in 18 Parking Partners?

Page 31 private placement memorandum for him. Q. And who was this friend with respect to 3 Parking Partners? A. I'm trying to remember his name. It 4 5 escapes me right now. Q. Okay. Did you provide any Rule 144 opinion letters? A. No. No. Q. Other than Avidity, Parking Partners 10 and Zenergy, do you hold any ownership interest or membership interest in any other companies? 12 A. Double Crown Resources issued shares to 13 me, but I've done nothing with those. 14 Q. Okay. Any other companies? 15 A. No. Q. Double Crown Resources, what kind of 16 17 company is that? 18 A. It's a public company. It used to be 19 my client. Q. And when did you acquire your shares in 20 21 **Double Crown Resources?** 22 A. It must have been 4 years ago. 23 Q. Okay. And did you provide any legal 24 services to Double Crown? Page 32 1 A. Yes. They were my client. 2 Q. Okay. Just try to let me finish my --3 A. Oh. Sorry. 4 Q. That's okay. 5 So did you provide any legal services to 6 Double Crown Resources? 7 A. Yes. Q. And what kind of legal services did you 8 9 provide? 10 A. Corporate and securities. 11 Q. Okay. Any rule - did you provide any Rule 144 opinion letters in connection with 13 Double Crown resources? A. I believe so. 14 15 Q. And did you -- how was it that you personally acquired your shares in Double Crown 16 17 Resources? 18 A. The board of directors informed me that 19 my services were excellent, and they wished to-20 issue me some shares. 21 Q. Okay. Was that in compensation for the

22 legal services you provided?

Q. Was it in recognition for the legal

A. Not at all.

23

24

A. It was an investment.

Q. When was that?

23 Parking Partners?

A. Over 10 years ago.

Q. And did you provide any legal services to

A. Again, he was a friend, and I prepared a

19

20

1	Page 33 services that you provided?	1	Page 35 for Paradigm Tactical Products?
2	A. Yes.	2	A. Approximately February 2009.
3	Q. Okay. How many shares did you receive in	3	Q. And if you could explain to me how did
4	Double Crown Resources?	4	that come about initially, your engagement by
5	A. I don't recall.	5	Paradigm Tactical Products?
6	Q. Okay. Do you recall how many you	6	And what I mean by that is who first
7	currently own in Double Crown Resources?	7	contacted you about becoming or being retained
8	A. It would be the same that I was issued. I	8	by Paradigm?
9	would venture to say a million, but I don't no,	9	A. It was a referral, but I don't recall who
10	it can't be a million. Really, I don't know.	10	
111	Q. And did you also receive payment for your	11	Q. Okay. And it was a referral by whom?
12	legal services?	12	
13	A. Yes.	13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	-
1	A. Yes. They were always paid my services	17	
17 18		18	· · ·
	Q. And how much cash do you think you	ı	
19	received in compensation for the legal services	19	• •
20	you provided to Double Crown Resources?	20	
21	A. Over all of the years?	21	Prior to February 2009, you had worked on
22	Q. Well, yes, over all of the years.	22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23	A. Fifty – well, there were probably 3 years	23	A. No.
24	I was counsel, 60, 70,000.	24	Q. Okay. Explain to me then what it was that
-	Page 34	-	Page 36
1	Q. Okay. And how long have you – has	1	you did with respect to Mr. Ryan.
1 2	Q. Okay. And how long have you – has Double Crown Resources been a client of yours?	1 2	you did with respect to Mr. Ryan. A. I believe it was incorporating a company
1 2 3	Q. Okay. And how long have you – has Double Crown Resources been a client of yours? A. Approximately 3 years.	1 2 3	you did with respect to Mr. Ryan. A. I believe it was incorporating a company under Nevada.
1 2 3 4	Q. Okay. And how long have you – has Double Crown Resources been a client of yours? A. Approximately 3 years. Q. Okay. When's the last time you provided	1 2 3 4	you did with respect to Mr. Ryan. A. I believe it was incorporating a company under Nevada. Q. Okay. Was Mr. – how was Mr. Ryan
1 2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. And how long have you – has Double Crown Resources been a client of yours? A. Approximately 3 years. Q. Okay. When's the last time you provided any type of legal service to Double Crown	1 2 3 4 5	Page 36 you did with respect to Mr. Ryan. A. I believe it was incorporating a company under Nevada. Q. Okay. Was Mr. – how was Mr. Ryan associated with that company?
1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. And how long have you – has Double Crown Resources been a client of yours? A. Approximately 3 years. Q. Okay. When's the last time you provided any type of legal service to Double Crown Resources?	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 36 you did with respect to Mr. Ryan. A. I believe it was incorporating a company under Nevada. Q. Okay. Was Mr. – how was Mr. Ryan associated with that company? A. It was his company.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. And how long have you – has Double Crown Resources been a client of yours? A. Approximately 3 years. Q. Okay. When's the last time you provided any type of legal service to Double Crown Resources? A. Well over a year ago.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 36 you did with respect to Mr. Ryan. A. I believe it was incorporating a company under Nevada. Q. Okay. Was Mr. – how was Mr. Ryan associated with that company? A. It was his company. Q. Okay. So prior to February 2009, you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. And how long have you – has Double Crown Resources been a client of yours? A. Approximately 3 years. Q. Okay. When's the last time you provided any type of legal service to Double Crown Resources? A. Well over a year ago. Q. Okay. And who currently is the president	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 36 you did with respect to Mr. Ryan. A. I believe it was incorporating a company under Nevada. Q. Okay. Was Mr. — how was Mr. Ryan associated with that company? A. It was his company. Q. Okay. So prior to February 2009, you helped Mr. Ryan's company incorporate in Nevada?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. And how long have you — has Double Crown Resources been a client of yours? A. Approximately 3 years. Q. Okay. When's the last time you provided any type of legal service to Double Crown Resources? A. Well over a year ago. Q. Okay. And who currently is the president or CEO?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you did with respect to Mr. Ryan. A. I believe it was incorporating a company under Nevada. Q. Okay. Was Mr. — how was Mr. Ryan associated with that company? A. It was his company. Q. Okay. So prior to February 2009, you helped Mr. Ryan's company incorporate in Nevada? A. Yes. I incorporated it.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. And how long have you — has Double Crown Resources been a client of yours? A. Approximately 3 years. Q. Okay. When's the last time you provided any type of legal service to Double Crown Resources? A. Well over a year ago. Q. Okay. And who currently is the president or CEO? A. Jerry Drew.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 36 you did with respect to Mr. Ryan. A. I believe it was incorporating a company under Nevada. Q. Okay. Was Mr. — how was Mr. Ryan associated with that company? A. It was his company. Q. Okay. So prior to February 2009, you helped Mr. Ryan's company incorporate in Nevada? A. Yes. I incorporated it. Q. And what was the name of the company?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. And how long have you — has Double Crown Resources been a client of yours? A. Approximately 3 years. Q. Okay. When's the last time you provided any type of legal service to Double Crown Resources? A. Well over a year ago. Q. Okay. And who currently is the president or CEO? A. Jerry Drew. Q. And how do you spell that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 36 you did with respect to Mr. Ryan. A. I believe it was incorporating a company under Nevada. Q. Okay. Was Mr. — how was Mr. Ryan associated with that company? A. It was his company. Q. Okay. So prior to February 2009, you helped Mr. Ryan's company incorporate in Nevada? A. Yes. I incorporated it. Q. And what was the name of the company? A. Something Gold. I don't recall.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. And how long have you — has Double Crown Resources been a client of yours? A. Approximately 3 years. Q. Okay. When's the last time you provided any type of legal service to Double Crown Resources? A. Well over a year ago. Q. Okay. And who currently is the president or CEO? A. Jerry Drew. Q. And how do you spell that? A. Jerry, J-e-r-r-y, and Drew, D-r-e-w.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 36 you did with respect to Mr. Ryan. A. I believe it was incorporating a company under Nevada. Q. Okay. Was Mr. – how was Mr. Ryan associated with that company? A. It was his company. Q. Okay. So prior to February 2009, you helped Mr. Ryan's company incorporate in Nevada? A. Yes. I incorporated it. Q. And what was the name of the company? A. Something Gold. I don't recall. Q. Had you had – so other than this
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. And how long have you — has Double Crown Resources been a client of yours? A. Approximately 3 years. Q. Okay. When's the last time you provided any type of legal service to Double Crown Resources? A. Well over a year ago. Q. Okay. And who currently is the president or CEO? A. Jerry Drew. Q. And how do you spell that? A. Jerry, J-e-r-r-y, and Drew, D-r-e-w. Q. And where is Mr. Drew located?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you did with respect to Mr. Ryan. A. I believe it was incorporating a company under Nevada. Q. Okay. Was Mr. — how was Mr. Ryan associated with that company? A. It was his company. Q. Okay. So prior to February 2009, you helped Mr. Ryan's company incorporate in Nevada? A. Yes. I incorporated it. Q. And what was the name of the company? A. Something Gold. I don't recall. Q. Had you had — so other than this company that you incorporated for Mr. Ryan,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. And how long have you — has Double Crown Resources been a client of yours? A. Approximately 3 years. Q. Okay. When's the last time you provided any type of legal service to Double Crown Resources? A. Well over a year ago. Q. Okay. And who currently is the president or CEO? A. Jerry Drew. Q. And how do you spell that? A. Jerry, J-e-r-r-y, and Drew, D-r-e-w. Q. And where is Mr. Drew located? A. California.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 36 you did with respect to Mr. Ryan. A. I believe it was incorporating a company under Nevada. Q. Okay. Was Mr. — how was Mr. Ryan associated with that company? A. It was his company. Q. Okay. So prior to February 2009, you helped Mr. Ryan's company incorporate in Nevada? A. Yes. I incorporated it. Q. And what was the name of the company? A. Something Gold. I don't recall. Q. Had you had — so other than this company that you incorporated for Mr. Ryan, had you provided legal services to Mr. Ryan or
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. And how long have you — has Double Crown Resources been a client of yours? A. Approximately 3 years. Q. Okay. When's the last time you provided any type of legal service to Double Crown Resources? A. Well over a year ago. Q. Okay. And who currently is the president or CEO? A. Jerry Drew. Q. And how do you spell that? A. Jerry, J-e-r-r-y, and Drew, D-r-e-w. Q. And where is Mr. Drew located? A. California. Q. Was Double Crown or has Double Crown	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 36 you did with respect to Mr. Ryan. A. I believe it was incorporating a company under Nevada. Q. Okay. Was Mr. — how was Mr. Ryan associated with that company? A. It was his company. Q. Okay. So prior to February 2009, you helped Mr. Ryan's company incorporate in Nevada? A. Yes. I incorporated it. Q. And what was the name of the company? A. Something Gold. I don't recall. Q. Had you had — so other than this company that you incorporated for Mr. Ryan, had you provided legal services to Mr. Ryan or to any company owned by Mr. Ryan?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And how long have you — has Double Crown Resources been a client of yours? A. Approximately 3 years. Q. Okay. When's the last time you provided any type of legal service to Double Crown Resources? A. Well over a year ago. Q. Okay. And who currently is the president or CEO? A. Jerry Drew. Q. And how do you spell that? A. Jerry, J-e-r-r-y, and Drew, D-r-e-w. Q. And where is Mr. Drew located? A. California. Q. Was Double Crown or has Double Crown Resources been involved in any reverse mergers?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 36 you did with respect to Mr. Ryan. A. I believe it was incorporating a company under Nevada. Q. Okay. Was Mr. — how was Mr. Ryan associated with that company? A. It was his company. Q. Okay. So prior to February 2009, you helped Mr. Ryan's company incorporate in Nevada? A. Yes. I incorporated it. Q. And what was the name of the company? A. Something Gold. I don't recall. Q. Had you had — so other than this company that you incorporated for Mr. Ryan, had you provided legal services to Mr. Ryan or to any company owned by Mr. Ryan? A. I don't recall. I don't believe so. He's
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. And how long have you — has Double Crown Resources been a client of yours? A. Approximately 3 years. Q. Okay. When's the last time you provided any type of legal service to Double Crown Resources? A. Well over a year ago. Q. Okay. And who currently is the president or CEO? A. Jerry Drew. Q. And how do you spell that? A. Jerry, J-e-r-r-y, and Drew, D-r-e-w. Q. And where is Mr. Drew located? A. California. Q. Was Double Crown or has Double Crown Resources been involved in any reverse mergers? A. No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you did with respect to Mr. Ryan. A. I believe it was incorporating a company under Nevada. Q. Okay. Was Mr. — how was Mr. Ryan associated with that company? A. It was his company. Q. Okay. So prior to February 2009, you helped Mr. Ryan's company incorporate in Nevada? A. Yes. I incorporated it. Q. And what was the name of the company? A. Something Gold. I don't recall. Q. Had you had — so other than this company that you incorporated for Mr. Ryan, had you provided legal services to Mr. Ryan or to any company owned by Mr. Ryan? A. I don't recall. I don't believe so. He's not at the forefront certainly of my mind with
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And how long have you — has Double Crown Resources been a client of yours? A. Approximately 3 years. Q. Okay. When's the last time you provided any type of legal service to Double Crown Resources? A. Well over a year ago. Q. Okay. And who currently is the president or CEO? A. Jerry Drew. Q. And how do you spell that? A. Jerry, J-e-r-r-y, and Drew, D-r-e-w. Q. And where is Mr. Drew located? A. California. Q. Was Double Crown or has Double Crown Resources been involved in any reverse mergers? A. No. Q. All right. Are you familiar with a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you did with respect to Mr. Ryan. A. I believe it was incorporating a company under Nevada. Q. Okay. Was Mr. — how was Mr. Ryan associated with that company? A. It was his company. Q. Okay. So prior to February 2009, you helped Mr. Ryan's company incorporate in Nevada? A. Yes. I incorporated it. Q. And what was the name of the company? A. Something Gold. I don't recall. Q. Had you had — so other than this company that you incorporated for Mr. Ryan, had you provided legal services to Mr. Ryan or to any company owned by Mr. Ryan? A. I don't recall. I don't believe so. He's not at the forefront certainly of my mind with regard to past clients.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. And how long have you — has Double Crown Resources been a client of yours? A. Approximately 3 years. Q. Okay. When's the last time you provided any type of legal service to Double Crown Resources? A. Well over a year ago. Q. Okay. And who currently is the president or CEO? A. Jerry Drew. Q. And how do you spell that? A. Jerry, J-e-r-r-y, and Drew, D-r-e-w. Q. And where is Mr. Drew located? A. California. Q. Was Double Crown or has Double Crown Resources been involved in any reverse mergers? A. No. Q. All right. Are you familiar with a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 36 you did with respect to Mr. Ryan. A. I believe it was incorporating a company under Nevada. Q. Okay. Was Mr. — how was Mr. Ryan associated with that company? A. It was his company. Q. Okay. So prior to February 2009, you helped Mr. Ryan's company incorporate in Nevada? A. Yes. I incorporated it. Q. And what was the name of the company? A. Something Gold. I don't recall. Q. Had you had — so other than this company that you incorporated for Mr. Ryan, had you provided legal services to Mr. Ryan or to any company owned by Mr. Ryan? A. I don't recall. I don't believe so. He's not at the forefront certainly of my mind with regard to past clients. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Ryan-personally?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And how long have you — has Double Crown Resources been a client of yours? A. Approximately 3 years. Q. Okay. When's the last time you provided any type of legal service to Double Crown Resources? A. Well over a year ago. Q. Okay. And who currently is the president or CEO? A. Jerry Drew. Q. And how do you spell that? A. Jerry, J-e-r-r-y, and Drew, D-r-e-w. Q. And where is Mr. Drew located? A. California. Q. Was Double Crown or has Double Crown Resources been involved in any reverse mergers? A. No. Q. All right. Are you familiar with a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 36 you did with respect to Mr. Ryan. A. I believe it was incorporating a company under Nevada. Q. Okay. Was Mr. — how was Mr. Ryan associated with that company? A. It was his company. Q. Okay. So prior to February 2009, you helped Mr. Ryan's company incorporate in Nevada? A. Yes. I incorporated it. Q. And what was the name of the company? A. Something Gold. I don't recall. Q. Had you had — so other than this company that you incorporated for Mr. Ryan, had you provided legal services to Mr. Ryan or to any company owned by Mr. Ryan? A. I don't recall. I don't believe so. He's not at the forefront certainly of my mind with regard to past clients. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Ryan personally? A. No.

23 Inc.?

A. Yes.

22 Paradigm Tactical Products?

A. I was engaged as counsel.

Q. And when were you first engaged as counsel 24

23

22 you helped Mr. Ryan incorporate, was it ABV Gold,

- SEC vs. ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL Page 39 Q. Okay. Did it subsequently become known as addition to -- strike that. 2 PharmaCom Biovet, Inc.? 2 MR. HAYES: Can I see her answer. A. Yes. That was a transaction, yes. You 3 BY MR. HAYES: just refreshed my memory. 4 Q. Okay. You said your services were MR. HAYES: Can you mark that as provided to ABV Gold with respect to a reverse Plaintiff's Exhibit 20, please. merger. (Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit 7 A. Yes. 8 No. 20 marked for 8 Q. What did you do? 9 identification.) A. I drafted a share exchange agreement and 9 10 BY MR. HAYES: then became counsel - his name was Gary, I don't Q. Ms. Dalmy, the court reporter has just recall his last name, he was in North Carolina -11 11 12 handed you what's been marked as Plaintiff's 12 with respect to his private company. 13 Exhibit 20. If you could review it and let me Q. Okay. So other than ABV Gold, have you 13 14 know if you recognize it. 14 had any other business dealings with Mr. Ryan? 15 A. Yes, I recognize it. 15 A. Not that I recall. 16 Q. Okay. And what is it? 16 Q. If you look at this Exhibit 20 A. It is an opinion under Rule 144. Rule 144 opinion, the first sentence there - and 17 18 Q. And it's provided by you, correct? I'm just going to read it for the record. 19 A. Yes. 19 It says "I have acted as counsel to 20 Q. And with respect to a company called 20 PharmaCom Biovet Inc., formerly known as PharmaCom Biovet, Inc., formerly known as ABV Gold, Inc., a corporation organized under the 22 ABV Gold, Inc.? 22 laws of the State of Nevada...in connection with A. Yes. 23 the settlement of debt as evidenced by the 23 24 Q. Okay. So in addition to incorporating certain convertible promissory note in the Page 38 Page 40 1 this company for Mr. Ryan, did you provide 1 principal amount of \$30,000 (the 'Debt') 2 any Rule 144 opinion letters with respect to this 2 between the Corporation and Daniel Ryan, a 3 company? 3 consultant and the prior President and director of 4 the Corporation...dated August 1, 2006." Do you A. Actually, I did not incorporate ABV Gold. 5 see that? 5 As far as my services were related to a reverse
- 6 merger, I believe.
- And the answer to your question is yes.
- 8 Q. Okay. Let me try to unpack that and
- 9 clarify it a little bit.
- 10 Earlier you testified that you
- incorporated ABV Gold, Inc., in Nevada for 11
- 12 Mr. Rvan.
- 13 A. That is incorrect.
- 14 Q. Okav. And so tell me what is it that --
- putting aside this Rule 144 opinion letter marked
- as Exhibit 20, what legal services did you provide
- 17 to ABV Gold and Mr. Ryan?
 - A. It wasn't to Mr. Ryan. My services
- were provided to ABV Gold, now known as 19
- 20 PharmaCom Biovet, with respect to a reverse
- 21 merger involving a private company.
- 22 I don't recall the name of the private
- 23 company.

18

Q. Okay. And then in connection -- in 24

- 6 A. Uh-huh. Yes.
- 7 Q. Okay. What is the debt that's referred to
- 8 there?
- 9 A. I don't recall any of this. This was in
- 10 2008.
- 11 Q. Okay. So you don't recall what you're
- 12 referring to - as you read that, you can't recall
- 13 what you were referring to?
- 14 A. Not at all.
- 15 Q. Okay. Did Mr. Ryan hold some kind of
- 16 convertible note with respect to PharmaCom?
- 17 A. I don't recall. I don't recall this.
- 18 Q. If you look at the next sentence, it says
- 19 In accordance with the terms and provisions of
- 20 that certain assignment of promissory note dated
- 21 July 29, 2008, (the 'Assignment of Convertible
- 22 Note') by Ryan of all of his right, title and
- 23 interest in and to the Convertible Note to
- Joseph Bernaudo ('Bernaudo') and the subsequent



Page 43

1 assignment dated" 11 - I'm sorry, "dated

- 2 September 11, 2008 (the 'Assignment') made by
- 3 Bernaudo to Market Ideas, Inc." Do you see that?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Were you familiar with the company
- 6 Market Ideas, Inc., back in September 2008?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. Do you know who owns or who was a
- 9 shareholder in Market Ideas, Inc.?
- 10 A. I have no idea.
- 11 Q. Okay. Was -- with respect to ABV Gold or
- 12 PharmaCom Biovet, was Mr. Scott Wilding associated
- 13 with that company?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. Mr. Bob Gasich?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. What about Mr. Vincent Cammarata?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. What about with respect to Market Ideas,
- 20 Inc., were any of those individuals that I just
- 21 mentioned affiliated with Market Ideas, Inc.?
- 22 A. I don't know who Market Ideas, Inc., is.
- 23 Q. Okay. When you provided this opinion,
- 24 Rule 144 opinion letter, back in September of

Page 42

- 1 2008, did you investigate who was -- who owned 2 Market Ideas, Inc.?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. Was that relevant to you at all in
- 5 connection with your Rule 144 opinion letter
- that you provided as part of Exhibit 20?
- 7 A. It would be, and most generally -- I can't
- 8 speak to the specifics circumstances because I
- 9 don't recall.
- 10 But when assignees are given assigned
- 11 debt, it's to compensate them for administrative
- 12 or financial or managerial or technology, website,
- 13 any services that they might have provided to the
- 14 company.
- 15 And the company is unable to pay them
- 16 because it's a small developmental company. So
- 17 they issue or -- so they assign debt, aged debt,
- 18 to compensate.
- 19 Q. And in this case that debt was then
- 20 converted then to stock, correct?
- 21 A. Based on this opinion, yes.
- 22 Q. Okay. And you're asked to issue an
- 23 opinion pursuant to Rule 144 that the shares are
- 24 unrestricted, correct?

Page 41 1 A. Yes.

2 Q. And you did that in this case --

- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. with respect to PharmaCom, correct?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. And in doing so is it important for you to
- 7 know if the assignees are in any way affiliated
- 8 with the issuing company?
- 9 A. What do you mean by affiliation?
- 10 Q. Have you ever in the course of your work
- 11 heard the term affiliate with respect to Rule 144?
- 12 A. Absolutely.
- 13 Q. Okay. What does it mean to you?
- 14 A. An officer, director or a 10 percent or
- 15 greater shareholder.
- 16 Q. Okay. So in connection with your issuing
- 17 your Rule 144 opinion letter in this case with
- 18 respect to PharmaCom Biovet, was it important
- 19 for you to know whether Market Ideas or any of
- 20 its owners were affiliates?
- 21 A. Absolutely. I would have asked that
- 22 question, uh-huh.
- 23 Q. Okay. So earlier I thought you said you
- 24 didn't undertake to do anything to determine who

Page 44

- 1 the owners of Market Ideas were.
- 2 A. I understood that question to mean who
- 3 were the people behind Market Ideas. That
- 4 wouldn't be relevant to me.
 - It would be relevant to know that
- 6 Market Ideas was not an affiliate in terms of
- 7 holding shares.
- 8 Q. Okay. Was it if one of the
- 9 shareholders -- if somebody that owned shares --
- 10 strike that.

- 11 If there was an individual that owned more
- 12 than 10 percent of the shares of Market Ideas that
- 13 also owned more than 10 percent of the shares of
- 14 PharmaCom Biovet, would that have been relevant to
- 15 you?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation,
- 18 calls for speculation.
- 19 BY MR. HAYES:
- 20 Q. So it is important to know who the
- 21 shareholders of Market Ideas are in connection
- 22 with issuing a Rule 144 opinion letter?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. So, generally, when you're issuing your

Page 47

	ANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, ESQ. C vs. ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL		
1	Page 45 Rule 144 opinion letters, it is important for you	1	A. I don't k
2	to know who the assignees are?	2	Q. Okay. I
3	A. Yes.	3	there any other
4	Q. And whether those assignees have any	4	Products othe
5	relationship with the issuing company that would	5	A. Yes, the
6	make them affiliates under Rule 144?	6	Q. Okay.
7	A. Yes. And I always check that.	7	was a sharehe
8	Q. Okay. Let's move back to Paradigm	8	A. No.
9	Technical Products. You said you were first	9	Q. Okay. I
10	engaged or asked strike that.	10	shareholders
11	I think you mentioned earlier you	11	A. I believ
12	were first asked to provide legal opinions to	12	shareholder r
13	Paradigm Technical Products in February of 2009?	13	the reverse s
14	A. Yes.	14	Q. Okay.
15	Q. And you don't recall who first contacted	15	at some point
16	you?	16	engaged in a
17	A. It would have been either Scott Wilding or	17	A. Yes.
18	Vincent Cammarata.	18	Q. Where
19	Q. Okay. Prior to February of 2009, have you	19	outstanding b
20	ever had any business dealings with Mr. Wilding?	20	A. Yes, Ib
21	A. No.	21	Q. It's a 7
22	Q. Prior to February 2009, had you ever had	22	A. Yes, Ib
23	any business dealings with Mr. Cammarata?	23	Q. Prior to
24	A. No.	24	Mr. Wilding o
1	Page 46 Q. And in February of 2009 when Mr. Wilding	1	or provided le

2 or Mr. Cammarata asked you to provide legal 3 services for Paradigm Tactical Products, what 4 did they ask you to do? A. They asked me to basically act as 6 transactional lawyer. Q. With respect to any particular 8 transaction? A. They were contemplating one. 10 Q. And what was that?

11 A. I don't believe a company had been

12 identified, but I recall my initial discussions

13 were that Mr. Cammarata felt it necessary and 14 in the best interest of the shareholders to move

15 the operations into another company.

16 Q. To merge Paradigm into another company? 17 A. Yes, or -- yes.

18 Q. Okay. Did he -- what kind of business was

19 Paradigm in at the time? A. He was actively in business marketing and

21 distributing security-related devices.

Q. Okay. And were they -- was Mr. Cammarata 23 at that time looking to merge with another company

24 in a like industry?

know.

Do you know - at the time were

er shareholders of Paradigm Tactical

er than Mr. Cammarata?

ere were other shareholders.

And do you know whether Mr. Wilding

nolder of Paradigm Tactical Products?

Did you know who any of the other

s of Paradigm Tactical Products were?

ve their identity was on a

resolution, which was signed for

stock split.

And what you're referring to is nt after you were retained, Paradigm a reversed stock split, correct?

they reduced the number of shares

by a factor of 75, correct?

believe so.

'5 to 1 reverse stock?

believe so.

o being contacted by either

or Mr. Cammarata, had you ever heard

Page 48 or provided legal services or had any business 2 dealings with Paradigm Tactical Products?

3 A. No.

4 Q. Did Paradigm after your engagement ever

5 identify any potential merger candidates?

A. My understanding is they were looking at

7 a couple of prospects, and then it resulted in 8 Zenergy.

Q. Okay. Prior to Zenergy did Paradigm

enter into merger negotiations with a company 11 called Naturally Splendid?

12 A. I don't recall.

13 Q. Do you know what? And before we 14 continue - I may have asked you this; and if

15 I did, I apologize.

16 With respect to PharmaCom Biovet or 17 ABV Gold, was Mr. Wilding affiliated with that

18 company at all?

19 A. I have no idea.

20-Q. Okay. Do you recall providing any

21 Rule 144 opinion letters with respect to

22 Mr. Wilding and PharmaCom Biovet?

23 A. No.

24

MR. HAYES: Mark this, please, as



SE	C vs. ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL	49–52
	Page 49	Page 51
1	Plaintiff's Exhibit 21.	1 Q. Okay. And you received emails from
2	(Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit	2 Mr. Scott Wilding using this -
3	No. 21 marked for	3 A. Yes.
4	identification.)	4 Q. – email address, correct?
5	BY MR. HAYES:	5 A. Yes.
6	Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at	6 Q. So it locks like Mr. Wilding is providing
7	what's been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 21,	7 to you or forwarding to you a copy of an email
8	which is a series of emails.	8 that's just below this that he sent to some other
9	And I want to know, after you've reviewed	9 individuals. Do you see that?
10	it, if you recognize the emails.	10 A. Yes.
111	A. No.	11 Q. Okay. And the email below from
12		12 Mr. Wilding is dated December 30, 2008. And
	Q. Okay. The email at the top is	-
13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13 it's to an Ana, who appears to be with Stalt,
14	· ·	14 @Stalt.com. Do you see that?
15	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	15 A. Yes.
16		16 Q. If you look at Exhibit 20, your
17	A. Yes.	17 Rule 144 opinion letter, that was addressed to an
18	Q. And was that your email address in	18 Ana Melgoza at Stalt Inc., right?
19	January of 2009?	19 A. Yes.
20	A. Yes.	20 Q. In the email Mr. Wilding writes "Dear Ana,
21	Q. In the last 10 years have you used any	21 as you know my 110 shares of PharmaCom Biovet were
22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	22 free trading when you issued them to me. You have
23		23 the original legal opinion and my 144 sellers
24		24 agreement that came with those said shares." Do
1		•
	Page 50	Page 52
1	A. Yes.	Page 52 1 you see that?
1 2	A. Yes.	
	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe that you did not receive this email from Liquid	1 you see that? 2 A. Yes.
2	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe that you did not receive this email from Liquid	1 you see that?2 A. Yes.3 Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection
2 3	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe that you did not receive this email from Liquid Investors Organization?	you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection at all with Mr. Wilding's involvement with
2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe that you did not receive this email from Liquid Investors Organization? A. I don't recall receipt of this email at	 1 you see that? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection 4 at all with Mr. Wilding's involvement with 5 PharmaCom Biovet?
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe that you did not receive this email from Liquid Investors Organization? A. I don't recall receipt of this email at all.	 1 you see that? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection 4 at all with Mr. Wilding's involvement with 5 PharmaCom Biovet? 6 A. Not at all.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe that you did not receive this email from Liquid Investors Organization? A. I don't recall receipt of this email at all. Q. Okay. Do you see the Bates label down at	 you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection at all with Mr. Wilding's involvement with PharmaCom Biovet? A. Not at all. Q. Okay. Mr. Wilding forwards his email
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe that you did not receive this email from Liquid Investors Organization? A. I don't recall receipt of this email at all. Q. Okay. Do you see the Bates label down at the bottom lower right-hand corner of this	 you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection at all with Mr. Wilding's involvement with PharmaCom Biovet? A. Not at all. Q. Okay. Mr. Wilding forwards his email to Ana on to you a day later on January 1, 2009.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe that you did not receive this email from Liquid Investors Organization? A. I don't recall receipt of this email at all. Q. Okay. Do you see the Bates label down at the bottom lower right-hand corner of this document?	1 you see that? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection 4 at all with Mr. Wilding's involvement with 5 PharmaCom Biovet? 6 A. Not at all. 7 Q. Okay. Mr. Wilding forwards his email 8 to Ana on to you a day later on January 1, 2009. 9 Do you know why he did that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe that you did not receive this email from Liquid Investors Organization? A. I don't recall receipt of this email at all. Q. Okay. Do you see the Bates label down at the bottom lower right-hand corner of this document? A. The dates?	1 you see that? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection 4 at all with Mr. Wilding's involvement with 5 PharmaCom Biovet? 6 A. Not at all. 7 Q. Okay. Mr. Wilding forwards his email 8 to Ana on to you a day later on January 1, 2009. 9 Do you know why he did that? 10 A. No, I don't. I don't recognize this, nor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe that you did not receive this email from Liquid Investors Organization? A. I don't recall receipt of this email at all. Q. Okay. Do you see the Bates label down at the bottom lower right-hand corner of this document? A. The dates? Q. The Bates label. It's DAL000288.	1 you see that? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection 4 at all with Mr. Wilding's involvement with 5 PharmaCom Biovet? 6 A. Not at all. 7 Q. Okay. Mr. Wilding forwards his email 8 to Ana on to you a day later on January 1, 2009. 9 Do you know why he did that? 10 A. No, I don't. I don't recognize this, nor 11 do I recall this email whatsoever.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe that you did not receive this email from Liquid Investors Organization? A. I don't recall receipt of this email at all. Q. Okay. Do you see the Bates label down at the bottom lower right-hand corner of this document? A. The dates? Q. The Bates label. It's DAL000288. A. Yes.	1 you see that? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection 4 at all with Mr. Wilding's involvement with 5 PharmaCom Biovet? 6 A. Not at all. 7 Q. Okay. Mr. Wilding forwards his email 8 to Ana on to you a day later on January 1, 2009. 9 Do you know why he did that? 10 A. No, I don't. I don't recognize this, nor 11 do I recall this email whatsoever. 12 Q. Okay. And so looking at this, does it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe that you did not receive this email from Liquid Investors Organization? A. I don't recall receipt of this email at all. Q. Okay. Do you see the Bates label down at the bottom lower right-hand corner of this document? A. The dates? Q. The Bates label. It's DAL000288. A. Yes. Q. Okay. That indicates to me that this	 you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection at all with Mr. Wilding's involvement with PharmaCom Biovet? A. Not at all. Q. Okay. Mr. Wilding forwards his email to Ana on to you a day later on January 1, 2009. Do you know why he did that? A. No, I don't. I don't recognize this, nor do I recall this email whatsoever. Q. Okay. And so looking at this, does it refresh your recollection at all that prior to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe that you did not receive this email from Liquid Investors Organization? A. I don't recall receipt of this email at all. Q. Okay. Do you see the Bates label down at the bottom lower right-hand corner of this document? A. The dates? Q. The Bates label. It's DAL000288. A. Yes. Q. Okay. That indicates to me that this document was produced by your attorneys on your	 you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection at all with Mr. Wilding's involvement with PharmaCom Biovet? A. Not at all. Q. Okay. Mr. Wilding forwards his email to Ana on to you a day later on January 1, 2009. Do you know why he did that? A. No, I don't. I don't recognize this, nor do I recall this email whatsoever. Q. Okay. And so looking at this, does it refresh your recollection at all that prior to February 2009 that you had business dealings with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe that you did not receive this email from Liquid Investors Organization? A. I don't recall receipt of this email at all. Q. Okay. Do you see the Bates label down at the bottom lower right-hand corner of this document? A. The dates? Q. The Bates label. It's DAL000288. A. Yes. Q. Okay. That indicates to me that this document was produced by your attorneys on your behalf, that DAL refers to Dalmy. Do you see	 you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection at all with Mr. Wilding's involvement with PharmaCom Biovet? A. Not at all. Q. Okay. Mr. Wilding forwards his email to Ana on to you a day later on January 1, 2009. Do you know why he did that? A. No, I don't. I don't recognize this, nor do I recall this email whatsoever. Q. Okay. And so looking at this, does it refresh your recollection at all that prior to February 2009 that you had business dealings with Mr. Wilding?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe that you did not receive this email from Liquid Investors Organization? A. I don't recall receipt of this email at all. Q. Okay. Do you see the Bates label down at the bottom lower right-hand corner of this document? A. The dates? Q. The Bates label. It's DAL000288. A. Yes. Q. Okay. That indicates to me that this document was produced by your attorneys on your behalf, that DAL refers to Dalmy. Do you see that?	 you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection at all with Mr. Wilding's involvement with PharmaCom Biovet? A. Not at all. Q. Okay. Mr. Wilding forwards his email to Ana on to you a day later on January 1, 2009. Do you know why he did that? A. No, I don't. I don't recognize this, nor do I recall this email whatsoever. Q. Okay. And so looking at this, does it refresh your recollection at all that prior to February 2009 that you had business dealings with Mr. Wilding? A. No. I don't recall this.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe that you did not receive this email from Liquid Investors Organization? A. I don't recall receipt of this email at all. Q. Okay. Do you see the Bates label down at the bottom lower right-hand corner of this document? A. The dates? Q. The Bates label. It's DAL000288. A. Yes. Q. Okay. That indicates to me that this document was produced by your attorneys on your behalf, that DAL refers to Dalmy. Do you see that? A. Yes.	 you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection at all with Mr. Wilding's involvement with PharmaCom Biovet? A. Not at all. Q. Okay. Mr. Wilding forwards his email to Ana on to you a day later on January 1, 2009. Do you know why he did that? A. No, I don't. I don't recognize this, nor do I recall this email whatsoever. Q. Okay. And so looking at this, does it refresh your recollection at all that prior to February 2009 that you had business dealings with Mr. Wilding? A. No. I don't recall this. Q. Do you have any as you sit here today,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe that you did not receive this email from Liquid Investors Organization? A. I don't recall receipt of this email at all. Q. Okay. Do you see the Bates label down at the bottom lower right-hand corner of this document? A. The dates? Q. The Bates label. It's DAL000288. A. Yes. Q. Okay. That indicates to me that this document was produced by your attorneys on your behalf, that DAL refers to Dalmy. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know if this document was	 you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection at all with Mr. Wilding's involvement with PharmaCom Biovet? A. Not at all. Q. Okay. Mr. Wilding forwards his email to Ana on to you a day later on January 1, 2009. Do you know why he did that? A. No, I don't. I don't recognize this, nor do I recall this email whatsoever. Q. Okay. And so looking at this, does it refresh your recollection at all that prior to February 2009 that you had business dealings with Mr. Wilding? A. No. I don't recall this. Q. Do you have any — as you sit here today, do you have any reason to — strike that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe that you did not receive this email from Liquid Investors Organization? A. I don't recall receipt of this email at all. Q. Okay. Do you see the Bates label down at the bottom lower right-hand corner of this document? A. The dates? Q. The Bates label. It's DAL000288. A. Yes. Q. Okay. That indicates to me that this document was produced by your attorneys on your behalf, that DAL refers to Dalmy. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know if this document was one of the documents produced from your computer?	 you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection at all with Mr. Wilding's involvement with PharmaCom Biovet? A. Not at all. Q. Okay. Mr. Wilding forwards his email to Ana on to you a day later on January 1, 2009. Do you know why he did that? A. No, I don't. I don't recognize this, nor do I recall this email whatsoever. Q. Okay. And so looking at this, does it refresh your recollection at all that prior to February 2009 that you had business dealings with Mr. Wilding? A. No. I don't recall this. Q. Do you have any as you sit here today, do you have any reason to strike that. As you sit here today, can you think of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe that you did not receive this email from Liquid Investors Organization? A. I don't recall receipt of this email at all. Q. Okay. Do you see the Bates label down at the bottom lower right-hand corner of this document? A. The dates? Q. The Bates label. It's DAL000288. A. Yes. Q. Okay. That indicates to me that this document was produced by your attorneys on your behalf, that DAL refers to Dalmy. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know if this document was	 you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection at all with Mr. Wilding's involvement with PharmaCom Biovet? A. Not at all. Q. Okay. Mr. Wilding forwards his email to Ana on to you a day later on January 1, 2009. Do you know why he did that? A. No, I don't. I don't recognize this, nor do I recall this email whatsoever. Q. Okay. And so looking at this, does it refresh your recollection at all that prior to February 2009 that you had business dealings with Mr. Wilding? A. No. I don't recall this. Q. Do you have any as you sit here today, do you have any reason to strike that. As you sit here today, can you think of any reason why Mr. Wilding would be forwarding to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe that you did not receive this email from Liquid Investors Organization? A. I don't recall receipt of this email at all. Q. Okay. Do you see the Bates label down at the bottom lower right-hand corner of this document? A. The dates? Q. The Bates label. It's DAL000288. A. Yes. Q. Okay. That indicates to me that this document was produced by your attorneys on your behalf, that DAL refers to Dalmy. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know if this document was one of the documents produced from your computer?	1 you see that? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection 4 at all with Mr. Wilding's involvement with 5 PharmaCom Biovet? 6 A. Not at all. 7 Q. Okay. Mr. Wilding forwards his email 8 to Ana on to you a day later on January 1, 2009. 9 Do you know why he did that? 10 A. No, I don't. I don't recognize this, nor 11 do I recall this email whatsoever. 12 Q. Okay. And so looking at this, does it 13 refresh your recollection at all that prior to 14 February 2009 that you had business dealings with 15 Mr. Wilding? 16 A. No. I don't recall this. 17 Q. Do you have any — as you sit here today, 18 do you have any reason to — strike that. 19 As you sit here today, can you think of 20 any reason why Mr. Wilding would be forwarding to 21 you this email in Exhibit 21?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe that you did not receive this email from Liquid Investors Organization? A. I don't recall receipt of this email at all. Q. Okay. Do you see the Bates label down at the bottom lower right-hand corner of this document? A. The dates? Q. The Bates label. It's DAL000288. A. Yes. Q. Okay. That indicates to me that this document was produced by your attorneys on your behalf, that DAL refers to Dalmy. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know if this document was one of the documents produced from your computer? A. No.	 you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection at all with Mr. Wilding's involvement with PharmaCom Biovet? A. Not at all. Q. Okay. Mr. Wilding forwards his email to Ana on to you a day later on January 1, 2009. Do you know why he did that? A. No, I don't. I don't recognize this, nor do I recall this email whatsoever. Q. Okay. And so looking at this, does it refresh your recollection at all that prior to February 2009 that you had business dealings with Mr. Wilding? A. No. I don't recall this. Q. Do you have any as you sit here today, do you have any reason to strike that. As you sit here today, can you think of any reason why Mr. Wilding would be forwarding to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe that you did not receive this email from Liquid Investors Organization? A. I don't recall receipt of this email at all. Q. Okay. Do you see the Bates label down at the bottom lower right-hand corner of this document? A. The dates? Q. The Bates label. It's DAL000288. A. Yes. Q. Okay. That indicates to me that this document was produced by your attorneys on your behalf, that DAL refers to Dalmy. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know if this document was one of the documents produced from your computer? A. No. Q. Okay. In any event, the from line,	1 you see that? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection 4 at all with Mr. Wilding's involvement with 5 PharmaCom Biovet? 6 A. Not at all. 7 Q. Okay. Mr. Wilding forwards his email 8 to Ana on to you a day later on January 1, 2009. 9 Do you know why he did that? 10 A. No, I don't. I don't recognize this, nor 11 do I recall this email whatsoever. 12 Q. Okay. And so looking at this, does it 13 refresh your recollection at all that prior to 14 February 2009 that you had business dealings with 15 Mr. Wilding? 16 A. No. I don't recall this. 17 Q. Do you have any as you sit here today, 18 do you have any reason to strike that. 19 As you sit here today, can you think of 20 any reason why Mr. Wilding would be forwarding to 21 you this email in Exhibit 21?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe that you did not receive this email from Liquid Investors Organization? A. I don't recall receipt of this email at all. Q. Okay. Do you see the Bates label down at the bottom lower right-hand corner of this document? A. The dates? Q. The Bates label. It's DAL000288. A. Yes. Q. Okay. That indicates to me that this document was produced by your attorneys on your behalf, that DAL refers to Dalmy. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know if this document was one of the documents produced from your computer? A. No. Q. Okay. In any event, the from line, "From: Liquid Investors Organization," do you	1 you see that? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection 4 at all with Mr. Wilding's involvement with 5 PharmaCom Biovet? 6 A. Not at all. 7 Q. Okay. Mr. Wilding forwards his email 8 to Ana on to you a day later on January 1, 2009. 9 Do you know why he did that? 10 A. No, I don't. I don't recognize this, nor 11 do I recall this email whatsoever. 12 Q. Okay. And so looking at this, does it 13 refresh your recollection at all that prior to 14 February 2009 that you had business dealings with 15 Mr. Wilding? 16 A. No. I don't recall this. 17 Q. Do you have any as you sit here today, 18 do you have any reason to strike that. 19 As you sit here today, can you think of 20 any reason why Mr. Wilding would be forwarding to 21 you this email in Exhibit 21? 22 A. I don't recall. I never recalled having

OL	O VS. ZENENGT INTENNATIONAL		33-30
1	Page 53 Q. Would you at least concede that it's	1	A. Yes.
2	possible that you had prior business dealings with	2	Q "is working on getting the last block
3	Mr. Wilding?	3	of the control block. They said they're getting
4	A. Possible, yes. Based on this email, yes.	4	it. Dan is meeting with Craig Goodwin, CEO of
5	Q. Okay.	5	Naturally Splendid, which is merging into"
6	A. But I don't recall.	6	Paradigm I'm sorry, "PGDT to go over their debt
7	Q. All right. Going back to Paradigm	7	to convert into equity." Do you see that?
8	Tactical Products and I think I asked you if	8	A. Yes.
9	you recalled that Paradigm Tactical Products	9	Q. All right. In the email there who is the
10	entered into merger negotiations with a company	10	Dan that is referenced?
111	called Naturally Splendid.	11	A. Dan Ryan I would presume.
12	A. Uh-huh.	12	Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dan Ryan affiliated with
13	Q. Do you recall that?	13	Paradigm Tactical Products?
14	A. No. I recall your question.	14	MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation.
15	Q. Thank you.	15	THE WITNESS: What do I do?
16	But you don't recall those negotiations?	16	MR. ROSENBURG: You can answer, if you
17	A. No.	17	
18	MR. HAYES: Okay. Could you mark this as	18	THE WITNESS: Oh.
19	Plaintiff's Exhibit 22, please.	19	A. I don't no, he wasn't. I didn't work
20	(Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit	20	with him with regards to Paradigm.
21	No. 22 marked for	21	He referred me to Paradigm as far as
22	identification.)	22	Vincent Cammarata.
23	MR. HAYES: Can you mark this as	23	Thouse Carimarata.
24	Exhibit 23.		BY MR. HAYES:
1	Page 54 (Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit	1	Page 56 Q. Okay. And looking at this email, does
2	No. 23 marked for	2	it refresh your recollection that at some point,
3	identification.)	3	at least by March of 2009, Paradigm was
4	(Discussion held off the	4	considering a merger with a company called
5	record.)	5	Naturally Splendid?
6	BY MR. HAYES:	6	A. No. I wasn't participating in any of
7	Q. Actually, Ms. Dalmy, if you could look at	7	the preliminary negotiations. I know they were
8	Plaintiff's Exhibit 23 first, it is a series of	8	looking at a variety not a variety, but a
9	emails. And it's a 4-page document with the	9	couple of options.
10	Bates label DAL000270 to DAL000273. Do you see	10	MR. ROSENBURG: I think your answer is no,
11	that?	11	
12	A. Yes.	12	THE WITNESS: It doesn't.
13	Q. Okay. And I want to focus on the second	13	BY MR. HAYES:
14	page.	14	Q. Okay. Do you know why Mr. Wilding is
15	At the top is an email from Liquid	15	sending this email to you about a merger
16	Investors Organization and that's	16	between
17	Mr. Scott Wilding, correct?	17	A. No.
18	A. Yes.	18	Q. I'm sorry.
19	Q. And it's dated March 5, 2009, and it's to	19	Do you know why Mr. Wilding is sending
20	you, Diane Dalmy. And the subject line is "How's	20	this email to you about a merger with Naturally
21	everything coming along? "	21	Splendid and Paradigm?
22	And in the email Mr. Wilding writes	22	A. No.
•	"PDGT"	23	Q. Okay. Do you know what business
23	FDG1	,	
23	That's Paradigm, correct?	24	Naturally Splendid was in?



Page 59 Page 57 1 Maybe it was best this didn't happen. I will be A. No, I don't. 2 Q. Do you know it was a health foods company? 2 email everyone a few companies tonight and A. I don't know anything about Naturally 3 tomorrow." Do you see that? 3 4 Splendid. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Okay. What did you understand Mr. Wilding Q. Okay. Take a look, if you will, at 6 Plaintiff's Exhibit 22. This is a two-page 6 to be saying when he says that I will email 7 document Bates labeled DAL257 -- let me strike everyone a few companies tonight and tomorrow? 8 that. MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation. 9 9 A. It was of no concern to me. Do you have a one-page or a two-page 10 document? 10 BY MR. HAYES: 11 A. Two. 11 Q. Did you -- do you -- did you read the 12 Q. Right. 257 - I'm sorry. Strike that. 12 email when you got it? 13 It's a 2-page document, DAL257 to 258, 13 A. I don't recall this email at all. I was 14 correct? 14 cc'd, so probably not. 15 A. Yes. 15 Q. Is it your practice not to read emails Q. Okay. And, again, this is a series of 16 16 that are sent to you? 17 emails that includes both you and Mr. Wilding and 17 A. No. I read emails, but I receive Mr. Ryan, correct? literally sometimes 100 emails a day. 18 19 A. Yes. 19 This is preliminary negotiations. I don't 20 Q. All right. And in the first email from 20 care. 21 Mr. Wilding, it's dated 3/19/2009. Do you see 21 Q. How would you know, unless you read it? 22 that? 22 A. I don't recall whether I read this or not. 23 A. Yes. 23 Q. So I'm just trying to understand your 24 Q. And it's to a 24 practice, I guess, as part of your legal practice. Page 58 Page 60 How do you determine which emails to read Rick@StockAwarenessGroup.com, a Vince, and a JonL@lpsecuremail.com. And then you and 2 and which not to read? Mr. Ryan are cc'd on the email, correct? A. When I have a role to play. A. Yes. 4 Q. Okav. 5 Q. Who is Rick@StockAwarenessGroup.com? A. And I read them all. But when I have a 6 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation. role to play, when I am required to do something, 7 THE WITNESS: Can I answer? then I focus in on the email. This is periphery. 8 MR. HAYES: You can answer. Q. But weren't you retained at this point to A. I have no idea. 9 provide legal services to Paradigm? 10 BY MR. HAYES: 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What about Vince? 11 Q. Okay. So when you get an email from 12 A. Vincent Cammarata. 12 Mr. Wilding or Mr. Cammarata related to Paradigm, 13 Q. So Vince is a reference to was it your practice to read those emails? 14 Vincent Cammarata? 14 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, form and A. Yes. 15 15 foundation. 16 Q. How about JonL@LPS - I'm sorry, 16 A. I'm sure I read it, but it had no 17 JonL@LPSecureMail.com? 17 relevancy or meaning to me. A. I have no idea. 18 18 BY MR. HAYES: 19 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation. 19 Q. Okay. So now that we've established that 20 you probably read this, do you recall as you sit 20 BY MR. HAYES: 21 here today what you understood Mr. Wilding to mean 21 Q. In his email it says - Mr. Wilding says 22 "Hi everyone, the deal is off with Naturally when he said I will be emailing everyone a few



23 Splendid but we're still going to continue

24 restructuring PDGT and merge a company into it.

MR. ROSENBURG: I'm going to object again,

23 companies tonight and tomorrow?

SE	C vs. ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL		61–64
1	Page 61 because I think she's testified she doesn't		Page 63
2	remember if she read it or not.	1	Q. Okay. Was Paradigm a public company at
3	MR. HAYES: You can answer.	3	this time? A. Yes.
4	A. Our initial conversations when I was		
		4	Q. So its stock was publicly traded over some
5	engaged was basically that this company was in	5	exchange somewhere?
6	full operational basis, but was not successful,	6	A. Pink sheets, I believe.
	not generating revenues. So they were looking	7	Q. Okay. And do you recall whether you
8	for a merger candidate.	8	checked with pink sheets to see if they had any
9	I was not a participant in any of these	9	of Paradigm's financial statements?
10		10	A. I don't recall where I saw financial
11	I don't know these other few companies.	11	statements, but I recall seeing some financial
12		12	statements, ascertaining that it was a viable
13	•	13	company, and what Vinny was doing as far as
14		14	business operations.
15	·	15	Q. All right. My question is a little bit
16		16	different. And it was that do you recall ever
17	·	17	contacting pink sheets or reviewing any financial
18		18	information about Paradigm that was filed with
19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	19	pink sheets?
20	<u> </u>	20	A. That would absolutely be a source I
21	doing.	21	would go to, but I don't recall specifically doing
22	•	22	that.
23	·	23	Q. Okay.
24	he had taken, one to China, and that he had been	24	A. That's a source I automatically go to.
1	Page 62 diligently working on marketing and developing	1	Page 64 Q. In your practice in connection with your
2	these products for sale.	2	representation of companies, you would look at the
3	Q. Okay.	3	company's financial information —
4	A. And had some sales.	4	A. Absolutely. It's very important.
5	Q. Did he tell you did Mr. Cammarata tell	5	Q. I'm sorry.
6	you when this company was first incorporated?	6	You would look at the company's financial
7	A. I don't recall.	7	information that was publicly available on pink
8	Q. What else do you recall, if anything,	8	sheets?
9	about what Mr. Cammarata told you about Paradigm?	1 -	A. Yes.
10	A. We had several conversations about the	10	Q. And you believe, although you don't
111	nature of the business operations.	11	remember, that you did that with respect to
12	I recall asking him about the press	12	Paradigm?
13	releases and that it was a viable business, but	13	A. I don't recall.
14	he have not succeeding in it.	14	Q. Okay. But it would be consistent with
15	Q. Did you review any of Paradigm's financial	15	your practice to do that?
16	statements?	16	A. Absolutely.
17	A. Yes, but I don't recall ever receiving an	17	MR. HAYES: Okay. Mark this as
18	actual copy.	18	Plaintiff's Exhibit 24, please.
19	Q. Well, then how did you review them?	19	(Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit
20		20	No. 24 marked for
21	Q. Okay. Was the information — were there	21	identification.)
22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	22	BY MR. HAYES:
23	A. I believe I saw financial statements	23	Q. All right. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take
24		24	a look at Plaintiffs Evhibit 24 and let me know

24 somewhere.

24 a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 24 and let me know

DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, ESQ. SEC vs. ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL

SE	C vs. ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL		65–68
	Page 65		Page 67
1	if you recognize this email.	1	Q. Do you remember if you read this email?
2	A. I don't recall this email at all.	2	A. I don't recall this email.
3	Q. Okay. It's a document Bates labeled	3	Q. As you sit here today, do you have any
4	DAL250. It's from Liquid Investors Organization,	4	understanding or knowledge as to what Mr. Wilding
5	which, again, is Scott Wilding, correct?	5	might be talking about?
6	A. Uh-huh.	6	A. None whatsoever.
7	Q. Is that a yes?	7	Q. Did you have a subsequent meeting with
8	A. Yes.	8	Mr. Wilding, as he references in this email, the
9	Q. Thank you.	9	following week?
10	Dated March 24, 2009, and it's to you,	10	A. I've never met Mr. Wilding.
11	Diane Dalmy, correct?	11	Q. All right. Did you have a subsequent
12		12	<u> •</u> -
13		13	,
14	A. Yes.	14	A. Probably, but I don't recall.
15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15	Q. Okay. So you don't recall Mr. Wilding
16	•	16	
17		17	and the second of the second o
18	• •	18	A. Not at all.
19		19	MR. HAYES: Okay. Can you mark this as
20		20	
21		21	(Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit
22		22	·
23	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	23	1
24	Dino Paoulcci," P-a-o-u-l-c-c-i, "Jr., Tina	24	BY MR. HAYES:
1	Page 66 Vasqaz," V-a-s-q-a-z, "or anyone else regarding	1	Page 68 Q. Ms. Dalmy, can you review Plaintiff's
	Paradigm. Please call Vincent to confirm. I will	2	Exhibit 25, which is, excuse me, an email
3	explain everything when we talk next. I am trying	3	Bates labeled DAL451?
4	to put a deal together for PDGT."	4	And let me know if you recognize this
5	Tell me what you understood Scott Wilding	5	email.
6	to be saying in this email.	6	A. Yes, I recognize it.
7	MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, no foundation.	7	Q. Okay. And this is, again, an email from
8	MR. HAYES: You can answer.	8	Mr. Wilding dated March 24, 2009, correct?
9	A. I have no idea because I don't know who	9	A. Yes.
10	Rick Fernandez is, nor do I know who Tina Vasquez	10	Q. And it's the same date as the prior email
11	is.	11	,
12	Dino Paolucci is one of my clients	12	A. Yes.
13	•	13	Q. Which is approximately which is five
14	that generates approximately \$1 million a year.	14	days after Mr. Wilding sent the earlier email
15	BY MR. HAYES:	15	saying that the merger with Naturally Splendid
16	Q. Okay. So when you see this email from	16	is off, correct?
17	Mr. Wilding, did you call him up or respond in	17	A. Yes.
ı	any way and say, you know, look, Scott, I don't	.18.	
19	know what you're talking about?	19	"Dear Diane, PDGT and Zenergy International, Inc.,
20	MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, no foundation.	20	www.ZenergyInternational.com, plan to do a merger
21	She testified she doesn't recall.	21	agreement between the said companies." Do you see
22	A. I don't recall. I don't recall.	22	that?
23		23	A. Yes.
24	BY MR. HAYES:	24	Q. And then he provides some information
1-,	— · ···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	١	a aran na prantasa aama marmanan



OL	O VS. ZENEROT INTERNATIONAL		09-72
1	Page 69 about the merger, correct?	1	Page 71 Q. That certainly wasn't Paradigm's business,
2	A. Yes.	2	correct?
3	Q. Okay. Do you recall reading this email	3	A. No.
4	when you received it?	4	Q. Okay. Did it seem odd to you that
5	A. I'm sure I read it, but I don't recall	5	Paradigm would be looking to merge with a company
6	reading it.	6	that was engaged in biofuels five days after it
7	Q. Okay. In this email he provides a	7	called off a merger with a company that was in the
8	number of pieces of information about Zenergy	8	business of selling health food?
9	International, including its web address, correct?	9	A. I-
10	A. Yes.	10	MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, form and
111	Q. Okay. In the third sentence of this	11	foundation.
12	email, Mr. Wilding writes "We would like to engage	12	A. I wasn't aware of that.
13		13	(Discussion held off the
14	• •	14	•
15	call this week?" Do you see that?	15	•
16	A. Yes.	16	
17	Q. All right. So is it fair to say that	17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at
18	Paradigm retained you to help prepare the	18	11:01 a.m.
19	legal documents associated with the merger	19	(Recess taken from 11:01 a.m. to
20	between Paradigm and Zenergy?	20	11:08 a.m.)
21	A. Yes.	21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record with
22	Q. All right.	22	tape number two at 11:08 p.m.
23	- -	23	
24	(Discussion held off the	24	BY MR. HAYES:
1	Page 70 record.)	1	Page 72 Q. Ms. Dalmy, before we took a break, we
2	BY MR. HAYES:	2	were looking at Plaintiff's Exhibit 25, which is
3	Q. At the time you received this email, did	3	an email from Mr. Wilding to you and others
4	you check to see what type of business Zenergy was	4	announcing the fact that Paradigm intended to
5	in?	5	enter into a merger agreement with Zenergy
6	MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation.	6	International.
7	A. I don't recall. This was, again, their	7	A. Yes.
8	preliminary negotiations and discussions.	8	Q. Yes, okay. And Mr. Wilding says that
9	BY MR. HAYES:	9	Paradigm would like to engage your services to
10	Q. Did you at any time undertake to find out	10	help put the deal together, correct?
11	what type of business Zenergy was in?	11	A. Yes.
12	A. Yes.	12	Q. Okay. In the email Mr. Wilding mentions
13	Q. Okay. And was that in connection with	13	a number of things. In the middle of it he says
14	your legal services that you provided to Paradigm	14	"Zenergy has requested an 80/20 split." What did
15	in connection with the Paradigm/Zenergy merger?	15	you understand that to mean?
16	A. Yes.	16	•
17	Q. Okay. So what did you learn about	17	
18	Zenergy's business?	18	•
19	A. Basically that it was involved in	19	I really have no idea actually.
1	biofuels.		
21	Q. Okay. Did it seem strange to you that	21	Q. I thought before we broke you said you do
	Paradigm would merge with a company that was	22	
23	engaged in biofuels?	23	 A. I mean, I received so many of these
12	A		



A. Not at all.

24 emails. I recall emails of this general nature.

Page 75 Page 73 A. Uh-huh. I don't know if I recall this very 1 2 specific email dated March 24, 2009. 2 Q. Is that a yes? I recall the general nature of emails 3 A. Yes. 3 regarding the structure or proposed structures. 4 Q. You understand that to mean that Paradigm is going to convert some debt, some of Q. Okay. 6 its debt, to equity, correct? 6 A. So let me clarify that. A. Yes. Uh-huh. Q. So it says "Zenergy has requested an 7 8 80/20 split. Here is the breakdown that we have Q. Okay. And then "214M restricted/for 9 Zenergy." What did you understand that to mean? verbally agreed upon. 514M issued and out." Did you understand that to mean 10 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation. 10 A. Those would be the shares issued for the 11 11 514 million shares issued and outstanding? 12 A. I don't recall. 12 transaction. 13 BY MR. HAYES: Q. "300M free trading through a debt to 13 14 equity conversion from PDGT's debt." Do you see Q. And that means that there would be 14 15 214 million shares of restricted stock issued 15 that? A. Yes. 16 for Zenergy, correct? 16 17 Q. What did you understand that to mean? 17 A. Yes. MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation. 18 Q. Okay. And the 198 million or 198M free 18 A. I don't recall. This to me it was merely trading - do you know what? Strike that. 19 19 20 The next line says "198M free trading for 20 postulating. 21 BY MR. HAYES: 21 financing Zenergy..." Do you see that? Q. Well, as you sit here today, I mean, this 22 A. Yes. 23 is the kind of work that you do, right? 23 Q. And what did you understand that to mean? A. Yes. Uh-huh. 24 A. I have no idea. Page 76 Page 74 Q. So the term issued and out, that's not 1 Q. All right. Let's - 198M free trading, 1 2 that means 198 million free trading shares? some foreign term to you? A. No. It's issued and outstanding. 3 A. That does, yes. 4 Q. Okay. Fair enough. Q. And you understood that? 5 A. Uh-huh. A. Yes. As I read this now, yes. Q. And 300 million -- or 300M free trading, Q. Okay. Do you think you wouldn't understand - you wouldn't have understood that 7 again, that's not a foreign concept to you, is it? A. No. No. It's just postulating what they 8 at the time? 9 would like to see the structure. 9 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, form and Q. Right. And so that 300M free trading, 10 foundation. that refers to 300 million free trading shares, A. For financing Zenergy? I have no idea 11 11 12 correct? 12 what they're talking about there. 13 A. Yes, it does. 13 BY MR. HAYES: 14 14 Q. Okay. Let's move back. My question was Q. Okav. 15 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation 15 specifically as it relates to 198 million free 16 trading. Today as you read that, you certainly 16 again. 17 understand that that refers to 198 million free 17 You know, the question of whether she's reading it today or whether she's surmising or 18 trading shares, correct? whether she has a recollection of reading it at 19 A. Yes. 20 20 that time. Q. Okay. At the time that you received 21 BY MR. HAYES: 21 this email and were being asked to put this deal

23

24



24 that?

Q. And it says "...through a debt to equity

23 conversion through Paradigm's debt." Do you see

together, Ms. Dalmy, you certainly understood what

MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, form and

198 million free trading meant, didn't you?

1 foundation.

A. None of these terms or these numbersactually resulted in the documentation. So

4 this was March. I don't believe I drafted any

5 share exchange agreement until May.

6 BY MR. HAYES:

7 Q. Okay. But that's not my question.

8 My question is in March of 2009 when you 9 received this email and were being asked by

10 Scott Wilding to put this merger deal together,

I1 you understood at that time when he meant by

12 198Mfree trading?

13 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection.

14 A. No, I did not.

15 BY MR. HAYES:

16 Q. You did not?

17 A. No.

18 Q. Did you think that might have been an

19 impediment to your ability to put this deal

20 together?

21 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, form,

22 foundation again.

23 A. No. It was pure preliminary posturing,

24 pure preliminary negotiations.

Page 78

1 BY MR. HAYES:

Q. Did you at that time in March 2008 try to get an understanding from Mr. Wilding what he

4 meant by 198M free trading shares?

A. I don't recall.

Q. Okay. So that the statement 198M free

7 trading for financing Zenergy, et cetera, as you 8 sit here today, do you know what that means?

A. I don't know what he meant by that, no.

10 Q. Okay. And in March of 2009 did you have

11 an understanding of what he meant by that?

12 A. No.

16

13 Q. Okay. And at any time between now and

14 then, did you attempt to gain an understanding of

15 what he meant?

A. I don't recall. I don't recall if that

17 was an actual provision that was relevant to the

18 ultimate transaction. I don't -

19 Q. Well, it would be hard to know if it was

O relevant or not, unless you actually tried to find

21 out what he meant, correct?

22 A. I don't recall. I don't recall.

23 Q. So the answer to my question is you don't

recall at any point between now and back in

Page 77 Page 79
1 March of 2009 trying to get an understanding of

2 what Mr. Wilding meant by 190M -- "198M free

3 trading for financing Zenergy"?

4 A. No. I don't recail at all.

Q. And then it says "...to be held from a

6 nominee from Zenergy's side." Do you see that?

7 A. Yes.

5

8

10

11

20

Q. What did Mr. Wilding mean by that?

9 A. I--

MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation.

A. -- have no idea.

12 BY MR. HAYES:

13 Q. Did you have any understanding back in

14 March of 2009 as to what Mr. Wilding may have

15 meant?

16 A. No.

17 Q. Did you ever use the term nominees in

18 connection with your work?

19 A. Rarely.

Q. Okay. Did you ever see that in

21 connection with the assignment of stock relating

22 to 144 opinions that you could --

23 A. Rarely.

24 Q. Okay. But you have seen it, correct?

Page 80

A. On occasion, but rarely.

2 Q. What do you understand the term nominee to

3 mean?

4 A. Basically to - for those shares to be

5 housed in a brokerage account.

6 Q. Okay. But what does the term nominee mean

7 in that regard?

8 A. That the shares will be held by someone

9 else other than the actual entity or person to

10 whom the shares were being issued to.

11 Q. Okay. And the nominee is the person in

12 whose name the shares are held at the brokerage

13 account, correct?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. Okay. But in actuality the shares are

16 beneficially owned by someone else; is that

17 correct?

18 A. Yes, by the shareholder of record.

19 Q. Okay. And in connection with your

20 issuance of Rule 144 opinions, is it important

21 for you to know whether or not an assignee of

22 shares is a nominee for the assignor?

23 A. No, because the shares are -- have always

24 been issued directly to that assignee.



5 you?

Q. Okay. So if - in connection with your

2 work issuing Rule 144 opinions, if the assignor

3 assigns shares to somebody who serves as the

4 assignor's nominee, that would be irrelevant to

6 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, calls for 6 speculation. 7 7 A. That hasn't occurred. 9 BY MR. HAYES: Q. What hasn't occurred? 10 11 A. Where I see shares that are assigned to 12 an entity or a person, I always ask what do these 13 people do? Why are they getting shares? And it's 14 always for services provided to that particular 14 15 company. 15 16 So there's - I can't recall any 16 17 circumstance where those shares were issued to a 17 18 nominee. 18 19 BY MR. HAYES: 20 Q. But if you had learned facts to suggest 21 that the assignee of the shares was simply the 21 nominee of the assignor, that would be relevant 23 23 to you, correct? 24 24 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, speculation. Page 82 A. Yes, it would be relevant. I would look 2 into it. 3 BY MR. HAYES: Q. It could affect whether or not you 5 could properly issue a Rule 144 opinion with regard to -7 A. Yes. 7 8 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection. 8 9 BY MR. HAYES: 10 Q. Because if the person -- if the assignee 10 is serving as merely the nominee of the assignor, 12 there's really no distinction between the assignee 12 and assignor, correct? 13 14 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, calls for 14 15 speculation. 15 16 A. That has never occurred in my practice. 16 17 BY MR. HAYES: 17 18 Q. But if it had occurred, my statement is 18 19 essentially correct? 20 A. I would be concerned about that, yes. 21 Q. And why would you be concerned? 22 22 A. Well, because the shares are being issued 23 to that shareholder of record for consideration. Q. Well, if you had learned that let's say in

Page 83 1 this case that Bob Gasich had assigned shares to 2 somebody that was serving as his nominee, would 3 you have rule -- issued a Rule 144 opinion letter 4 in connection with that assignment? 5 A. No-MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, form and foundation. A. - I would not have. And those shares 9 were issued to those assignees as I was advised 10 and informed several times by Gasich that they had performed services on behalf of Zenergy and needed 12 to be compensated. 13 BY MR. HAYES: Q. And if it had happened where Mr. Gasich assigned shares to somebody that served as his nominee -A. I would not have -MR. ROSENBURG: Let him finish the 19 question. 20 BY MR. HAYES: Q. - you would not have finished a Rule 144 22 opinion? A. No. No. MR. ROSENBURG: Let me finish my Page 84 1 objection. Objection, form and foundation. 3 BY MR. HAYES: Q. And the reason you wouldn't have issued a 5 Form 144 opinion letter in that case is because the assignment wouldn't qualify or wouldn't meet the requirements of Rule 144, correct?

MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, form and

9 foundation.

A. Yes. That's correct.

11 BY MR. HAYES:

Q. Okay. In connection with your work on the

13 Zenergy/Paradigm merger, did you ever wonder why a

company that was in the biofuels industry would

want to merge with Paradigm?

A. That's quite common with reverse mergers.

Q. What is?

A. The nature of the business operation is

19_not relevant to the potential merger candidates.

20 If the nature of the business is similar or not,

21 it's not relevant.

Many times the reverse merger transactions

23 that I've worked on have involved entirely

24 separate industries.

- Q. Might it be a red flag, though, that the 2 merger is just a sham transaction?
- 3 A. Not at all.
- 4 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection to the form and
- 5 foundation.
- A. Not at all.
- 7 BY MR. HAYES:
- Q. What benefit did you understand that
- 9 Zenergy was getting by merging with Paradigm?
- 10 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation. 11 A. Becoming a reporting company as far
- 12 as having a market to trade shares on, having a
- 13 shareholder base.
- 14 BY MR. HAYES:
- 15 Q. So it was getting access to Paradigm's
- 16 publicly traded stock?
- 17 A. I wouldn't put it that way. It was
- 18 getting access to a venue and to shareholders
- 19 and to the opportunity to move the company
- 20 forward as a public company.
- 21 Q. Okay. Zenergy at the time was not a
- 22 public company, correct?
- 23 A. It was a private company.
- 24 Q. Okay. Paradigm was a public company,

- Page 87
 1 he wanted to have a private company merge into Page 85
 - 2 Paradigm to bring shareholder value as far as
 - assets, potential for revenues.
 - And this company, from what I had read and
 - understood, had great potential.
 - 6 BY MR. HAYES:
 - Q. Did you save copies of any of the
 - 8 press releases or public information that you

4

7

- 10 A. I had no involvement in those press
- 11 releases.
- 12 Q. That's not my question.
- 13 You said you read press releases and other
- 14 information about the company, correct, about
- 15 Paradigm?
- 16 A. After the transaction. Those press
- 17 releases that you're referring to, I didn't read
- 18
- 19 I spoke to Gasich, Luiten maybe once or
- 20 twice, went to their website, understood the
- 21 general nature of their business, but that's a
- business decision. That's not a legal decision.
- 23 Q. All right. Maybe I might have asked a
- 24 bad question. I want to clarify.

Page 86

- 1 correct?
- 2 A. Yes. Q. And as a result of the merger, Zenergy
- 4 was now able to have its shares traded publicly,
- 5 correct?
- A. Yes. It became Paradigm, changed its name
- 7 and had a market.
- Q. And what other benefit was there to
- 9 Zenergy as a result of this merger?
- MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation. 10
- 11 BY MR. HAYES:
- 12 Q. If any?
- A. Those are typically the benefits. 13
- 14 Q. Okay. And what benefit was there to
- 15 Paradigm for this merger?
- 16 A. As Mr. Cammarata put it, the opportunity
- 17 for the company to succeed in future business 18 operations.
- Q. How? How was merging with a biofuels 19
- 20 company that was private going to help Paradigm 21 succeed in its future business operations?
- 22 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation.
- 23 A. Because he was, as far as his explanation,
- 24 was unsuccessful in marketing his products. And

- Page 88 1 I'm talking specifically about Paradigm.
- 2 A. Uh-huh.
- 3 Q. Prior to the merger transaction taking
- effect, did you review any information or press
- releases that had been issued about Paradigm to
- 6 understand its business?
- A. I don't recall specifically, but I had a
- 8 general understanding of the business of Zenergy.
- Q. And how did you get that general
- 10 understanding?
- 11 A. I'm sure researching whatever I saw on the
- 12 Internet --
- 13 Q. Okav.
- 14 A. - and speaking with Gasich.
- 15 Q. Did you save any of the information?
- 16 A. No. No.
- 17 Q. Now, prior to the merger transaction
- 18 taking effect, did you review any information
- 19 about Zenergy?
- 20 MR. ROSENBURG: Can we go off the record
- 21 for a second?
- 22 MR. HAYES: Sure.
- 23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at
- 24 11:27 a.m.

Page 91 Page 89 Q. All right. Fair enough. And so except (Discussion held off the 1 2 with respect to that document - those documents 2 record.) 3 that may have been destroyed in the flood, if you THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 3 had any -- if you had saved -- strike that. 4 11:27 a.m. 5 If you had saved research related to 5 MR. HAYES: Thank you. 6 Paradigm, would it have been in that doc- -- box? BY MR. HAYES: A. Yes. It would have been, yes. Q. So your counsel indicated we may have been Q. Okay. Now, with respect to Zenergy, and, 8 misunderstanding each other. 9 A. Okav. 9 again, I'm focusing on the time frame between when 10 you were retained to represent Paradigm and when 10 Q. Before the merger transaction takes 11 the merger between Paradigm and Zenergy actually 11 effect, there's two separate companies? 12 took place. 12 A. Yes. Q. One's called Paradigm? 13 A. Uh-huh. 13 Q. During that period of time, did you do 14 A. Paradigm, uh-huh. 14 Q. And that's a public company. And the 15 any research to understand kind of the business of 15 16 other one is called Zenergy, and that's a private 16 Zenergy? 17 company, correct? 17 A. I don't recall, but my thoughts would have 18 been that's a business decision. 18 A. Yes. Correct. 19 Q. Okay. At some point in February 2009, 19 Q. Okay. So you don't recall whether you 20 you were retained by Paradigm to provide legal 20 did any research to understand the business of 21 services? 21 Zenergy? 22 A. That's correct. 22 A. Between that as to the time of the merger, 23 Q. All right. Between the time that you 23 probably right around the merger transaction being 24 were retained by Paradigm and up until the point, 24 consummated. Page 92 1 Q. All right. Did you save any of that 1 but before, the actual merger transaction between 2 Paradigm and Zenergy took place, did you do research, if you did any? 3 anything to research or investigate Paradigm's A. I'm sure I printed it out. I do recall 3 business? having financial statements and - I don't recall 5 A. Oh, yes. Yes. what else, but I certainly researched the company. Q. Okay. And what did you do? Q. All right. And if you saved any of 7 that research, would it have been in that box A. I Googled and looked at press releases and spoke with Mr. Cammarata numerous times. 8 that was --Q. Okay. Did you save any of the research A. Yes. 9 for those press releases that you reviewed with 10 Q. -- that was destroyed by the flood? 11 respect to Paradigm? 11 A. Yes. 12 A. I don't recall. 12 MR. HAYES: Mark this as Plaintiff's 13 Q. If you had saved them, you would have 13 Exhibit 26, please. produced them in this case, correct? 14 (Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit 15 A. Not necessarily. They were in that box 15 No. 26 marked for 16 that was destroyed in the flood in my house. identification.) 16 17 Q. Okay. So at some point there was a 17 BY MR. HAYES: 18 flood in your house that destroyed a box-of-Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at 18. 19 Plaintiff's Exhibit 26 --19 documents and other information. 20 20 But at least with respect to a box of A. Uh-huh. 21 documents that was destroyed, that contained 21 Q. -- which is a series of emails involving 22 22 information pertaining to Zenergy and Paradigm? Paradigm. 23 A. Yes. That box completely included all of 23 A. Uh-huh.

24

the transactional documents.

And on the first page there, DAL000442,

- 1 there's an email from Dan Ryan to you and
- 2 Scott dated May dated March 25, 2009. And the
- 3 subject is "PDGT Bill." Do you see that?
- 4 A. Uh-huh.
- 5 Q. Is that a yes?
- 6 A. Yes. Sorry.
- 7 Q. Okay. The email from Mr. Ryan to you says
- 8 "Hi, Diane. Scott tells me you are angry with 9 me."
- 10 Do you recall getting this email from
- 11 Mr. Ryan?
- 12 A. No. I don't recall.
- 13 Q. All right. In the second sentence he says
- 14 "I did tell you I would arrange for you to get
- 15 paid on PDGT for the merger with NS." Do you see
- 16 that?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Okay. NS refers to Naturally Splendid;
- 19 is that right?
- 20 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation.
- 21 A. I would presume.
- 22 BY MR. HAYES:
- 23 Q. Okay. Do you recall Mr. Ryan telling you
- 24 that he would arrange for you to get paid on the

- Page 95
 1 I will assume the debt and pay you." Do you know
- 2 what debt he's referring to?
- 3 A. My legal fees.
- 4 Q. Okay. And so my question is what legal
- 5 fees did you have?
- 6 A. I didn't. I was looking for a retainer.
- 7 Q. When you got this email or after you got
- 8 this email from Mr. Ryan, did you call him up and
- 9 say look, you know, I don't have any legal fees?
 - MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation.
- 11 A. I don't recall. I was looking for a
- 12 retainer.

10

- 13 I had an engagement letter, and I wanted
- 14 a retainer for all of the work that I was doing
- 5 and was going to do in connection with Paradigm.
- 16 BY MR. HAYES:
- 17 Q. Down towards the bottom of this email he
- 18 says "I always send you clients when I can and I
- 19 always make sure you get paid." Do you see that?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Does Mr. Ryan typically send you clients?
- 22 A. No. As you refreshed my memory, ABV Gold
- 23 with PharmaCom Biovet was referred by him and then
- 24 Paradigm. I don't recall any others.

Page 94

Page 93

- 1 Paradigm merger with NS?
- 2 A. Not at all.
- 3 Q. Okay. Did you get compensated at all?
 - Did you actually receive any compensation
- 5 in connection with the Paradigm's negotiations of
- 6 a merger with Naturally Splendid?
- 7 A. No. I was attempting to obtain a
- 8 retainer.

- 9 Q. For what?
- 10 A. For my engagement with -- for my services
- 11 for Paradigm irrespective of what company they
- 12 were going to ultimately merge with.
- 13 Q. Do you remember providing any services
- 14 in connection with the merger negotiations with
- 15 Naturally Splendid?
- 16 A. No, I don't recall.
- 17 Q. Do you recall sending Mr. Ryan a bill
- 18 or -
- 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. -- preparing any bill with respect to
- 21 your legal services provided in connection with
- 22 the merger with Naturally Splendid?
- 23 A. No
- 24 Q. He says "The merger did not go through but

- 1 Q. And he says "I always make sure you get
- 2 paid." Do you see that?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Is that true?
- 5 A. I hear that statement many times from many
- 6 clients, so no, it's not true.
- 7 Q. Did you call up Mr. Ryan after you got
- this email and say anything to him?
- 9 Well, first of all, you don't always make
- 10 sure I get paid?
- 11 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation.
- 12 A. I don't recall.
- 13 BY MR. HAYES:
- 14 Q. Okay. And he says "I will call you
- 15 tomorrow to resolve this bill." Do you see that?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Okay. Again, did you send him a bill?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. Did you call Mr. Ryan up and ask him what
- 20 he was referring to?
- 21 A. I don't recall.
- 22 Q. And so that was with respect -- that
- 23 email was with respect to the merger between
- 24 Paradigm and Naturally Splendid.

SE	C vs. ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL		97–100
1	Page 97 Did you — with respect to the merger	1	Page 99 No. 27 marked for
1	•	2	identification.)
2	between Paradigm and Zenergy, did you have an	3	BY MR. HAYES:
3	agreement with respect to compensation in	4	Q. All right. Ms. Dalmy, please take a look
4	connection with the legal services you were		* * *
5	going to provide on that engagement?	5	at Plaintiff's Exhibit 27, which is an email from
6	A. I had an engagement letter, but I had	6 7	Scott Wilding to you dated March 27, 2009. Do you see that?
7	an engagement letter.	1	
8	Q. Okay. What were the terms, as you	8	A. Yes, I do.
9	understood it how were you going to be paid in	9	Q. Okay. And March 27, 2009, is two days
10	,	10	after you were first informed — I'm sorry.
11	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	11	Strike that.
12		12	It was three days after you were first
13		13	informed by Mr. Wilding of the Zenergy/Paradigm
14		14	merger, correct?
15	•	15	A. Yes. That's the date.
16		16	Q. Okay. And Mr. — first of all, do you
17		17	
18		18	A. No, I don't.
19	• • •	19	Q. Do you have any reason to believe that you
20		20	didn't receive it from Mr. Wilding?
21	hourly basis?	21	A. No, I don't.
22	, , , ,	22	Q. Diane, first of all - strike that.
23	•	23	The subject says "Zenergy Inc., and my
24	Q. Okay. For which you were going to be paid	24	offer to you." Do you see that?
1	on an hourly basis?	1	Page 100
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. Then it says "Diane, here's some
3	Q. Were you offered as an alternative to	3	information on our deal. It's simple tremendous.
4	being paid on an hourly basis with cash, were	4	My offer to you if you accept is 4M of the debt to
5	you originally offered an opportunity to receive	5	equity shares from my end of the 34M." Do you see
6	shares?	6	that?
7	A. Not at all.	7	A. Yes.
8	Q. When is the first time that you recall	8	Q. And so when you got this email, is it fair
9	being - strike that.	9	to say you understood that what he was saying
10	At some point in time in connection with	10	
11	your work on the Paradigm/Zenergy merger, were you		A. Oh, yes. I would have, yes.
12	offered the opportunity to receive shares?	11 12	Q. And what did you understand him to be
13	A. I believe it came up early May because I	13	saying?
14	was constantly asking for payment.	14	· ·
15	Q. And you hadn't been paid?	15	MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation.
16	A. No.	1	A. To accept shares in lieu of cash payment,
17	Q. Do you recall receiving any money as	16 17	which I never do and never had done.
18			BY MR. HAYES:
19	the Zenergy/Paradigm merger?	18	The state of the s
	=	19	it's fair to say that very early on in this
20	A. No, I don't recall receiving any money.	20	transaction Mr. Wilding offered you shares in
21	MR. HAYES: Mark this as Plaintiff's	21	connection with the legal services that you were
22	Exhibit 27, please.	22	going to provide for the Paradigm/Zenergy merger?
23 24	(Plaintiffs Denosition Exhibit	23	A. I don't recall this email. I recall that



(Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit

24 nature of discussion starting in April.

SEC vs. ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL Page 101 Page 103 Q. Okay. But despite your recollection as this transaction, which had a considerable amount 2 you look at this email, it's pretty clear that -of due diligence on the part of both parties, 3 A. Yes. until, what, late - very late May. 4 Q. -- early on in this transaction he's 4 What Zenergy issued as far as press 5 offering you 4 million shares for your work, 5 releases was irrelevant to me. It was a private 6 correct? company. I was not counsel. A. Yes. BY MR. HAYES: 8 Q. Okay. And, in fact, ultimately you did Q. But this email is saying that these are 8 9 accept 4 million dollars -- 4 million shares as 9 the press releases that are going to be coming 10 part of the merger or -- yes, as part of the 10 out after we're public, right? 11 merger between Paradigm and Zenergy? 11 A. I don't recall this email, and I had 12 A. It - I - it ended up resulting in my 12 no role in preparation or review of any press 13 acceptance at the end of the transaction when 13 releases. 14 there was no cash to pay me. 14 Q. So you didn't have any role in the 15 preparation of any of the press releases? 15 Q. And then he says in his email "The 16 attachment is Zenergy's BP and below are a 16 A. None whatsoever. few press releases that will be coming out after 17 Q. You are absolutely certain? 18 we're public." Do you see that? 18 A. I am absolutely positive. I had no A. Yes. 19 19 role in any of those press releases. I had no participation in drafting any of those press 20 Q. Did it surprise you at all or concern 20 21 you at all that three days after he announces to 21 releases. And I probably gave little thought to 22 you that there's going to be a merger agreement 22 these press releases that he's listing here. I 23 don't recall this email at all. between -- or they're working on a merger agreement between Paradigm and Zenergy, that 24 MR. HAYES: Can I see the answer to - the 24 Page 102 there's already press releases being prepared? Page 104 1 last answer. 2 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation. 2 BY MR. HAYES: 3 A. I don't recall this email. I didn't look Q. So when you say you didn't have any at any of these press releases. I was not counsel 4 role whatsoever in the preparation of press releases, are you referring both to press releases 6 So Zenergy was a private company. It was by Zenergy and press releases by Paradigm? operational. What they did with their press 7 A. I am most definitely referring to Zenergy. With regards to Paradigm I don't recall reviewing releases is - was their business. 9 any press releases. BY MR. HAYES: 10 Q. But you were counsel to Paradigm, correct? 10 But I certainly make it a practice with my

A. Yes.

11 12 Q. Okay. And, actually, if you look at these

13 press releases that he's referencing, the first 14 one, number one there, says "Zenergy Acquires

15 3 Million Gallon Biodiesel Facility," correct?

16

A. Yes.

17 Q. And what that really is is a reference to 18 the fact that Paradigm is acquiring Zenergy and would later -- which is a biodiesel company, and

20 would later change its name to Zenergy, right?

A. No. 21

24

22 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, form and 23 foundation.

A. This is in March. We didn't consummate

11 companies that issue press releases that they send

12 them to me, because my legal advice is that I

13 insist that every statement in a press release has

support. And so I - not all of my clients do

15 that, but I do request that I review press

16 releases.

17 I don't recall reviewing any press 18 releases of Paradigm's.

Q. Do you recall participating in the 19

20 preparation of any Paradigm press releases?

21 A. Not at all. No.

22 Q. Did you participate?

23 A. No, I did not.

24 Q. Are you sure?



Page 107 Page 105 A. To the best of my recollection, yes, I am 1 A. I believe so, ves. 2 Q. Okay. Did you contact Mr. Wilding and say 2 sure. 3 Scott, what are you talking about? I didn't write MR. HAYES: Would you mark this as 3 anything for a news release. 4 Plaintiff's Exhibit 28. MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation. 5 (Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit 5 6 A. When I went through my hard drive, I gave 6 No. 28 marked for 7 everything to the SEC. And I don't recall seeing 7 identification.) any press releases which I would have saved on my 8 BY MR. HAYES: hard drive. I don't recall drafting any press 9 9 Q. Look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 28, which is 10 Bates labeled DAL185. It's a couple of emails. 10 release. 11 The top one is from Scott Wilding to you dated 11 Possibly I might have offered advice on a 12 press release, but I don't recall seeing this. 12 4/19/2009. Do you see that? And if I had, I certainly would have had revisions A. Yes. 13 14 to this. I don't recall this at all. 14 Q. And the subject line is PDGT news. 15 "PDGT news...add this into what" -- and it 15 BY MR. HAYES: Q. Okay. Do you recall making any - you says "Dinae," D-i-n-a-e, "wrote? Something like 16 obviously got this email from Scott Wilding --17 this." 17 18 A. Yes. 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. Do you understand that reference 19 Q. - on 4/19/2009, correct? 20 A. Yes. 20 to Dinae, D-i-n-a-e, is really just a reference to you, Diane, and he transposed the A and N? 21 Q. Okay. Did you in response to his email 21 22 sending this to you, did you make revisions to 22 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation. 23 23 this? A. Yes. 24 24 BY MR. HAYES: MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, form and Page 106 Page 108 Q. Okav. So then if you look below that 1 foundation. 2 is an email from Scott Wilding to somebody at the A. I don't recall this email. email address Do vou see 3 BY MR. HAYES: 4 that? Q. I mean, an email saying that you 5 A. Yes. 5 prepared something for a press release that you Q. And that didn't -- say you didn't prepare, doesn't that that's Robert Gasich's email, correct? 7 seem like something that would stand out to you? 8 A. Yes. 8 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, form and 9 Q. And, again, the subject line is 9 foundation and mischaracterizes what the email 10 "PDGT news...add this into what Diane wrote? 10 says. 11 Something like this." 11 A. I don't - I don't recall preparing any 12 And then it's a reference basically press release whatsoever for Paradigm. It is 13 to a change in ownership by Paradigm relating to inaccurate, as far as I'm concerned, as to what is the possible merger with Zenergy, correct? 14 in his subject line. 15 A. Yes. 15 At a minimum I might have sent an email 16 Q. All right. So in this email Mr. Wilding 16 generally talking about a press release. I don't 17 is saying that you wrote something in connection 17 recall. I don't recall this press release, nor 18 with this news release. Do you see that? do I recall this email. 19 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, form and 19 BY MR. HAYES: 20 foundation. 20 Q. Did you prepare a letter of intent or 21 A. I see that in the subject line. 21 memorandum of understanding in connection with 22 BY MR. HAYES: 22 the Zenergy/Paradigm merger? 23 23 Q. And is -- are you saying that's A. I don't recall. 24 inaccurate? 24 Q. So it's possible that you did and you just



OL	O VS. ZENERGT INTERNATIONAL		109-112
1	don't recall?	1	Page 111
2	A. Many times I will prepare MOUs or	2	Q. And that something in this email is 2,000? A. Is 2,000, yes.
3	letters of intent, but I don't recall for this	3	Q. Do you recall whether you actually
4	transaction.	4	received this \$2,000?
5	Q. Did Mr. Wilding or Ryan or anybody else	5	A. I don't recall. I don't believe so.
6	send you cash for a retainer in connection with	6	Q. Do you recall whether you received any
7	the your legal work for Paradigm?	7	money for a retainer?
8	A. No. I don't recall receiving any	8	A. No. I don't recall that I received any
9	retainer.	9	money for a retainer.
10		10	•
11	Plaintiff's Exhibit 29, please. Thank you.	11	Exhibit 30, please.
12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12	· •
13	·	13	•
14		14	identification.)
15	•	15	•
16		16	
17	• •	17	•••
18	March 28, 2009.	18	
19	And then below that is an email from	19	<u> </u>
20		20	
21	2009. Do you see that?	21	Mr. Wilding dated May 28, 2009, at 11:50 a.m. And
22	A. Yes.	1	the subject line is "PDGT/Zenergy," do you see
23	Q. Okay. The email below or the email	23	
24	and the second of the second o	24	
-	Page 110	_	Page 112
1	says "Dan - hope all is well. With regards to	1	Q. And it says Scott – and this is you
2	a telephone conversation I just had with Scott,	2	writing. "Scott - I will start working on it.
3	he asked that I send you an email reminding you	3	Let me ask you this - I know that I received a
4	re retainer of \$2,000 for legal fees associated	4	\$1500 retainer (which was used up a LONG time ago
5	with" PT - "PTDG." Do you see that?	5	regarding share exchange agreement, Delaware SOS,
6	A. Yes.	6	amendment to articles, et cetera.)" Do you see
7	Q. And then you provide the wiring	7	that?
8	instructions for your bank.	8	A. Yes.
9	And then above that Mr. Wilding on	9	Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection
10	March 28th sends an email to Mr. Ryan "Hi, Dan.	10	that you did, in fact, receive a \$1500 retainer
11	Please take care of this for Diane on Monday so	11	in connection with the legal services you were
12	we can move forward." Do you see that?	•	providing to Paradigm?
13	A. Yes.	13	A. I don't recall receiving that retainer,
14	Q. Okay. Did you have an understanding	14	but based on this email, it is confirming that
15	with Mr. Ryan and/or Mr. Wilding that you were to	ı	I did receive some payment.
16	receive a retainer of \$2,000 for legal services	16	Q. Okay. And then above, excuse me, it looks
17	provided to Paradigm?	17	like you're asking for more legal fees — I'm
18	A. I was actually asking for a retainer of	18 19	sorry. Let me strike that. Below that is an email from Mr. Wilding to
20	-10,000.	20	The state of the s
21	Q. Okay. But your email here says 2,000, correct?	21	you earlier in the day on May 28, 2009, in which he says "Dear Diane, All the assignments will be
22	A. I don't recall receiving 2,000. I don't	22	signed and faxed back today. Knowing that you're
23		23	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
123	recan una eman, put it appears urat i was	23	leaving soon, could you please let us killow wilell



24 trying to get something.

24 you will send the TA all of the paperwork and your

Page 115

- Page 113 legal opinion to allow them to DWAC," D-W-A-C,
- "the said shares after the reverse split. What's
- 3 the time frame on this process?" Do you see that?
- A. Yes, I do.
- Q. Now, is that email to you from 5
- 6 Mr. Wilding in reference to the Rule 144
- 7 legal opinion that you were going to be providing
- 8 in connection with the assignment of the shares
- following the merger?
- 10 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation.
- 11 A. Yes, it is.
- 12 BY MR. HAYES:
- 13 Q. Okay. And so your next email, your
- response to Mr. Wilding is that look, I've already 14
- 15 received a retainer of \$1500, which was used a
- 16 long time ago, right?
- A. Apparently I did receive which I don't 17
- 18 recall -- a very small portion of a payment, ves.
- 19 Q. Okay. And now you're asking in that
- 20 email for whether you're going to get paid more
- 21 money for providing these opinion letters?
- A. Well, more money in terms of my overall 22
- 23 fee, which was around 30 to 35,000, that they
- 24 owed me.

A. According to this email, yes. I probably

- came to the realization by May 28th that all of 2
- the services that I had been providing were going
- to go uncompensated.
- Q. So by May 28th certainly by May 28,
- 2009, you know that as part of this merger 6
- Paradigm transaction and the work that you're 7
- providing on it, you're going to receive 4 million
- shares from this transaction?
- 10 A. That was how I was going to get paid. And
- 11 they knew that I was not happy with that.
- 12 Q. And then up above that in response to
- 13 your email, Mr. Wilding is offering to wire you
- 14 \$1,000 to compensate you for providing the opinion
- 15 letters, correct?
- 16 A. No. I don't recall that. I don't recall
- 17 if I ever received that wire, but it would have
- 18 been payment towards the huge amount of legal fees
- 19 that had accrued.
- 20 Q. Okay. But you don't say that in your
- 21 email.
- 22 What your email says is should I ask
- 23 Dan for additional fees to cover the opinion
- 24 letters, correct?

Page 114

1

1 And if this is dated May 28th, I was

2 coming to the realization that I was never going

- 3 to get paid and very upset about that.
- 4 Q. But in your email you say "But should I
- 5 ask Dan for additional fee to cover the opinion
- 6 letters?" Do you see that?
- 7 A. Uh-huh.
- 8 Q. Is that a yes?
- 9 A. Yes, it is.
- 10 Q. And so what you're asking there is -- what
- 11 you're saying to Mr. Wilding is that look, if
- 12 you want me to provide these opinion letters in
- 13 connection with the assignment of shares following
- 14 the merger, I'd like to get paid for that,
- 15 correct?
- 16 A. Yes. And I wasn't certain who was going
- to be paying for those opinions. 17
- 18~ ····Q:····Right:··And-so-at this point,-though,-
- 19 however, you had received \$1500?
- 20 A. Apparently so. I acknowledge that in this
- 21 email. I don't recall that.
- 22 Q. And you knew at this point in time on
- 23 May 28th that you were also going to be receiving
- 24 the 4 million shares, correct?

- Page 116 A. Meaning were the shareholders -- or the
- 2 assignees going to pay for these opinion letters.
- I didn't know who to bill for the opinion letters.
- 4 Q. Right. So he responds and says "I left
- 5 you 2 voice mails on each of your numbers. Dan is
- wiring me 5,000 today to take care of some bills
- of mine. I can wire you 1,000 tomorrow, is this
- 8 okay? "
- 9 A. Well, I said then "I am really out on
- 10 legal fees on this."
- 11 He was quite aware of the amount of
- 12 legal fees that had accrued. And so any small
- 13 amount of 1,000 was going to go towards, if he
- 14 did wire that, going to go towards payment of this
- 15 large balance due and owing.
- 16 Q. In any event, in response to your email,
- 17 he's offering to pay you \$1,000?
- 18 --- A -- I was always asking for payment, so yes,
- 19 he was offering that.
- 20 Q. Okay. And he says in his email
- 21 "We're almost there and wouldn't want any delays,
- 22 especially now. We're golden once the shares hit
- 23 our accounts, payday is right around the comer."
- 24 Do you see that?

A. Yes, I do.

1

	1 '	A. 163, 140.	1 '	Q. What was the type that he was telling you?
	2	 Q. Okay. And so what he's referring to 	2	Whether you believed it to be true or not,
	3	there, as you understood it, was that the merger	3	what did you understand him to be telling you?
	4	deal is almost complete?	4	MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation.
	5	A. Uh-huh.	5	A. That supposedly I would be able to
	6	Q. Once it's completed you and I are going to	6	compensate myself from these shares, which I
	7	be getting shares as a result of the merger, and	7	thought was not true.
	8	we're going to make money as a result of that,	8	BY MR. HAYES:
	9	correct?	9	Q. Okay. Because supposedly after the
	10	MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation.	10	merger, the share price would increase?
	11	A. Typically, no, because	11	MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, form and
	12	The state of the s	12	foundation.
	13	Q. My question is not typically.	13	A. I had no knowledge of that.
	14	A. Okay. No.	14	BY MR. HAYES:
	15	Q. That's not what you understood him to	15	Q. Okay.
	16	mean?	16	A. I had never accepted shares before for
	17	A. No.	17	that very reason, because all of my clients think
	18	Q. Okay. When he says "we're golden once the	18	their companies are going to be the home run. I
	19	shares hit our account, payday is right around the	19	put no faith in what he said in this statement.
	20	comer," what did you understand that to mean?	20	Q. Whether or not you put faith in it, you
	21	A. False promises.	21	understood what he was saying to you was that or
	22	MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation.	22	we get shares, we're going to be able to make
	23	A. False promises. I have never accepted	23	money off of these shares?
	24	shares before, and I figured I would be papering	24	MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation.
		Page 118		Page
	1	that certificate to the wall.	1	She hasn't testified she had any understanding.
	2	BY MR. HAYES:	2	A. I don't know what he meant by that. It's
	3	Q. Okay. But you've at this point by	3	hype to me. It's a false promise to me. It's
	4	May 28th had already agreed to accept shares?	4	
	5		_ ا	• •
1	_	A. I had no alternative.	5	trying to entice me to take shares instead of the cash, the legal fees that I wanted to be paid.
-	6	Q. Okay.	6	cash, the legal fees that I wanted to be paid. BY MR. HAYES:
	7	Q. Okay.A. There was no money.	6 7	cash, the legal fees that I wanted to be paid. BY MR. HAYES: Q. And what did you — as part of that false
	7 8	Q. Okay.A. There was no money.Q. But you did agree to it?	6 7 8	cash, the legal fees that I wanted to be paid. BY MR. HAYES: Q. And what did you — as part of that false promise, what did you understand him to be say
	7 8 9	Q. Okay.A. There was no money.Q. But you did agree to it?A. Yes. I was furious. And that's why these	6 7 8 9	cash, the legal fees that I wanted to be paid. BY MR. HAYES: Q. And what did you — as part of that false promise, what did you understand him to be say as to — he was trying to convince you it take
	7 8 9 10	Q. Okay.A. There was no money.Q. But you did agree to it?A. Yes. I was furious. And that's why these little small incremental amounts, anything I could	6 7 8 9 10	cash, the legal fees that I wanted to be paid. BY MR. HAYES: Q. And what did you — as part of that false promise, what did you understand him to be say as to — he was trying to convince you it take shares.
	7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. A. There was no money. Q. But you did agree to it? A. Yes. I was furious. And that's why these little small incremental amounts, anything I could get. 	6 7 8 9 10	cash, the legal fees that I wanted to be paid. BY MR. HAYES: Q. And what did you — as part of that false promise, what did you understand him to be say as to — he was trying to convince you it take shares. A. Right.
	7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. A. There was no money. Q. But you did agree to it? A. Yes. I was furious. And that's why these little small incremental amounts, anything I could get. I had accrued fees of at least \$35,000. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	cash, the legal fees that I wanted to be paid. BY MR. HAYES: Q. And what did you — as part of that false promise, what did you understand him to be say as to — he was trying to convince you it take shares. A. Right. Q. Which you had already done.
	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. A. There was no money. Q. But you did agree to it? A. Yes. I was furious. And that's why these little small incremental amounts, anything I could get. I had accrued fees of at least \$35,000. And I that's why he says we "wouldn't want 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	cash, the legal fees that I wanted to be paid. BY MR. HAYES: Q. And what did you — as part of that false promise, what did you understand him to be say as to — he was trying to convince you it take shares. A. Right. Q. Which you had already done. What was the benefit to you of taking
	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. A. There was no money. Q. But you did agree to it? A. Yes. I was furious. And that's why these little small incremental amounts, anything I could get. I had accrued fees of at least \$35,000. And I that's why he says we "wouldn't want any delays, especially now." He knew I was 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	cash, the legal fees that I wanted to be paid. BY MR. HAYES: Q. And what did you — as part of that false promise, what did you understand him to be say as to — he was trying to convince you it take shares. A. Right. Q. Which you had already done. What was the benefit to you of taking shares?
	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. A. There was no money. Q. But you did agree to it? A. Yes. I was furious. And that's why these little small incremental amounts, anything I could get. I had accrued fees of at least \$35,000. And I — that's why he says we "wouldn't want any delays, especially now." He knew I was furious. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	cash, the legal fees that I wanted to be paid. BY MR. HAYES: Q. And what did you — as part of that false promise, what did you understand him to be say as to — he was trying to convince you it take shares. A. Right. Q. Which you had already done. What was the benefit to you of taking shares? MR. ROSENBURG: Objection.
	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. A. There was no money. Q. But you did agree to it? A. Yes. I was furious. And that's why these little small incremental amounts, anything I could get. I had accrued fees of at least \$35,000. And I that's why he says we "wouldn't want any delays, especially now." He knew I was furious. Q. All right. So when he says to you 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	cash, the legal fees that I wanted to be paid. BY MR. HAYES: Q. And what did you — as part of that false promise, what did you understand him to be say as to — he was trying to convince you it take shares. A. Right. Q. Which you had already done. What was the benefit to you of taking shares? MR. ROSENBURG: Objection. BY MR. HAYES:
	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. A. There was no money. Q. But you did agree to it? A. Yes. I was furious. And that's why these little small incremental amounts, anything I could get. I had accrued fees of at least \$35,000. And I that's why he says we "wouldn't want any delays, especially now." He knew I was furious. Q. All right. So when he says to you "We're golden once the shares hit our accounts, 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	cash, the legal fees that I wanted to be paid. BY MR. HAYES: Q. And what did you — as part of that false promise, what did you understand him to be say as to — he was trying to convince you it take shares. A. Right. Q. Which you had already done. What was the benefit to you of taking shares? MR. ROSENBURG: Objection. BY MR. HAYES: Q. What did you understand him to be
	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. A. There was no money. Q. But you did agree to it? A. Yes. I was furious. And that's why these little small incremental amounts, anything I could get. I had accrued fees of at least \$35,000. And I that's why he says we "wouldn't want any delays, especially now." He knew I was furious. Q. All right. So when he says to you "We're golden once the shares hit our accounts, payday is right around the corner," what did you 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	cash, the legal fees that I wanted to be paid. BY MR. HAYES: Q. And what did you — as part of that false promise, what did you understand him to be say as to — he was trying to convince you it take shares. A. Right. Q. Which you had already done. What was the benefit to you of taking shares? MR. ROSENBURG: Objection. BY MR. HAYES: Q. What did you understand him to be conveying to you as the benefit of taking shares.
	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. A. There was no money. Q. But you did agree to it? A. Yes. I was furious. And that's why these little small incremental amounts, anything I could get. I had accrued fees of at least \$35,000. And I that's why he says we "wouldn't want any delays, especially now." He knew I was furious. Q. All right. So when he says to you "We're golden once the shares hit our accounts, 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	cash, the legal fees that I wanted to be paid. BY MR. HAYES: Q. And what did you — as part of that false promise, what did you understand him to be say as to — he was trying to convince you it take shares. A. Right. Q. Which you had already done. What was the benefit to you of taking shares? MR. ROSENBURG: Objection. BY MR. HAYES: Q. What did you understand him to be

Page 117

Page 119 Q. What was the type that he was telling you? 1 2 Whether you believed it to be true or not, understand him to be telling you? SENBURG: Objection, foundation. pposedly I would be able to nyself from these shares, which I ot true. ES: Because supposedly after the hare price would increase? SENBURG: Objection, form and o knowledge of that. ES: ever accepted shares before for son, because all of my clients think ies are going to be the home run. I what he said in this statement. er or not you put faith in it, you hat he was saying to you was that once s, we're going to be able to make these shares?

Page 120 stified she had any understanding.

nat did you - as part of that false it did you understand him to be saying

21 A. I saw no benefit to taking shares.

22 BY MR. HAYES:

24

23 Q. I'm not asking what you saw.

What did you understand him to be telling

A. And I was upset.

A. Pure hype.

BY MR. HAYES:

Q. Okay.

21

SE	SEC vs. ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL 121–12				
	Page 121	Γ.	Page 123		
1	you was the benefit?	1	A. I don't know.		
2	MR. ROSENBURG: Once again, objection,	2	Q. Do you recall whether you ever received a		
3	foundation.	3	signed copy of this engagement letter back from		
4	A. That there would be a benefit, but	4	either Mr. Gasich or Mr. Cammarata?		
5	BY MR. HAYES:	5	A. No, I don't recall.		
6	Q. What was that benefit?	6	Q. And does this letter set forth the		
7	A. To be able to sell these shares and	7	initial terms, as you understood them, of your		
8	compensate myself.	8	engagement by Paradigm to provide legal services		
9	Q. Do you recall if Mr. Wilding ever sent you	9	in connection with the Paradigm/Zenergy merger?		
10	the \$1,000?	10	A. Generally. I had already been providing		
11	 A. No. I don't recall that he did send that 	11	services since February.		
12	to me.	12	And I'm not sure at the time I was		
13	Q. Do you recall receiving it or being by	13			
14	wire transfer?	14	my legal services or that it would yes, I		
15	A. I don't recall at all.	15	probably did, as far as a reverse merger.		
16	Q. Do you recall whether you received it	16	Q. You certainly knew by April 1, 2009		
17	through Western Union?	17			
18	A. I don't recall receiving any payment.	18	Q that Zenergy and Paradigm were		
19	Q. Okay. Do you recall ever receiving	19	negotiating a merger, correct?		
20	payment from Mr. Wilding via Western Union?	20	A. Yes.		
21	A. No. Uh-uh.	21	MR. HAYES: Mark this as Plaintiff's		
22	MR. HAYES: Would you mark this as	22	Exhibit 31 – or 32, please.		
23	Plaintiff's Exhibit 31, please.	23			
24	(Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit	24	(Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit		
	Page 122	_	Page 124		
1	No. 31 marked for	1	No. 32 marked for		
2	identification.)	2	identification.)		
3	(Discussion held off the	3	BY MR. HAYES:		
4	record.)	4	Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you take a look at		
5	BY MR. HAYES:	5	Plaintiff's Exhibit 32, it's an email from		
6	Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at	6	Mr. Wilding to you dated 4/1/2009. And it's got a		
7	what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 31, and let	7	Bates label on it DAL223. Do you see that?		
8	me know if you recognize it.	8	A. Yes.		
9	A. Yes, I do.	9	Q. Okay. Do you recall this email?		
10	Q. Okay. What is Plaintiff's Exhibit 31?	10	A. No, I don't recall this email.		
11	A. It's my initial engagement letter.	11	 Q. Do you have any reason to believe you 		
12	Q. And it's addressed it's dated April 1,	12	didn't receive it?		
13	2009, correct?	13	A. No.		
14	A. Correct.	14	Q. The top – the first line of the email		
15	 Q. And it's addressed to Mr. Robert Gasich, 	15	states "Next drafting that settlement agreement		
16	president, chief executive officer, Paradigm	16	between Dan Orordan and company and issuance of		
17	Tactical Products, Inc. Do you see that?	17	shares. Do we have the terms finalized?"		
18	A. Yes. And that's an error.	18	And then below that it says "Diane,		
19	Q. What's an error?	19	didn't we nix this? This is the debt that we		
20	A. Mr. Robert Gasich. It should have been	20	cannot use/convert. We're using Zenergy's debt to		
21	Mr. Vincent Cammarata.	21	convert."		
22	Q. Okay. Why did you why do you think	22	Do you see that?		
23	you made the error and addressed it to	23	A. Yes, I do.		
24	Mr. Robert Gasich?	24	Q. Okay. When Mr. Wilding wrote "Next		



Page 127

2 Dan Orordan and company and issuance of shares,"
3 what was he referring to?
4 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation.

drafting that settlement agreement between

- 5 She said she doesn't recall this.
- A. I do recall drafting settlement agreements
 that I worked with Mr. Cammarata because Paradigm
- 8 owed moneys to certain people, I believe this
- 9 Dan, whoever he is, Orordan was one of them.
- And there were this was part of some of the legal services I provided was drafting
- 12 settlement agreements that I gave to
- 13 Mr. Cammarata.
- 14 BY MR. HAYES:
- 15 Q. Between -- settlement agreements between
- 16 Paradigm and people like Dan Orordan?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Okay. Was Dan Orordan a shareholder in
- 19 Paradigm?
- 20 A. I don't know. It was going -- it was a
- 21 settlement agreement between Dan and Paradigm with
- 22 regards to either services that he rendered that
- 23 went uncompensated or moneys that he loaned. I
- 24 don't recall.

Page 126

Page 125

- 1 Q. All right. And then it says below that it
- 2 says "Diane, didn't we nix this? This is the debt
- 3 we cannot use/convert. We're using Zenergy's debt
- 4 to convert."
- 5 What did he mean by that?
- 6 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation.
- 7 A. I don't know, because Scott was not
- 8 involved in these settlement agreements, and
- 9 this doesn't even make sense.
- 10 BY MR. HAYES:
- 11 Q. Was there a point in time, to your
- 12 knowledge, that the parties were considering
- 13 using Paradigm debt to convert to free trading
- 14 shares?
- 15 A. When I had initial discussions with
- 16 Scott and Mr. Cammarata, these discussions focused
- 17 on the overall strategy and structure as far as a
- 18-share exchange agreement, basically perhaps a
- 19 stock purchase agreement, the overall structure of
- 20 the traction, which also then included convertible
- 21 debt.
- 22 Many times a convertible debt is a
- 23 feature of these transactions, such as a reverse
- 24 stock split also. On finalizing liabilities,

1 settlement agreements, that's part of it.

2 So as far as any discussions with

3 regards to conversion of debt, my two points were

4 that absolutely the debts evidenced on financial

5 statements and its nonaffiliate debt.

6 So I have no idea what he's referring to

7 in this email, because I drafted probably two to

8 three, as I recall, settlement agreements at the9 request of Mr. Cammarata with respect to creditors

10 of Paradigm, and those would have been for

11 restricted stock.

12 Q. Okay. My question was a little bit

13 different.

14

My question was to your knowledge at any point in time were the parties considering using

point in time were the parties considering usingParadigm's debt to convert to free trading shares

17 in connection with the Zenergy/Paradigm merger?

18 A. I don't know. My discussion with them

19 was those two points with regards to convertible

20 debt.

21 Q. Okay. And so your answer to my question

22 is you don't know whether at any time they were

23 considering using Paradigm debt to convert to

24 free trading shares?

Page 128

1 A. I don't know what debt they were

2 considering. I merely set forth the two factors

3 that I believed were critical.

4 Q. So when Mr. Wilding writes to you

5 "This is the debt that we cannot use/convert.

6 We're using Zenergy's debt to convert," you have

7 no idea what he's talking about?

- 8 A. No, I did not.
- 9 Q. Okav.
- 10 A. And I don't now.
- 11 Q. As you sit here today, you don't know what
- 12 that means?
- 13 A. No, I don't.
- 14 Q. As you sit here today, do you have an
- 15 understanding one way or the other whether at some
- 16 point in time during this merger negotiation the
- 17 parties were considering using Paradigm debt to
- 18 convert to free trading shares?
- 19 A. I know they were looking for aged debt in 20 order to compensate individuals who had provided
- 21 services to Zenergy.
- 22 Whose debt, what company's debt I don't
- 23 know what they were considering. That was part of
 - their discussions that I didn't necessarily

Q. You understood they were looking for

Q. But you didn't have an understanding as

participate in.

3 aged debt?4 A. Yes.

2

4 5

6 to where they were looking? A. Right. And I understood because that's a 8 common aspect of small developmental companies in 9 order to compensate people who have provided 10 services. And my point was that, again, it is 11 12 nonaffiliate debt, and it is aged debt and evidenced on financial statements. That was 13 14 a very big criteria of mine. Important. MR. HAYES: Could you mark this as 15 16 Plaintiff's Exhibit 33. 17 (Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit 18 No. 33 marked for 19 identification.) 20 BY MR. HAYES: 21 Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you take a look at 22 Plaintiff's Exhibit 33, it's an email from Scott Wilding to you dated April 10, 2009. It's 24 got a Bates label of DAL408. Do you see that? Page 130 A. Yes, I do. 2 Q. All right. The subject line of the email - and there's really nothing else to it, but the subject line says "control block is on its 5 way via fed-x to Vinny right now." Do you see 6 that? 7 A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand that the reference to 9 Vinny is to Vinny Cammarata? 10 A. Yes. 11 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation. 12 BY MR. HAYES: 13 Q. Okay. What did you understand Mr. Wilding 14 to mean to you when he says "control block is on 15 its way via fed-x to Vinny right now"? MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation. 16 17 A. During March there were discussions between Mr. Cammarata and myself regarding all of the time and services and effort that he had 20 put into this company as CEO and president and 21 director, and it was uncompensated. 22 So he asked how he could get compensated, 23 if he could get compensated by issuance of 24 shares.

Page 131 Page 129 And I recall having this discussion with 2 him explaining to him that yes, you can do that, 3 explaining to him that it's important as far as 4 being the CEO and president that he has control as 5 far as over this company with regards to 6 shareholder approval. 7 So we talked about the issuance of shares 8 to himself as compensation for the past year and a half, 2 years of all of this time that he had put 10 into the company uncompensated. 11 And I told him that he had a fiduciary 12 duty with regards to issuance of these shares, that he had a fiduciary duty with respect to 13 14 maximizing the highest per-share price for 15 issuance, and that he had a potential conflict of 16 interest because he was a sole member of the board of directors. 17 18 And, therefore, I felt it necessary that 19 in his board resolution, I believe I provided him 20 with a draft that he also include whereas clauses 21 explaining the value of his services, the monetary 22 value that he ascertained, and the issuance of

Page 130

1 Q. How long had Mr. Cammarata gone unpaid?

2 A. My understanding from Mr. Cammarata was at least a year and a half to 2 years.

4 Q. And what was your understanding as to why 5 he hadn't been paid?

6 A. There was no money.

7 Q. Did that --

23 these shares.

24 BY MR. HAYES:

8 A. Several of my clients their officers and

9 directors work uncompensated. They're small

10 developmental companies.

11 Q. Okay. Do you, again, do you have any

12 understanding as to -- it's now 2009. Do you

13 understand - have any understanding as to how

14 long this company had been in existence?

15 A. I don't re- -- ves. I did then. I don't

To A. Tuontie- — yes, ruid then. ruont

16 recall now.

17 Q. Okay. And did it concern you at all that18 the company had been in existence for at least a

19 year and a half, but didn't have the cash to pay 20 lts -- or compensate its CEO and president?

21 A. No. That's very typical.

22 Q. That didn't concern you -- did that factor

23 into your consideration as to whether this company

24 might be a shell?

SE	EC vs. ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL		133–136
1	A No not at all	1	Page 135
2		1 2	is operational activity.
3		3	Q. Okay. And what did you do, other than
4	•	1 .	review press releases and stuff on the Internet, to confirm that Paradigm was engaged in
5	• • •	4	
Ι.	. ,	5	substantive operational activity?
6	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	6	A. I spoke at great length with Mr. Cammarata
7		7	regarding that. And considering that that was his
8		8	sole source of work and employment, it certainly
9		9	made sense to me that it was not a shell,
10		10	
111	• •	11	the past year and a half, 2 years, and, again,
12		12	
13	•	13 14	
14	·	1	
15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15	
16		16	
17	<u> </u>	17	
18	·	18	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
119	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	19 20	
20	•	21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record at 12:31 p.m.
21	• • • • • •	21	•
22	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	23	`
24		24	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
2			
1	Page 134 Q. How long had it been since the company	1	Page 136 tape number three at 1:26 p.m.
2		2	BY MR. HAYES:
3	A. I don't recall that now.	3	Q. Ms. Dalmy, before we continue on with
4		4	Paradigm, I wanted to see if I can get a little
5	A. They had inventory, no cash.	5	more information about how to contact Mike Lamb.
6	Q. How much in inventory?	6	He's that computer technician that we referred to
7	•	7	earlier, right?
8		8	A. I have his business card in my office.
9	•	9	Q. Do you?
10	•	10	•
111	ı	11	
	company?		The state of the s
13	· •	13	-
1	is has nominal assets, but has operations, has	14	
15		15	
16		16	
17	·	17	• •
	operations as far as whatever those business	-18	
19	·	19	-
20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20	•
21		21	
22		22	

23

24

A. I'd say for quite awhile, so long as there

23 shell?

A. Yes. It's the only number he has.

Q. Okay. All right. And if you could

DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, ESQ. SEC vs. ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL

SE	C vs. ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL		137–140
Γ	Page 137		Page 139
1	still provide to your lawyer his contact	1	-
2	information so they could send it on to me,	2	
3	that would be great.	3	
4	A. The same telephone number?	4	
5	Q. Yes. Whatever card you said you've got	5	•• • • • • • •
6	his card in your office?	6	
7	A. I think so. Usually when I need to	7	Q. Dale Baeten?
8	contact him it's	8	
9	Q. I understand.	9	
10	A. Yeah.	10	A. I think he's one of the shareholders I
11	Q. I'm looking for a business address, if you	11	1 wrote an opinion letter for. No.
12	have it.	12	2 Q. George Bowker?
13	A. Okay. I'll get that for you.	13	3 A. Never heard of him.
14	Q. Thank you.	14	4 Q. Charles Bennett?
15	MR. HAYES: Could you mark this as	15	5 A. No.
16	Plaintiff's Exhibit 34.	16	6 Q. With respect to any of the people that
17	(Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit	17	7 you wrote a Rule 144 opinion letter concerning the
18	No. 34 marked for	18	8 Zenergy/Paradigm merger, did you personally meet
19	identification.)	19	9 any of those people?
20	·	20	0 A. No.
21	Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at	21	1 Q. In this email Mr. Wilding writes "Now we
22	* · · ·	22	2 the share exchange agreement and a PR" Do you
23	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		3 see that PR?
24	All right. That second page is kind of	24	4 A. Yes.
	Page 138	-	Page 140
1	blank. So it's really a one-page email Bates	1	Q. Does that refer to a press release?
2	labeled DAL194. And it's the top, the email	2	MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation.
3	on the top, is from Scott Wilding to you dated	3	A. It appears so.
4	4/13/2009. Do you see that?	4	BY MR. HAYES:
5	A. Yes, I do.	5	Q. It says "Bob is working on one with what
6	Q. Okay. Do you recall getting this email	6	you sent us." Do you see that?
7	from Mr. Wilding?	7	A. Yes.
8	A. No, I don't.	8	Q. Did you send Bob Gasich a draft of a
9	Q. Okay. And the subject is "New Stock	9	press release?
10	Distribution Spreadsheet."	10	A. I don't recall that at all.
11	· ·	11	
12	•		2 suggest that you did?
13	share the exchange agreement and a PR, Bob is	13	
14	working on one with what you sent us. See ya all		4 form.
15	tomorrow." Do you see that?	15	
16	A. Yes.	16	
17	Q. Okay. Do you recall about this time		7 BY MR. HAYES:
	having a meeting with Mr. Wilding and Mr. Gasich		B. Q. Okay,
19	or any others, an in-person meeting?	19	
20	A. No. I never met anyone.	20	
21	Q. Okay. So in connection with your work on	21	
22	the Zenergy/Paradigm merger, you never personally	22	• •
23	met Scott Wilding?	23	
24	A. No.	24	
L			/



Page 141 Page 143 No. 35 marked for 1 1 don't get paid? 2 identification.) A. Absolutely. I have bills to pay. I 3 BY MR. HAYES: don't - yeah, I have never taken shares. I Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at didn't want to take shares. It was the last 5 what's been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 35. resort to get compensation for 4 months of 6 It's a one-page document Bates labeled DAL402. 6 hard work. 7 Actually, it's a two-page document. Q. Are you aware of any document anywhere It's a series of emails. The one at the 8 where you specify in writing that you're only 9 top is from Scott Wilding to you dated April 13, 9 going to accept \$4 million -- 4 million shares if 10 2009. Do you see that? 10 you don't get paid? 11 A. Yes. 11 A. Say - tell me that again. 12 Q. Okay. And then the one below that is 12 Q. Is there any document that you're aware 13 from you to Scott Wilding, again, with the same 13 of where you convey in writing that the only way date, April 13, 2009, at 10:20 a.m. Do you see you're going to accept the 4 million shares is if 15 that? 15 you don't get paid in cash? A. Yes. 16 16 A. Possibly, but I think it's certainly 17 Q. And then the one at the bottom, the first 17 implied from these prior emails that I am not 18 one there at the bottom, is from Scott Wilding to 18 happy with the fact that I haven't been paid in you dated April 12, 2009, at 10:54 p.m. Do you 19 cash. 20 see that? 20 Q. So I guess to answer my question is is 21 A. Yes. 21 your answer no, I'm not aware of any documents -22 Q. And the subject to that email is 4 million 22 A. I could have easily have written such an 23 - "4M shares I promised." 23 email. I don't recall. 24 Scott Wilding writes "Hi Diane, it 24 Q. So as you sit here today, you're not Page 142 1 looks like we're on our way. Listen, the 1 aware of any document wherein you state that the 2 4 million -- you only accept the 4 million shares 2 4 million shares that I promised will come out of 3 my end on the split on the 97,529,074." Do you 3 if you don't get paid in cash? 4 see that? A. If I was aware of any such document, I A. Yes. would have produced it in my - to the SEC. Q. Okay. So on April 12, 2009, Mr. Wilding Q. But don't know what you produced because 7 is telling you that the 4 million shares he 7 you haven't reviewed that. promised is going to come out of his end, correct? A. Oh, then - oh, with respect to these, no, 9 I don't recall them. Q. Okay. And you respond on April 13, 2009, 10 Q. So I just want to make sure the record is 10 clear. It's important to my point. "Thanks, Scott, much appreciated. Diane." 11 11 12 A. Okay. 12 A. Uh-huh. 13 Q. Do you see that? 13 Q. You're not aware of any document 14 anywhere wherein you state that the only way 14 A. Yes. 15 I'll accept 4 million shares of stock is if I Q. Okay. So at least as of April 13, 2009, 16 16 it's fair to say that you understood that you were don't get paid? A. That certainly was my intent. I don't going to be getting 4 million shares of stock from 17 18 Scott Wilding? 18 know if I have an email to that effect. 19 A. Only in the event that there was no 19 Q. Okay. My question is very -- it's a 20 yes-or-no question. 20 cash to pay. He knew I was not happy with that. Are you aware as you sit here today of any Q. So what you're saving here is that 21 22 your email when you say "Thanks Scott, much 22 such document? A. No. appreciated" is with the understanding that 23 24 you're only going to accept these shares if you 24 Q. Thank you.



Page 145 Did you understand that one of the terms

- 2 of this proposed merger between Zenergy and
- 3 Paradigm is that Paradigm would deliver at closing
- zero assets and zero liabilities?
- A. Yes. That's pretty typical, uh-huh, on
- 6 the day of transaction, yes. That's why some of
- the settlement agreements were entered into.
- Q. To make sure that they -- Paradigm
- 9 delivered zero assets?
- 10 A. Zero liabilities.
- Q. Okay. And you also understood that they 11
- were going to deliver no assets?
- 13 A. Generally, yes.
- 14 Q. Okav.
- 15 A. Mr. Cammarata was going to still -- he was
- 16 going to take what inventory there was and still
- attempt -- that was his livelihood -- so still 17
- 18 attempt to market the products.
- 19 Q. But how could he market the products if at
- 20 the time of closing Paradigm is going to deliver
- 21 zero assets?
- 22 A. Well, the assets were being delivered to
- 23 Mr. Cammarata. He was taking the assets
- personally. That was my understanding.
 - Page 146
- 1 This was my understanding what they had
- 2 worked out as far as their agreement with delivery
- of the vehicle, the company.
- Q. So your understanding was that at the time
- 5 of the merger, Mr. Cammarata was going to take all
- 6 of the assets of Paradigm, whatever assets it had,
- and take them for himself personally?
- A. Yes, as his role of CEO. And I recall
- 9 asking if they needed an assignment agreement, but
- 10 I don't recall what happened. Nothing happened
- 11 after that.
- 12 Q. So -- because Mr. Cammarata as a condition
- 13 of this merger was going to be terminated as CEO.
- 14 A. Yes. Uh-huh.
- 15 Q. So you're saying that what Zenergy and
- 16 Paradigm agreed to was that once the merger took
- 17 effect, Paradigm was going to deliver at closing a
- 18 company with zero assets and zero liabilities?
- 19 A. At the day of closing, yes.
- 20 Q. Isn't that the definition of a shell
- 21 company?
- 22 A. No, because he had continuous operations
- 23 up until the moment of signing the share exchange
- 24 agreement and consummating the transaction.

- 1 Q. So -
- 2 A. He had operations up until that very
- 3 moment.
- Q. What was Mr. Cammarata, what did -4
- 5 A. I-
- 6 Q. Did he compensate the company for the
- 7 assets that he took?
- A. First of all, I'll back up. I made sure
- of that, that he was in continuous operations 9
- up to the moment of the signing of the document
- and consummation of the transaction as far as 11
- the exchange of shares for that very reason.
- to completely eradicate any indicia of a shell 13
- 14 corporation.
- Q. And what did you do to make sure of that? 15
- 16 A. I instructed and asked Mr. Cammarata are
- you in constant operations? He said yes, it's my 17
- 18 livelihood.
- 19 Q. And other than asking Mr. Cammarata, what
- 20 did you do, if anything, to ensure that the
- 21 company -
- 22 A. Well, he was the officer and director.
- 23 He's the one who was marketing and selling these
- 24 products.

1

Page 148 So based on my discussions with him and

- 2 the reason for my discussions with him, this is
- what he told me he was doing.
- 4 Q. Okay. So other than your conversations
- 5 with Mr. Cammarata, was there anything else that
- you did to ensure that this company was an
- 7 operating company?
- 8 A. Not at that point, no.
- 9 Q. What do you --
- 10 A. Well, the settlement agreements, you know,
- 11 just the ongoing daily operations, asking him.
- 12 Q. Other than asking him and drafting certain
- 13 settlement agreements with people that, as I
- 14 understand it, were owed money by Paradigm; is
- 15 that correct?
- 16 A. Paradigm, uh-huh.
- 17 Q. Other than drafting those settlement
- 18. agreements and speaking with Mr. Cammarata, what,
- 19 if anything, did you do to verify that this
- 20 company was operational?
- 21 A. Nothing. I took him at his word, that
- 22 this is what he was doing considering this was his
- 23 livelihood.
- 24 Q. Okay. Prior to this had you ever -- prior



Page 149
1 to working on this transaction, had you ever met

- 2 Mr. Cammarata?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. To this day you've never personally met
- 5 the man, correct?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. And just so my the record is clear, my
- 8 statement that you haven't met him until this day
- 9 is correct?
- 10 A. Yes, that's correct. I have never met
- 11 him.
- 12 Q. So do you know if Mr. Cammarata
- 13 compensated the company in any form in return for
- 14 the assets that he took personally?
- 15 A. There was discussion as to whether he
- 16 would compensate the company or whether that was
- 17 his compensation for his time and energy in
- 18 addition to the issuance of shares.
- 19 But I don't recall what happened after
- 00 that I dank I dank Ima...
- 20 that, I don't, I don't know.21 Q. I hadn't seen in any documents that had
- 22 been produced in this case any reference to
- 23 Mr. Cammarata taking the assets of the company as
- 24 compensation for his work.

- 1
- Page 151

 A. I believe Downshire Capital was associated
- 2 with Dan Ryan.
 - 3 Q. And Downshire Capital was one of the
 - 4 companies that --
 - A. Yes.
 - 6 Q. received --
 - 7 A. One of the assignees.
 - B Q. They received an assignment of debt from
 - 9 Mr. Gasich, which they then converted into shares?
 - 10 A. Yes.
 - 11 Q. Okay.
 - 12 A. Because of his work that he had provided
 - 13 with regards to Zenergy.
 - 14 Q. The work that Mr. Ryan had provided?
 - 15 A. Yes.
 - 16 Q. What was that? What work was that?
 - 17 A. Consulting services.
 - 18 Q. What kind of consulting services?
 - 19 A. I believe he well, he was a consultant
 - 20 as far as to Zenergy.
 - 21 I wasn't Zenergy's counsel, so I'm not
 - 22 positive as to the extent of services, but with
 - 23 regards to his consultant work, I know he was a
 - 24 consultant. I don't know the nature of his

Page 150

2

- A. No, there was like I said, yeah,
- 2 this I recall having that conversation and
- 3 asking if there was documentation that needed ---
- 4 was required or needed, and then it was dropped.
- 5 So I don't know what the parties agreed
- 6 amongst themselves, but that was my understanding.
 - Q. You know, in a couple of the emails we
- 8 saw earlier, they referenced promises by Dan Ryan
- 9 to pay you for your work in connection with the
- 10 Paradigm/Zenergy merger. Do you remember that?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Why was Dan Ryan offering to pay you?
- 13 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation.
- 14 BY MR. HAYES:
- 15 Q. What was your understanding as to why
- 16 Mr. Ryan was offering to pay you?
- 17 A. I believe he felt badly because he
- 18 introduced me to this group, and I had provided
- 19 all of these legal services and was not being
- 20 compensated.
- 21 Q. Do you know was Dan Ryan or any business
- 22 entity owned or controlled by Dan Ryan intended
- 23 to receive assignment of any of the shares from
- 24 the Paradigm/Zenergy merger?

- 1 consulting services.
 - Q. Yeah, and I guess that's my question.
- 3 Other than just consulting services,
- 4 do you know what kind? Is it a technology
- 5 consultant, a biodiesel consultant?
- 6 A. It could have been all it could have
- 7 been both of those. I don't know.
- 8 Q. But you don't know?
 - A. No. I just know that he provided
- 10 consulting services to Zenergy.
- 11 Q. And what was that based on? You said you
- 12 know he did provide consulting services to
- 13 Zenergy. How do you know that?
- 14 A. Because with regards to each and every
- 15 assignee, I asked why these assignees were
- 16 getting shares.17 And Mr. Gasich expla
 - And Mr. Gasich explained to me that
- 18 they had all provided some kind of services to
- 19 Zenergy, whether it be financial, secretarial,
- 20 administrative, technology, consultant,
- 21 web design.
- 22 Q. Okay. And why hadn't Zenergy paid these
- 23 people?
- 24 A. They, like many --



Page 155 Page 153 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation. A. I don't recall. 2 After what date? I'm sorry. A. They, like many of my companies, are 3 Q. After April 2008. 3 cash poor. And this is the way that these A. No. I looked at the April 2008 financial 4 small developmental companies are able to 5 jump start, kick start, their business, get going 5 statements. That was the only month that I looked 6 as far as being able to compensate the people that 6 7 have put hard work into, you know, developing this 7 Q. Is there a reason why you didn't look at 8 any financial information after that date? 8 company when they don't have cash. 9 A. That was what was provided to me, 9 BY MR. HAYES: Q. And so Zenergy didn't have cash to pay 10 and his information that the debt was still 10 intact, and then the fact that I had that as a 11 11 these people? A. Yeah. My understanding too it was a small 12 representation and warranty in the share exchange 12 agreement. And I also had it in a board 13 developmental company, but it had great prospects 13 Q. What assets did Zenergy have to your resolution that was signed off by Mr. Luiten 14 attesting to the existence of the debt. 15 understanding? 15 A. They had considerable assets. I saw --16 MR. HAYES: Mark this as Exhibit 36. 16 17 17 well, absolutely I saw the financial statements please. 18 for a particular month, I believe it was April of 18 (Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit 19 No. 36 marked for 19 2008, to ascertain that the debt existed. And --20 identification.) 20 Q. I'm talking about assets, not debt. A. Well, I know. 21 BY MR. HAYES: 21 Q. Ms. Daimy, if you could take a look at 22 Q. Okay. 22 23 Plaintiff's Exhibit 36. 23 A. But I'm explaining the financial 24 statements that I saw. 24 A. Yes. Page 154 Page 156 1 And there were assets definitely. I mean, 1 Q. And it's a two-page document. The 2 first page is "Notice of Conversion" and the 2 it was - I don't recall specifically because that 3 was a copy that was in my box, but they had assets 3 second page is titled "Assignment of Debt." It's Bates labeled DAL182 to DAL183. Do you see that? 4 definitely and liabilities. 5 A. Yes. Q. And on these financial statements that 6 were in your box, did it reference -- you said it 6 Q. Okay. Focusing on the second page, 7 referenced the debt. the assignment of debt, do you recognize this A. Uh-huh. 8 8 document? 9 9 A. Yes, I do. Q. What debt? 10 A. The debt owed to Mr. Gasich. He 10 Q. Okay. Is this a document that was 11 specifically pointed that out because I asked. 11 prepared in connection with the Paradigm/Zenergy 12 Q. And so these financial statements that 12 merger? 13 reflected the debt owed to Mr. Gasich, you think 13 A. It was not prepared by me, but it was 14 they were as of April when? 14 prepared. Q. Okay. Who was it prepared by? 15 A. 2008. 15 16 Q. Okay. And you specifically saw those? 16 A. Mr. Gasich, I believe. 17 17 Q. All right. And you were provided a copy

of this document?

24 Page 2, the second page.

Q. All right. This document references

that Robert Luiten is the assignor and in this

22 case is going to be assigning to Skyline Capital Investment, the assignee. Do you see that?

A. Yes.

18

19

20

21

23



19 haven't produced them in this case?

Q. Okay. But you can't produce them and

A. No, because they were in that box.

Q. Have you ever seen any financial

22 statements of Zenergy dated after April 2008

23 that did not include any reference to any

24 convertible debt owed to Mr. Gasich?

18

20...

- SEC vs. ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL Page 157 A. That's odd. Then I don't recognize this 2 document. 3 Q. Okay. This came from your files. 4 A. Okay. He wasn't the holder of the debt. 5 Q. Well, and that, I guess, is my question. It looks like at a certain point during 7 this transaction, and I mean the Zenergy/Paradigm merger, documents were prepared indicating 9 that Robert Luiten was going to assign certain 10 debt to various assignees, including Skyline 11 Capital Investment. Do you see that? 12 A. I have no knowledge of this. I mean, 13 it was produced by me from, what, the emails that 14 were elicited from my computer by my computer
- 17 Q. And who was -- you knew who Robert Luiten 18 was?

15 technician. I have no idea what this document

- 19 A. Yes. He was the president and the CEO.
- 20 He's an affiliate.
- 21 Q. Of Zenergy?

16 is in connection with.

- 22 A. Zenergy, yes.
- 23 Q. Right. And so when you say he's an
- 24 affiliate, you're using that term in connection

- 1 Vincent Cammarata.
 - 2 Q. Okay. And in this instance Skyline
 - 3 Capital Investment, that's Mr. Wilding's company,
 - correct?
 - 5 A. Yes, it is.
 - 6 Q. And it says in this document that
 - 7 Skyline Capital provided certain consulting
 - 8 services?
 - A. Yes, it does.
 - 10 Q. Okay. What consulting services did
 - 11 Skyline Capital provide?
 - 12 A. Well, Mr. Wilding was an integral part
 - 13 of the structuring of the transaction. I was not
 - always privy or a participant in the telephone
 - conversations, but he worked closely with 15
 - 16 Mr. Cammarata with regards to mergers, the merger.
 - 17 Q. Okay. So as far as you knew, the
 - 18 consulting services that Mr. Wilding provided
 - were in relation to putting the merger between 19
 - 20 Paradigm and Zenergy together?
 - 21 A. Yes.
 - 22 Q. Okay. Do you recall at any point having a
 - subsequent discussion with Mr. Gasich, Mr. Luiten.
 - Mr. Cammarata, any of those individuals to the

Page 158

- 1 with Rule 144, correct?
- A. Well, yes. He could assign debt, but it
- 3 certainly wouldn't be free trading.
- Q. Okay. And so that was because of his
- 5 affiliate status?
- A. Yes. Uh-huh.
- Q. So do you recall at any time the parties,
- 8 whether it was Mr. Luiten, Mr. Gasich,
- 9 Mr. Wilding, Mr. Cammarata or anybody else,
- 10 suggesting that somebody other than Robert Gasich
- 11 be the assignor of the debt?
- 12 A. There was discussion at the onset
- 13 regarding the overall structure. And that was
- 14 when we were discussing the need for convertible
- 15 debt to compensate these people who had provided
- 16 services to Zeneray.
- 17 And I made the statement that there were
- 18 two caveats. The one is that the debt had to be
- 19 evidenced on financial statements and aged, and
- 20 the second was that it was nonaffiliate debt. So
- 21 |--
- 22 Q. And who did you have these conversations
- 23 with?
 - A. Mr. Gasich, Scott Wilding and

- Page 160 extent -- to the effect that hey, you know, we
- already discussed this before, but somebody like
- Mr. Luiten can't be the assignor of this debt?
- 4 A. I reiterated that quite often.
- 5 Q. Why?
- A. Because it's a very important aspect as
- far as a Rule 144 and the tacking period. You
- cannot have an affiliate who assigns debt. If
- that's the case, then the assignee takes the
- new holding period under Rule 144. 10
- 11 Q. And so let me see if I understand that.
- 12 The holding period you're referring to generally
- 13 is the one-year holding?
- 14 A. The one, because this was not a fully
- 15 reporting company. It was a one-year period.
- 16 Q. So before the shares could be freely
- 17 tradeable, they had to be held for at least a
- -18-
- A. Yes. So if those shares came from an 19
- 20 affiliate, there would be a new one-year holding
- 21 period.
- 22 Q. Whereas, if in certain circumstances
- 23 somebody who is not an affiliate held the shares
- 24 for a year, and then assigned those shares a

Page 164

Page 161 1 shareholder. He said members of his family were 1 day later to somebody else who was not an 2 shareholders. 2 affiliate, that assignee could get the benefit 3 of the one-year holding period from the assignor; 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. And I said well, they don't live under the 4 is that correct? same household? And he said no. A. Yes. Yes. Q. All right. Well, let's - let me ask you Q. Okay. However, if the assignor of the 7 7 shares or the securities is an affiliate of the about that. 8 issuer, then even if he held the shares for 8 So you were told that certain members of 9 his household -- or, I'm sorry, certain relatives 9 5 years, if he assigns those shares to somebody 10 else, that assignee has to hold the shares for a of his were shareholders, correct? 10 A. In a general statement, yes. When I asked 11 year? 11 him if he held any shares, I was ascertaining the 12 A. That's correct, irrespective of whether 12 13 it's a conversion of debt or just a private sale 13 affiliate status. Q. And when did this conversation occur? 14 of stock that's already been issued. 14 Q. Okay. And that was something that you 15 A. Prior -- when they identified him as the 16 understood at the time you were preparing the 16 holder of the debt that was to be converted. 17 opinion letters -17 Q. Okay. So before the actual merger took 18 A. Yes. 18 effect? 19 Q. -- in this case? 19 A. I don't recall when. 20 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. Before the actual assignment of the 21 21 Q. And so ultimately the decision was made debt and conversion notices? 22 that Robert Gasich would serve as the assignor of 22 A. In all probability. 23 the convertible debt that was going to be used to 23 Q. And before you issued your Rule 144 24 obtain freely tradeable shares of Zenergy, 24 opinions? Page 162 1 1 correct? A. Well, yes. Absolutely. 2 2 A. Yes. Q. So what did Mr. Gasich tell you about Q. Okay. Now, in June of 2009 Robert Gasich which family members were shareholders? 4 was an affiliate of Zenergy? A. He didn't. A. No. Robert Gasich? No, he was not an Q. Okay. He just said certain family 6 affiliate. He was not an officer or director. 6 members? 7 And he - I asked him. He didn't hold any shares. 7 A. I don't recall. Yes, he just said family 8 I was given -- I believe I saw a shareholders 8 members. Q. Isn't a shareholder's -- I'm going to 9 list, and he was not on the shareholders list. He 9 10 was not listed as a shareholder. 10 strike that. 11 Q. He, in fact, was, prior to June 2009, a 11 Isn't a person's relatives - strike that. 12 12 significant shareholder in Zenergy, wasn't he? Aren't the shares owned by a person's 13 13 relatives important in determining whether that 14 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection to the form. 14 person is an affiliate of the company? 15 A. No. 15 MR. ROSENBURG: Object to the form. 16 16 BY MR. HAYES: A. When I make my -17 Q. And you, in fact, were told he owned more 17 THE WITNESS: I can answer, right? 18 than 10 percent shares in Zenergy and was an 18 MR. ROSENBURG: Yeah... 19 affiliate, correct? 19 A. When I make my determination, I look at

20

21

22

those.

24 BY MR. HAYES:

A. No. I -- specifically I recall seeing an

22 shares in Zenergy? And he said no, he did not.

24 confirmed that with him, that he was not a

email, and I specifically asked him do you hold

That was one reason why I specifically

20

21

the shares held by a husband and wife and combine

I don't combine any other shares unless

23 that person is living under the same household.

SE	C vs. ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL		165–168
1	Q. But you're familiar with	1	Page 167
2	Rule 144(a)(ii)(i), the definition of affiliate?	2	I was told that all of those assignees
3	A. Yes.	3	were people who had provided bona fide services to Zenergy and who needed to be compensated.
4	Q. Okay. That includes a person's spouse,	4	
5	right?	l	Q. Yeah, but if a person actually does
1 .	A. Yes.	5	provide bona fide services, it still is relevant
6		6	in determining affiliate status whether that
7	Q. A person's relatives?	7	person is a relative of the or living with the
8	A. If — my understanding is if they're	8	person assigning the shares, isn't it?
9	living under the same household.	9	A. Yes.
10	Q. So only to a person's relatives only	10	
11	count if they're living within the same household?	11	Ms. Nelson provided any valid consulting services,
12	A. That's totally my understanding, yes.	12	it was still relevant to the determination of
13	Q. Okay. And that's the understanding you	13	Mr. Gasich's affiliate status, the shares that
14	were operating with at the time	14	she owned, because she was living with him,
15	A. Yes. Uh-huh.	15	correct?
16	Q. Okay. And then in addition to that	16	When I discussed affiliate status with
17	certainly anybody that lives in the household?	17	Mr. Gasich, I explained to him that that included
18	A. Yes, if they're a relative.	18	shares owned by him and shares owned by any by
19	Q. But what if it's Mr. Gasich's girlfriend	19	his spouse and shares owned by any relatives
20	that lives in the household with him, is that	20	living under his household.
21	person, to your understanding, considered as part		Q. Okay.
22	of the affiliate determination?	22	 A. That was my explanation.
23	A. Yes, I would	23	Q. And so if Mr. Gasich lived in Mr
24	MR. ROSENBURG: Object to form and	24	A. Ms. Gasich?
	Page 166	4	Page 168
1	foundation. It's hypothetical.	1	Q. Ms. Nelson lived in the same household
2	A. I don't ask about girlfriends. I ask	2	with Mr. Gasich, but was not married to him, in
3	about spouses, and if anyone who lives in the	3	your view that her ownership of shares in
4	household, with the assumption that it's a	4	Zenergy is not relevant to the determination of
5	relative, holds shares.	5	Gasich's affiliate status?
6	BY MR. HAYES:	6	MR. ROSENBURG: Object to the form.
7	Q. Do you know who Kymberly Nelson is?	7	A. That would be a factor I would consider,
8	A. No.	8	but I was not advised that any girlfriend was
9	Q. She was one of the people that you wrote a	9	living with Mr. Gasich.
10	Rule 144 opinion letter for.	10	BY MR. HAYES:
11	A. Right. I recognize the name on the	11	Q. Okay. Regardless of whether you were
12	assignee.		advised of these factors, is it fair to say that
13	Q. Have you ever spoken to her?	13	if Mr. Gasich in combination with Mr. Nelson owned
14	A. Never.	14	more than 10 percent - owned 10 percent or more
15	Q. You never met her?	15	of Zenergy, Mr. Gasich would be considered an
16	A. Never.	16	affiliate?
17	Q. Do you understand at the time that you	17	MR. ROSENBURG: Object to the form.
18	provided your Rule 144 opinion letter for her,	18	A. And if I had known that, I would not have
19	that she was living with Bob Gasich?	19	written the opinion.
20	A:No:	20	BY MR. HAYES:
21	Q. And that she was his girlfriend?	21	Q. And my question is was my statement
22	A. I had no knowledge of that, nor did I	22	correct?

23

24

A. Your statement --

MR. ROSENBURG: Object to the form.

23 have knowledge of the individual who was the24 car mechanic or any of that.

Page 171 Page 169 A. Or was not? Go ahead. Q. Was. 2 A. Your statement is correct. 2 3 A. No, no one told me that he was until it 3 BY MR. HAYES: 4 was in relationship to one of those opinions. I Q. And I realize you're testifying that you forgot which shareholder. didn't know that. A. I didn't know that. 6 When a broker emailed me and said that 6 Mr. Gasich was an affiliate, and I emailed back 7 Q. And if you had known it, you wouldn't 8 have written the Rule 144 opinion approving the and said no, he's not. Q. And prior to that nobody had ever told you 9 assignment of shares to Ms. Nelson from Mr. Gasich 9 10 10 as freely tradeable? that --11 MR. ROSENBURG: Object to the form. 11 A. No. A. In my conversations with everyone, Q. -- that he was an affiliate? 12 12 A. No. 13 including Mr. Gasich, Scott Wilding and 13 14 Vincent Cammarata, I explained as far as MR. HAYES: Would you mark this as 14 15 convertible debt the fact that it had to be 15 Plaintiff's Exhibit 37. 16 aged, on the financial statements, evidenced, and 16 (Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit 17 that it could be nonaffiliate debt. 17 No. 37 marked for 18 And I explained what nonaffiliate debt 18 identification.) 19 meant. And my explanation was an officer, 19 BY MR. HAYES: 20 director or 10 percent or greater shareholder 20 Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could look at 21 holding shares or having anyone in the same 21 Plaintiff's Exhibit 37. 22 household, including your spouse, who may or may 22 A. Uh-huh. 23 not live in that household, holding shares. 23 Q. It's an email from Mr. Wilding to you 24 That was the end of my - nobody ever said dated June 3, 2009, at 3:39 and 30 seconds p.m. my girlfriend lives there. I don't know. I did 1 A. Uh-huh. 2 not have that knowledge. 2 Q. The subject is Bob's debt. The document 3 BY MR. HAYES: was produced from your files, and it's Bates Q. Okay. But -labeled DAL361. A. Of any of these assignees. 5 Do you recall getting this email from Q. But you would agree under the facts as 6 Mr. Wilding? 7 I stated them, which is that if Mr. Gasich and his 7 A. No. I don't. 8 girlfriend owned more together, owned more than Q. Okay. I'm going to read the email. It 9 10 percent of the shares in Zenergy, and they says "Diane, since Bob is an affiliate with 10 lived together, Mr. Gasich would be considered an 10 Zenergy (10 percent), not a director or control 11 affiliate under Rule 144? 11 person do you see any violations of rule 144 that 12 A. I agree --12 could ever come back to haunt us." 13 MR. ROSENBURG: Object to the form. 13 Okay. Is it fair to say that Mr. Wilding 14 A. I agree with that, and I would not have 14 told you that Bob Gasich was an affiliate of 15 written the opinion. 15 Zenergy? 16 BY MR. HAYES: 16 MR. ROSENBURG: Object to the form. 17 Q. Did anybody tell you that Mr. Gasich was, 17 A. That's what this particular email states. 18 in fact; an affiliate of Zenergy? 18 And it's not the email I was referring to when 19 A. I asked Mr. Gasich himself, and he said 19 there was another email that stated that Bob was 20 no. 20 an affiliate. And that's when I asked Bob about 21 Q. Okay. Did anybody else tell you that, 21 his record holdings. I specifically asked him. BY MR. HAYES: 22 in fact. Mr. Gasich was an affiliate? 22 23 A. Was? 23 Q. Okay. Well, this email from Scott Wilding 24 Q. Yes. 24 is dated June 3, 2009.



- Page 173 A. Uh-huh. 2 Q. It seems to contradict your earlier testimony that nobody ever told you that Bob was an affiliate. 5 A. Well, it - no. MR. ROSENBURG: I don't think that's a 6 7 R THE WITNESS: Okay. 9 BY MR. HAYES: 10 Q. Okay. Why doesn't it contradict your 11 testimony? 12 A. Because I did reference the fact that I
- recall this email.
 That's when I asked Bob again as far as
 his holdings, equity holdings in Zenergy, if he
 was a shareholder.

14 a shareholder, and that's not this email. I don't

13 had received some email referencing that Bob was

- 19 Q. And so that email that you're referring 20 to, that's the email from the broker?
- 21 A. No. It was an email previous to that.
- 22 Q. So it's another email?
- 23 A. Yes.

- 24 Q. There was another email?
 - A. Yes. Yes.

 Q. So in addition to this email that we're
- 3 looking at as Plaintiff's Exhibit 37, there was
- 4 another email that you received that said
- 5 Bob Gasich is an affiliate?
- 6 A. There was there was one email that 7 made a reference. I don't recall who sent it.
- 8 But it certainly prompted me to speak with Bob and
- 9 ask him do you hold shares of stock? Are you an
- 10 affiliate? We have gone over this.
- And he said no, he does not hold shares of stock. And that's when he represented that members of his family did. And we went through,
- 14 again, the definition of affiliate.
- Q. And did you ask Bob if at this time if anyof the companies let me strike that.
- 17 Did you ask Bob at this time, Bob Gasich,
- 18—if he owned shares in any company that owned more 19 than 10 percent of Zenergy?
- 20 MR. ROSENBURG: Object to the form.
- 21 A. I know I would have said indirect or
- 22 directly do you hold shares in any fashion? I
- 23 don't recall if I said through another company or
- 24 any way.

- 1 But I said do you hold shares in any
 - 2 manner with Zenergy? And this includes your
 - 3 spouse or anyone living under the same roof as
 - 4 you.
 - 5 BY MR. HAYES:
 - 6 Q. Because that matters to the determination 7 of affiliate?
 - 8 A. That's so -- yeah.
 - 9 Q. I mean, that's basic, right?
 - 10 A. Yeah. Yeah.
 - 11 Q. I mean, if he owns shares in a company
 - 12 which itself owns 10 percent or more of shares --
 - 13 A. Well, 10 percent, yes, 10 percent.
 - 14 Q. Let me finish the question. If Mr. Gasich
 - 15 owns shares in a company which itself owns
 - 16 10 percent or more shares of Zenergy, Mr. Gasich
 - 17 is an affiliate of Zenergy?
 - 18 A. That's correct.
 - 19 Q. And that's basic black letter?
 - 20 A. That's basic, yes.
 - 21 Q. And so if Mr. Gasich owned shares in a
 - 22 company called The Spire Group, which owned over
 - 23 30 percent of the shares or roughly 30 percent
 - 24 of the shares of Zenergy, then Bob Gasich is an
 - Page 176
 - 1 affiliate of Zenergy?
 - 2 A. If that's true, then yes, he would be.
 - 3 Q. And if that were true, then you couldn't
 - 4 properly issue a Rule 144 opinion letter opining
 - 5 that any of Mr. Gasich's assignees received freely
 - 6 tradeable shares?
 - 7 A. I would not have --
 - 8 MR. ROSENBURG: Object to the form.
 - 9 A. I would not have written such an opinion.
 - 10 BY MR. HAYES:
 - 11 Q. And if you did issue such an person under
 - 12 those circumstances, that such an assignee
 - 13 received freely tradeable shares, that would be
 - 14 inaccurate under the law, correct?
 - 15 MR. ROSENBURG: Object to the form.
 - 16 A. That's true. And I would have said you
 - 17 need to look at other debt.
 - 18 BY MR. HAYES:
 - 19 Q. Meaning that the company would have had
 - 20 to find some other debt owed to somebody else that
 - 21 was convertible to use?
 - 22 A. Yes. I believe they had other options.
 - 23 Q. Okay. Do you know whether or not a
 - 24 company called The Spire Group was at some point

1 in time prior to the issuance of your Rule 144 2 opinion letters in this case a holder of more 3 than 10 percent of the shares of Zenergy? A. I have no knowledge of that. 5 Q. Okay. And if you -- what would you do, 6 I guess -- in a situation where you come to learn 7 that the shareholders of the - of Zenergy include corporations or businesses, business entities that hold 10 percent or more of Zenergy's stock, what, 10 if anything, would you do to determine - strike 11 that. 12 Isn't it -- in a situation where you're 13 writing a Rule 144 opinion letter, and you learn 14 that the issuer of shareholders include a 15 business entity, okay, isn't it important for 16 you to find out who the shareholders of those 17 business entities are to determine whether or 18 not the assignor of the security is an affiliate? 19 A. Many times there's a number of 20 shareholders of public companies that are

23 shares in this particular company. 24 I don't sit there and identify each and

Page 178 every corporate or LLC entity that holds shares to 2 ascertain that. I will take what that person 3 tells me. 4 If I'm drafting a registration statement

corporate entities or LLCs. And no, I will ask

that person do you directly or indirectly hold any

5 or some other document, then I present in the 6 registration statement or in a disclosure document for OTC markets, I would present who the people are behind the entity holding those shares.

9 But for purposes of a Rule 144 opinion. 10 no, I haven't done that.

Q. Did you ask Mr. Gasich whether he owned 12 any interest in The Spire Group?

A. I didn't know about The Spire Group. I 14 asked him if he held any shares in any way in

15 Zenergy, and his response was no. 16 And I asked him that after I had some

email that said he was an affiliate because of his equity holdings. And I asked him to confirm

19 that, and he said no.

20 Q. And other than speaking with Mr. Gasich.

did you do anything else to determine whether or

22 not he was an affiliate of the Spire - or of

23 Zeneray?

21

22

24 A. I don't recall, but I do know that

Page 179 Mr. Luiten was aware of this entire transaction

2 and the convertible debt.

Q. So you don't remember whether you did

4 anything other than speak to Mr. Gasich to

5 determine ---

6 A. He's the one --

7 Q. - to determine whether or not he was an

affiliate of Zenergy?

9 A. No. I spoke directly with him regarding

10 his equity holdings.

Q. And other than speaking directly with him, 11

12 you can't recall doing anything else?

A. I recall seeing a shareholders list. I 13

14 don't recall where that came from or what it was.

15 I just recall seeing or - I mean, I don't recall.

16 I recall knowing that Mr. Luiten was a

majority shareholder, and there were, you know, 17

other shareholders. I - and then that's - I

asked Mr. Wilding specifically. 19

Q. Well, Mr. Wilding is the one that told

21 you --

20

22 A. I mean, I'm sorry, Mr. Gasich

23 specifically.

24 Q. Okay. And other than that you can't

Page 180

recall doing anything else?

2 A. No. Uh-uh.

3 Q. Okay.

4 A. Because we had gone over this so many

5 times.

9

6 MR. HAYES: Could you mark this as

7 Plaintiff's Exhibit 38, please.

8 (Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit

No. 38 marked for

10 identification.)

11 BY MR. HAYES:

12 Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you take a look at

13 Plaintiff's Exhibit 38, which is an email

14 from Optimal246@AOL.com to you dated June 4, 2009.

15 It's got a Bates label at the bottom

16 SEC-DALMY-E-0000035. Do you see that?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. Okay. Optimal246@AOL.com, I think we

clarified earlier that's a reference to - that's

20 Bob Gasich's email, correct?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. And so this is an email from Mr. Gasich to

23 you on June 4, 2009, correct?

24 A. Yes.



SE	C vs. ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL		181–184
1	Page 181	T.	Page 183
	Q. And this was before you issued your	11	letters, you personally had no idea that
2	Rule 144 opinions in this case, correct?	2	Mr. Gasich owned any interest in The Spire Group?
3	A. Yes.	3	A. I had no idea.
4	Q. All right. And so he says "Diane - here	4	Q. Okay. As you sit here today, are you
5	are 3 of the 4 debt assignments with the 4th to	5	aware of the fact that Mr. Gasich did, in fact,
6	be sent to you tomorrow morning.	6	own The Spire Group?
7	"Here is the list of shareholders that	7	A. Based on what you just told me.
8	will receive new shares of restricted PTPC	8	Q. Okay. So prior to me telling you this
9	(1 old Zenergy share for 7 new shares.) Do we	9	right now
10		10	1 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1
111	• •	11	Q you had no knowledge?
12		12	
13	. ,	13	
14		14	A. No.
15	A. Yes.	15	Q any interest in The Spire Group?
16		16	A. Not really. No.
17	individuals and entities that hold the Zenergy	17	Q. What do you mean not really?
18	shares, correct?	18	A. Did we talk we might have talked
19	A. Uh-huh. Yes.	19	about
20	Q. Third down is a company called The Spire	20	Q. Don't tell me anything
21	Group, LLC, that holds, according to Mr. Gasich,	21	A. Okay.
22	66,663,331 shares. Do you see that?	22	Q. Other than through communications with
23	A. Yes.	23	your lawyer prior to today, did you learn any
24	Q. And then right below that is	24	information that -
	Page 182	<u> </u>	Page 184
1	Robert Luiten, and he holds the same amount of	1	A. Excluding my discussions?
2	shares, correct?	2	Q. Excluding discussions with your lawyers.
3	A. Uh-huh.	3	A. No.
4	Q. Is that a yes?	4	Q. Have you learned any information prior to
5	A. Yes.	5	today that suggests to you that Mr. Gasich owned
6	Q. And then three down from that is	6	an interest in The Spire Group?
7	Tammy McIntyre, and she holds slightly less, but	7	A. No. I did not, no.
8	roughly the same amount of shares at 666,614,338.	8	(Discussion held off the
9	Do you see that?	9	record.)
10	A. Yes.	10	BY MR. HAYES:
11	Q. Okay. So clearly the three largest	11	Q. And if you had known that Mr. Gasich
12	shareholders there for Zenergy are The Spire Group		owned more than 10 percent of the interest in
13	LLC, Mr. Luiten and Ms. McIntyre, correct?	13	The Spire Group, you wouldn't have written a
14	A. Yes.	14	Rule 144 opinion for any of Gasich's assignees in
15	Q. And that would make Mr. Luiten and	15	this case, correct?
16	Ms. McIntyre and The Spire Group affiliates of	16	MR. ROSENBURG: Object to the form.
17	Zenergy, correct?	17	A. That's correct. I would have advised to
18	A. Yes.	18	determine other convertible debt to use.
19	Q. All right. So if it turns out that	19	BY MR. HAYES:
20	Mr. Gasich owns The Spire Group, Mr. Gasich is an	20	Q. And that's because if, in fact, Mr. Gasich
21	affiliate of Zenergy, correct?	21	owned more than 10 percent of The Spire Group, he
100	A	20	

Q. All right. And what you're saying is

24 that at the time that you issued your opinion

22

23

22 would have been deemed an affiliate of Zenergy

A. I would have to research that. I don't

23 under Rule 144, correct?

185-188 SEC vs. ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL Page 187 Page 185 this case demonstrate that Mr. Gasich was an 1 know that because you, as a shareholder, own 2 affiliate of Zenergy, then your Rule 144 opinions 2 10 percent or more of The Spire Group, which, 3 relating to Mr. Gasich's assignees are incorrect? 3 in turn, holds 10 percent -- or in this case MR. ROSENBURG: Object to the form. well over 10 percent -- of the shares of Zenergy, 4 5 A. At the time I rendered these opinions, 5 whether that makes you an affiliate. 6 I had no knowledge of any affiliate status of It would certainly be something that I 7 would want to know and that I would research. 7 Mr. Gasich. I was advised otherwise. Q. What if Mr. Gasich owned a majority of the 8 BY MR, HAYES: 9 Q. And all I'm saying is regardless of your 9 ownership interest? 10 A. Yes, then I would not have written the 10 knowledge, if it turns out, in fact, that you 11 were lied to, and Mr. Gasich was an affiliate of 11 opinion. Zenergy, then the statements in your Rule 144 12 Q. So if Mr. Gasich owned a majority of the 12 13 shares in The Spire Group, that would have made 13 opinion letter are inaccurate? 14 MR. ROSENBURG: Object to the form. 14 him an affiliate of Zenergy, correct? 15 A. I would be looking at whether or not he 15 A. Yes, they would be inaccurate if he was an 16 affiliate. 16 has the full power and authority to direct and 17 dispose of the shares held by The Spire Group. 17 MR. HAYES: Could we take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 18 That would also be a factor that I would consider 18 19 as far as affiliate status of his interest in 19 2:36 p.m. 20 The Spire Group, which, in turn, holds shares in 20 (Recess taken from 2:36 p.m. to 21 Zenergy. 21 2:52 p.m.) 22 22 Q. Well, if he had majority control over THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record with 23 The Spire Group --23 tape number four at 2:52 p.m. 24 24 A. Then I would say yes, uh-huh, that would MR. HAYES: Mark this as Plaintiff's Page 186 be a factor or if he was an officer or director of Page 188 Exhibit 39, please. 2 The Spire Group. 2 (Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit Q. Correct. 3 No. 39 marked for A. That would also be a factor. identification.) 4 4 Q. Did you do anything to determine whether 5 BY MR. HAYES: 6 Mr. Gasich was an officer or director of The Spire Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at Group or a member? 7 Plaintiff's Exhibit 39 and let me know if you A. No. I don't recall this email, and I 8 recognize it. 9 never received the shares actually in my office 9 A. Yes, I do. 10 to exchange. 10 Q. Okay. This is a copy of the Share 11 So I was not really involved in the 11 Exchange Agreement between Zenergy and Paradigm, 12 exchange of shares or the communications to the 12 correct? 13 13 transfer agent to issue the new shares based upon A. Yes. Q. And you were involved in the preparation 14 this list. 14 15 15 of this document, correct? So I don't even know -- I don't believe I 16 was aware of The Spire Group. 16 A. Yes. I drafted this document. 17 Q. Well, you were copied on this email. 17 Q. Okay. Ms. Dalmy, in connection with 18 A. It was sent to me, yes. 18-your legal services provided relating to the 19 Q. Yeah, actually, that's correct. Thank 19 Zenergy/Paradigm merger transaction, did you 20 you. It was sent to you. 20 at any point become aware of the fact that A. I'm sure I looked at it and waited for 21 Paradigm, the corporate entity, was no longer 22 the shares to come, and they never came, and I 22 in good standing in the state of Delaware? don't recall. 23 A. Yes, I knew that.

24



24

Q. And so if, in fact - if the facts in

Q. Okay. So when did you learn that?

	SE	C vs. ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL		189–192
	1	When was it that you learned that?	1	A No. I don't recell
	2	A. I believe during the time that I was	1 2	A. No. I don't recall.
	3	working on the reverse stock split.	3	Q. Do you know based on your many years'
	4	Q. Okay. And what was the reason that,	4	experience as a securities and a corporate
	5	to your knowledge, Paradigm's, the entity, was		attorney approximately the amount of franchise
	6	no longer in good standing in the state of	5	tax annually in the state of Delaware?
	7	Delaware, where it was incorporated?	7	A. It can vary. I've seen it as high as
	8	A. I asked Mr. Cammarata that, and he said it	8	19,000. They have some formula. I don't recall
	9	was because they had insufficient funds to pay the	9	right now.
	10	franchise taxes.	10	Q. Okay. What's their formula based on?
	11	Q. Okay. And that's something that a	11	A. Either authorized capital or a level of
	12	company – corporation has got to pay every year?	12	assets. I don't specifically recall.
	13	A. Yes.	1	Every time I've had to compute it, I
	14	Q. The franchise taxes?	13	do so with the assistance of somebody in that
	15	A. In Delaware, yes.	14 15	department.
	16	Q. And do you know do you remember how	16	Q. And you don't remember with respect to
	17	long it had been since Paradigm had paid the	17	Paradigm what that annual franchise tax was? A. No.
	18	franchise taxes?	18	
	19	A. I believe it was, you know, definitely	19	MR. HAYES: Okay. Mark this as Plaintiff's Exhibit 40, please.
	20	2 or 3 years. I don't recall.	20	(Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit
	21	Q. Okay. Did that concern you at all?	21	No. 40 marked for
-	22	A. Well, sure. Any time that anyone doesn't	22	identification.)
	23	pay taxes concerns me, but I understood the reason	23	identification.)
	24	why.	24	BY MR. HAYES:
		*	24	
	1	Q. And why? What was the reason?	1	Page 192 Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at
	2	A. They had insufficient funds. And that's	2	Plaintiff's Exhibit 40. It's DAL161 to 162. It's
-	3	happened before with some of my clients. I	3	a series of emails between you, Mr. Wilding and
	4	think Delaware is a rather steep state as far as	4	others.
	5	incorporating fees and annual tax fees.	5	And I'd like to focus for a second on the
	6	Q. Okay. Did you ultimately assist Paradigm	6	second page, that first email on the second page
	7	in the payment of the franchise taxes?	7	dated May 31, 2009, from Mr. Wilding to you. Do
-	8	MR. ROSENBURG: Object to the form.	8	you see that?
ı	9	A. I don't recall, but I'm sure I did. I'm	9	A. Uh-huh.
ı	10	sure I telephoned the Delaware Secretary of State	10	Q. Is that a yes?
-	11	up - I have on other occasions - and ascertained	11	A. Yes. Sorry. Yes.
1	12	·	12	Q. That's okay. Thank you.
1	13	file.	13	And the subject is "Zenergy." Do you see
	14	BY MR. HAYES:	14	that?
ı	15	Q. And because as part of the share exchange	15	A. Yes.
	16	agreement, there is a representation, a warranty,	16	Q. And it says - Mr. Wilding writes
ĺ	17	that Paradigm is	17	"Hi Diane - I know that you are overwhelmed with
١	18	A. Is in good standing.	18	work and you're only one person juggling a lot of
-	19	Q is in good standing, correct.	19	other companies." Do you see that?
1	20.	A. Right. And I think we effected the	20	A. Yes.
1	21	reverse stock split prior to the finalization of	21	Q. What was your understanding as to what
	22	the share exchange agreement.	22	other companies Mr. Wilding was referring to?
١	23	Q. Do you remember what the amount of	23	MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation.
1			بما	

24

A. My other clients.



24 delinquent franchise taxes was?

SEC vs. ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL Page 195 Page 193 1 BY MR. HAYES: A. This guy drove me insane. 2 MR. ROSENBURG: Answer his question. 2 Q. Okay. 3 A. I've been extreme - I am extremely busy. 3 A. The understanding? Fluff. 4 BY MR. HAYES: 4 I have --Q. But whether it's fluff or not, what Q. He says "Here's another offer from me to 6 know. I'll assign another 2 million shares" -6 you understand him to be telling you is that 7 well, it says 2M. Did you understand that to mean 7 once we get this merger completed and everybody 8 2 million? gets their shares, we're going to make a lot of 9 A. Yes. 9 money? MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation. 10 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation. 10 11 A. Everyone thinks they're going to make a 11 BY MR. HAYES: Q. "I'll assign another 2 million of my lot of money with their companies. 12 12 13 shares to you for a total of 6 million if you can 13 BY MR. HAYES: 14 (PLEASE) make sure the TA has everything needed 14 Q. And that's what you understood him to be 15 for the shares to be DWAC'd this week after 15 saying here, correct? 16 Bob takes care of the amendment to the par value, 16 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation. 17 et cetera." 17 BY MR. HAYES: 18 What does DWAC'd mean? 18 Q. Whether or not you agreed with it? 19 A. DWAC'd. 19 A. I don't know what he meant really. The 20 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection. 20 guy - I don't know what he meant. He was always 21 BY MR. HAYES: 21 making these statements. 22 22 Q. What does DWAC'd mean? Q. Okay. 23 A. Electronic form. 23 A. I disregarded most of the statements that 24 Q. What do you mean by that? 24 he made after a point in time. Page 194 1 Q. Did you ever speak with Mr. Robert Luiten? He's saying just make sure the TA has 2 everything needed to make sure the shares can be 2 A. Perhaps once or twice at the most. That DWAC'd. What does that mean? 3 was it. 4 MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation. 4 Q. Okay. And he was the CEO? 5 A. I don't know what the transfer agent would 5 A. Yes. 6 need for the shares to be DWAC'd. I --6 Q. President of Par- - of Zenergy? BY MR. HAYES: 7 Q. What does it mean for the shares to be 8 Q. Okay. But most of your conversations with 9 DWAC'd? 9 respect to Zenergy went through Mr. Gasich, 10 A. It means that they're not issued in 10 correct?

11 certificate form, that they're issued 12 electronically. 13 Q. Okay. Very good. And then he says 14 "We're so close to making a huge score. Even 15 if it doesn't happen this week, I'll assign the

16 2 million. Sorry for this email but it's like we won the lottery but cannot cash in ticket for few

18 weeks." Do you see that?

19 A. Yes, I see that.

Q. And what was your understanding with 20 21 regard to Mr. Wilding's statement "it's like we

22 won the lottery but cannot cash in the ticket for

23 a few weeks"?

24

MR. ROSENBURG: Objection, foundation.

11 A. He had the same role - my understanding

12 was that he had the same role with regards to

13 Zenergy as Scott Wilding had the same role with

14 regards to Vincent Cammarata and Paradigm.

15 Q. Okay. So, to answer my question then,

16 most of your conversations with respect to Zenergy

were with Mr. Gasich? 17

18-A. Substantially, yes.

19 Q. Okay. If you understood that Mr. Gasich

20 wasn't a shareholder of Zenergy, and he wasn't

21 an officer or director of Zenergy, what did you

22 understand his position to be with respect to

23 Zenergy?

24 A. As a consultant. And that's -- it's



- Page 197 common. I work with many consultants to -- with 2 companies or directly with the CEO. It's kind of 3 one or the other. Q. Right, A. So it was not uncommon. Q. And in this case you didn't really work with the CEO, you worked with Mr. Gasich? 8 A. Exactly. Q. Now, after the merger agreement was 10 consummated and the merger became effective,
- 12 for the surviving company? 13 A. The agreement that I had was to provide

11 what role, if any, did you have as an attorney

- 14 all of these transactional services, including the 15 share exchange agreement and the name change with 16 FINRA.
- 17 My understanding was that I would continue 18 on as counsel to work with them filing their 19 disclosure statement with OTC markets or 20 pink sheets then, but I was fired. I was pretty 21 much let go immediately after the transaction
- 22 closed. 23 Q. And who let you go? Who told you you were
- 24 fired?

Page 199 retain Diane Dalmy post merger to help assist in 2 documents that are necessary from our end once we

3 have completed the merger to avoid any loss in

momentum. Let me know your thoughts. Thanks, 5 Bob."

6 And then the next day Mr. Wilding forwards 7 that to you saying "Zenergy wants to hire you, Diane. Send Bob whatever you send out to new 9 clients."

10 A. Uh-huh.

11 Q. Do you see that?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. Do you recall receiving this email from

14 Mr. Wilding indicating that Zenergy wanted to

15 hire you post merger?

16 A. No, I don't, but it didn't last long.

17 Q. Okay. Did you have any subsequent

18 discussions with Mr. Luiten, Mr. Gasich or

Mr. Wilding regarding the provision of

20 legal services by you to Zenergy post merger?

21 A. Well, yes, I believe so. It was to

22 work on the name change and the symbol change

23 and to move on to pink sheets with a disclosure

24 statement.

Page 198

A. I believe it was Mr. Gasich. I'm not

2 100 percent sure, but I'm pretty sure. 3

Q. And what position, if any, did Mr. Gasich 4 have with the merged company?

5 A. He remained a consultant.

MR. HAYES: Could you mark this as

7 Plaintiff's Exhibit 40, please - 41, please.

(Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit 8 9 No. 41 marked for

10 identification.)

11 BY MR. HAYES:

6

12 Q. So Exhibit 41 is an email or I guess a

13 couple of emails, and it's Bates labeled DAL158.

14 And the top email is from Mr. Wilding 15 to you dated 6/1/2009. And the subject is

16 "Zenergy/PDGT," correct?

17 A. Yes.

- Q. And then that email it appears Mr. Wilding

19 is forwarding you the earlier email between him

20 and Mr. Gasich dated May 31, 2009; is that fair?

21

22 Q. Okay. And then it says -- the first

email says from Bob Gasich on Sunday, May 31, says

24 "Scott - I just spoke to Luiten. He would like to

Page 200 Q. So I guess my question to you is was

there something that occurred after your receipt

of this email from Mr. Wilding where somebody said

4 to you hey, Diane, we really want to limit what

5 you're doing in this case to the name change,

6 the disclosure statement, and you're not going to

7 represent the company on anything else?

A. I don't recall the day of that 8

9 conversation or the actual date, I should say,

10 of that conversation, but it was pretty close to

the final consummation of the transaction. 11

12 And I was totally, I don't know, for

13 better words blown away that I was terminated

14 because they told me I had provided good services.

15 I have no idea what their reasoning was, but I was

16 terminated.

17 Q. So, I mean, when you received this email, Exhibit 41-it was your understanding that going

19 forward you were going to continue to provide

20 legal services to the surviving company?

21 A. That's, typically, yes, with many of my

22 clients. And in these circumstances I don't

23 recall this email, but yes, I was of the complete

understanding that I would remain as counsel to



Page 201 Page 203 1 A. Upset. the company moving forward. 1 2 Q. And it upset you --Q. So at some point after this, somebody 2 3 A. Well -3 contacts you and says Diane, your services aren't Q. - in part, because you thought you were going to be needed any longer? 4 5 A. Just like that, yes. 5 being diligent in asking for this information? A. I was upset on two fronts. Q. And you don't remember exactly who that 6 7 7 was? Q. Okav. A. One, because I had just - and I think you 8 A. I believe it was Robert Gasich, yes. 8 9 Q. And tell me as best you recall what did 9 need to understand who I am and what I do. I assist my clients. I'm here ethically 10 Mr. Gasich tell you? 10 A. He said that we're no longer going to use 11 and morally to the best of my ability to represent 11 12 you, and I recall -- I do recall this conversation my clients. 12 13 because I was very upset. 13 And if they can pay me, if they can't pay me, I stick it out. I have several thousands 14 And I said why? And he said well, it has 14 15 nothing to do with the quality of your services, 15 of dollars in receivables. we're just going in a different direction with And I was upset that I went to this 16 17 different counsel. 17 extent in representing this company, even though it wasn't their legal fee, but Paradigm, and 18 I can tell you now why I surmise that 18 19 might have happened. 19 ended up getting compensation in the form of 20 20 Q. And why is that? shares, which I did not want. And then agreed 21 A. I was asking a lot of questions. I 21 to go ahead and represent them further, and then 22 wanted a lot of documents on their business 22 just get arbitrarily dismissed without any 23 operations. I wanted to see every contract. I 23 explanation. 24 Q. And although they didn't explain this 24 told them I wanted to see every -- each and every Page 202 Page 204 1 press release that went out. 1 to you, you surmised that the reason that you 2 When I represent my client, I try to get 2 were being fired was because you were demanding as involved as possible. And I don't know. I 3 information, specific information? thought everything was fine, and then I was fired A. I was asking for a lot of information, just like that. and I - that thought crossed my mind. I don't Q. And when do you think that occurred? 6 know if it was relevant, but that's what I thought 7 7 A. The firing? then. 8 Q. Yes. 8 I thought they didn't want to work with me 9 A. Well, I know what the SEC has in its 9 because I was asking for too many documents. It statement or complaint, which I disagree with. just - that was a thought. 10 11 You said August. I believe it was mid June. 11 Q. And, however, you did continue to provide 12 Q. Okay, 12 service, legal services? 13 A. I'm not positive, but I do believe. 13 A. Well, I finished up with the name change, 14 Because I remember it was so close to having just and then no, that was it. 14 15 done all of this work. 15 Q. Well, and then you provided numerous 16 Q. And your first opinion letters is written 16 opinion letters to people? 17 in connection with this case were mid June 2009. 17 A. Well, those opinions were paid for by

18

20

21

22

23

for Zenergy.

A. So it was right after that then.

Q. Right after your first opinion letter?

Q. And you were shocked and surprised by the

18

19

20

21

23

24

22 firing?

A. Yes.

A. Yes.

Q. Angered?

the respective shareholders. And Lactually

Mr. Luiten asking if it was okay that I provided

opinion letters on behalf of these shareholders

Q. And so is that why in these subsequent 24 opinion letters you refer to yourself as special

called up, and I do believe I spoke with

Page 205 Page 207 counsel to Zenergy? 1 Q. And the information statement you're A. Yes, for a better -- lack of 2 referencing, that was the information statement 3 identification. that Paradigm filed after the merger? Q. Okay. Did it concern you at all - I 4 A. That Zenergy filed with -5 mean, in connection with providing the subsequent 5 Q. I'm sorry, Zenergy filed after the merger? 6 opinion letters, you had to rely on information 6 A. With pink sheets, yes. or you were relying on information provided to you 7 Q. And you helped prepare that information 8 by the company, correct? statement? A. Yes. A. No. I had absolutely no role in that. I 9 10 Q. And when I say company, I mean Zenergy, 10 had absolutely no role in the preparation of any 11 the surviving entity, correct? of the press releases that were distributed or 12 A. Uh-huh. Yes. disseminated by Zenergy. I didn't even know that Q. Yeah. Did it concern you at all that on 13 13 they had been released. 14 the one hand in mid June you had been fired as 14 Q. But you were - at some point you were 15 counsel for Zenergy, and you believed it may have 15 asking for information from Zenergy with the 16 had something to do with you demanding information 16 expectation that you might be preparing --17 from the company? 17 A. Yes. 18 Did that concern you at all when you were 18 Q. -- the information statement? 19 providing the subsequent opinion letters to people 19 A. Yes. That was gearing up. 20 in which you had to rely on information provided 20 Q. But it never happened? 21 by the company? 21 A. Right. Nothing ever happened. 22 A. No, because the basis for the opinions 22 Q. Because when you asked for that 23 were already established in the first opinion. 23 information, rather than give it to you at 24 and I thought there were also, you know, other some point, you were terminated after that? Page 208 Page 206 1 reasons. A. That's -- yeah. Whether the two are I do have a home office, and some clients interrelated, I don't know, but that's what 3 don't necessarily like that after they get to a

4 point in their development, and I understand that.

5 That could have been another factor.

I -- it was never said. These are my 7 surmise-ations as far as why I was fired.

Q. But it didn't occur to you that maybe

9 since you were fired for asking for information,

10 that maybe the information that you had been 11 provided might be unreliable?

MR. ROSENBURG: Objection to the form. I 12 13 think it mischaracterizes her testimony.

14

A. That never crossed my mind.

15 BY MR. HAYES:

Q. When I say you had been fired for asking

17 for information, what I meant by that is you

18 believe that may have been one of the reasons why

19 you were let go?

20 A. It was in connection with drafting the

21 information statement. And, again, it was just --

22 it was a thought. It was a thought just as much

23 as I have a home office, maybe they don't like

24 that. I was baffled.

3 happened.

Q. Ms. Dalmy, we've talked about some of 4

5 these. And I just want to put some of them in front of you and ask them -- ask you to verify

that you prepared these. And these are some of the opinion, Rule 144 opinion letters.

9 MR. HAYES: So if you could mark that as 10 Plaintiff's Exhibit 42.

11 (Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit 12

No. 42 marked for

13 identification.)

14 BY MR. HAYES:

15 Q. All right. Ms. Dalmy, can you identify

16 Plaintiff's Exhibit 42?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. What is it?

19 A. It's the opinion that I wrote.

20 Q. It's one of them?

21 A. The first one.

22 Q. It's dated June 12, 2009?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Okay. And in there were some errors in



1 this opinion letter, correct?

2 A. Errors? Q. Some inaccurate information, correct? A. Could you please identify what you mean? Q. Sure. So, for instance, on the first 6 page there, the second sentence, it says 7 "The Zenergy Debt is evidenced by and reflected 8 in the financial statements of Zenergy as of 9 June 2006..." Do you see that? A. That's an error. 10 Q. That's wrong, correct? 11 12 A. Yes. Q. "As at June 2006, Zenergy and Gasich 14 verbally agreed and established that Zenergy Debt 15 could be convertible at Gasich's sole option into 16 shares of common stock of Zenergy at 17 \$0.0001 percent per share." Do you see that? 18 A. Uh-huh. Q. And in that statement "As at June 2006, 20 Zenergy and Gasich verbally agreed," that's incorrect, right? 22 A. No – well, the date is incorrect. 23 Everything else is correct. It was April 2008. 24 Q. There was no verbal agreement as of Page 210 1 June 2006? 2 A. No. 3 Q. Okay. So that's inaccurate. 4 If you look on page 2, paragraph number 2 5 at the bottom, it says "In connection with this 6 opinion, I have examined the following: Number 2, 7 Board of Director Resolutions of the Corporation 8 dated June 3, 2009:" And then "(v) approving the issuance of 10 the aggregate of 840,000 shares" of Zenergy -"of common stock to the Assignees." Do you see 11 12 that? A. Yes. 13 14 MR. ROSENBURG: You know, I don't see it. 15 Where is it? 16 MR. HAYES: Page 2, little - paragraph 2. MR. ROSENBURG: Yes. Okay. 17 18 BY MR. HAYES:----19 Q. And that's in error too, right? It was 20 on --

Page 211 Page 209 1 is it your testimony you didn't send this opinion 2 letter dated June 12, 2009, to Pacific Stock 3 Transfer, Inc.? A. It wasn't the final opinion that I sent. 4 Q. Okay. A. I do recall sending them a draft opinion 6 asking to talk about it. Q. You sent Pacific Stock Transfer, Inc., a 9 draft opinion? 10 A. Yes. Well, I don't recall. I mean, I 11 do recall that -- because at times if I am 12 familiar with the transfer agent - and I am with Pacific Stock, I know them, I know the people who 13 14 work there. And I don't recall if I specifically did 15 16 it, but at times I have sent drafts of opinion 17 letters to the transfer agent letting them know that, you know, this is coming, give this a 18 cursory review. Do you think you need other material in order to issue the shares? 20 21 Q. And is it your testimony that that's what 22 happened here with respect to this -23 A. I can't recall. 24 Q. All right. On the second page if you Page 212 look at that first paragraph, it identifies the assignees that this opinion letter relates to. 3 A. Yes. 4

Q. And the first one is Downshire Capital; is that right?

A. Yes. 6

7 Q. And that's Mr. Ryan's company, correct?

8 A. Yes, it is.

9 Q. Okay. And 2 is Skyline Capital

10 Investments, correct?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. And that's Mr. Wilding's company?

13 A. That's correct.

14 Q. And then number 3 is Sigma Consulting

15 Group, Inc.; do you see that?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Do you know who owns an interest in that

18 company?

21

19 A. No. I don't.

20 Q. Number 4 is Romero Kiep or Kiep, K-i-e-p.

A. Uh-huh.

22 Q. Do you know Mr. Kiep?

23 No. I don't. A.

24 Q. And number 5 is Kymberly Nelson; do you



with saving drafts, so I recall that.

A. Yes, I believe this was a draft. And I

22 believe at the time I was having computer problems

Q. So you don't think you actually sent --

21

see that? 2 A. Yes.

3

4

5

8

Q. Kymberly Nelson was Mr. Gasich's

at the time, did you know that? A. No. I did not.

6 Q. And Javorka Gasich, did you see that?

7 A. Yes.

Q. That's number 6 there, Roman numeral VI?

9 A. Right.

Q. She has the same last name as 10

Mr. Robert Gasich, correct?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. Do you know what relationship, if any, she

14 had with Mr. Robert Gasich?

A. I don't recall, but that was certainly one

16 of - related to the affiliate definition.

Q. Okay. So is that something you looked 17

18 into?

19 A. Yes, but I don't recall who she was or

20 what.

21 But I recall that when I saw her on the

22 initial list, that that was one of -- that's. again, one of the reasons why we had our

multiple conversations of the definition of

Page 214

1 affiliate. Q. And so you investigated to determine out

3 whether - to determine whether Ms. Javorka Gasich

4 was a relative of Robert Gasich?

A. I didn't even know Javorka was female or

6 masculine, but I recall asking about -- you know, 7 telling him about affiliate status.

Q. So regardless of whether it was a she

9 or a he or you understood whether it was a he or

10 a she, did you try to determine whether or not

Ms. Javorka Gasich was a relative of Bob Gasich?

A. To make sure that this person wasn't his 12

13 spouse or living under the same roof.

Q. Okay. But did you make a determination?

15 Did you investigate -- so you did investigate

16 whether --

A. I asked, yes. 17

18 Q. Okay.

A. Yes. 19

20 Q. And what were you told?

21 A. I was told that none of these people are

22 related. These are people who all performed

23 services.

Q. Okay. And who told you that? 24

Page 213 A. Mr. Gasich.

2

7

Q. And did you -- Mr. Gasich apparently told

you that Javorka Gasich was not related to him.

did you believe that?

A. 1 -- yes. I believed everything that 5

6 people tell me.

Q. Except Mr. Wilding, right?

8 A. Towards the end with Mr. Wilding, because,

yeah, he just -- at the beginning, no, I

completely trusted him. Of course, I ascertain

11 to the best of my ability the truthfulness of

12 statements.

13 But no, I trusted him until the end when.

14 you know, he was just so flagrant.

15 Q. It didn't occur to you at all that maybe

16 Mr. Gasich was lying to you when he said that

17 Javorka Gasich and he bore no relationship to

18 each other?

19 A. No. It never occurred to me that

20 Mr. Gasich was lying ever.

21 Q. Do you know anybody else with the last

22 name Gasich?

23 A. He apparently had an extended family was

my understanding.

Page 216 Q. Well, right. So my question is didn't it

1 2 occur to you, if you had that understanding, that

one of these people, in particular Javorka Gasich,

4 might be related to him?

A. Well, I assumed it was a relationship.

6 yes, but he had an extended family. That's - he

said he had an extended family.

8 Q. All right. So you knew, then, that

9 Javorka Gasich was a relative of Mr. Gasich?

10 A. By virtue of the last name somehow.

Q. Yes. Okay. So at the time that you

prepared your opinion letter, it was your

understanding that Mr. Gasich and Javorka Gasich 13

were relatives in some form or fashion? 14

A. Yes. Yes. 15

11

16 Q. And did that concern you at all about

whether it was appropriate to issue a Rule 144

opinion letter with respect to the assignment of

19 shares from Mr. Gasich to Javorka Gasich?

20 A. I just remember, again, confirming

affiliate status as far as in relationship to

22 holding shares and telling him that no one could,

23 again, live in the same household as him holding

shares or be an officer or director as far as the



SEC vs. ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL definition of affiliate. 2 I don't recall any specifics about 3 discussions regarding Javorka. Q. Okay. The next one is Nenad Jovanovich. 5 Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Yes. Q. Do you know who Nenad Jovanovich is? A. No, I don't. a Q. Did you make any inquiry before you 10 agreed to write an opinion letter on behalf of Nenad Jovanovich to determine who that person was? A. That they were all, again, assignees who 12 13 had performed and provided services to Zenergy and 14 weren't going to be compensated. Q. What services did you understand that 15 16 Nenad Jovanovich provided to Zenergy? 17 A. Nothing specifically in relationship 18 to any individual person. 19 But in terms of the group -- and this 20 is quite common as far as assignment of debt whenever this has been a part of a transaction. 22 And that is that you've got a number of five, six.

Page 218 1 me.

Q. Okay. So in your practice it was not

23 seven people who have provided services, and this

24 is how they're compensated. So this wasn't odd to

3 unusual for you to see that people would be listed as consultants for issuers and receive

5 assignments of stock in compensation for their consulting services?

7 A. Not unusual.

2

Q. Okay. In fact, it was something that you 9 see frequently?

10 A. I wouldn't say frequently, but it's 11 something - it's a factor that if I'm approached

12 by a client, a private company, who is looking 13 for a public vehicle to merge into, I work with

14 brokers who have these companies, and there is

15 always a litany of requirements as far as

16 deliverables, price, et cetera. And sometimes 17 convertible debt is definitely a factor for this

18 reason.

Q. So the use of convertible debt to 19 20 compensate consultants who are involved in reverse mergers is something that is customary

22 for your practice? 23 A. Yes, it is. Not only consultants, but

24 the web designers, the financiers -- not the

Page 217 1 financiers, the administrative people, the

2 managerial, technology, IP.

Q. And if, excuse me -- but with respect to

4 this particular transaction, you don't know what

specific consulting services any of these

assignees provided?

7 A. No, not specifically.

8 But as a group I was told these people are 9 the individuals who have provided considerable

amount of -- this quote/unquote considerable

amount of services to Zenergy uncompensated for a 11

12 period, quite a period of time. 13

Q. And if these assignees hadn't completed 14. their consulting arrangements with the company.

15 would that affect the holding period that applies

16 under Rule 144?

17 A. No. I would presume that many of them 18 were still engaged in such capacity with an

19 ongoing relationship.

20 Q. Isn't it fair to say, though, that if

the convertible debt or securities are going to be 21

provided as compensation for consulting services.

that the consulting services would have had to

have been fully provided before the -24

> Page 220 A. Well, certainly there has to be

2 consideration. So whatever those unpaid, earned consulting fees were, that's what

4 constituted the consideration as far as this

5 debt as far as acquiring the interest of this debt.

6

21

24

7 Do they still continue on in such capacity? Probably.

Q. So did you have an understanding as to

10 whether or not the amounts of the assignments here

11 reflected consulting services already provided or

12 consulting --

13 A. They were provided, already provided, yes. 14

Q. And what was the basis for that

15 understanding?

16 A. The statement from Mr. Gasich that the

17 company owed these services - or owed this debt

18 for the services rendered. And I know Mr. Luiten

19 was also apprised of that as far as this opinion.

20 Q. How do you know that?

A. Well, I know he provided approval to a

22 subsequent opinion, and as far as - I can't

23 recall if he was a conversation.

I don't believe I ever emailed him, so I



1	Page 221 believe it was a conversation or I mean, I just	1	Page 223 A. No. It was just an error. I don't recall
2	don't recall.	2	why I made the error. I made the error.
3	MR. HAYES: All right. Could you mark	3	(Discussion held off the
4	this as Plaintiff's Exhibit 43, please.	4	record.)
5	(Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit	5	BY MR. HAYES:
6	No. 43 marked for	6	Q. All right. Ms. Dalmy, if you could turn
7	identification.)	7	back to Plaintiff's Exhibit 38.
8	BY MR. HAYES:	8	A. Thirty-eight?
9	Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could look at	9	Q. Yes.
10	Plaintiff's Exhibit 43 and let me know if you	10	A. What was 38?
111	recognize this document.	11	Q. I'm sorry. It's the email dated June 4,
12	A. Yes. It's the opinion.	12	2009, from Mr. Gasich to you.
13	Q. This is a subsequently dated Rule 144	13	A. Yes.
14	opinion prepared by you dated June 15, 2009,	14	Q. All right. Do you have that?
15	correct?	15	A. Yes.
16	A. Uh-huh. Yes.	16	Q. Okay. It starts out "Diane, here are 3 of
17	Q. And this relates to the same assignees	17	the 4 debt assignments"
18	that we just looked at in Plaintiff's Exhibit 42,	18	A. Uh-huh.
19	correct?	19	Q. Do you see that?
20	A. Yes.	20	A. Uh-huh. Yes.
21	Q. This, however, contains some different	21	Q. Okay. And this is an email from
22	information than Plaintiff's Exhibit 42, namely	22	Mr. Gasich, correct?
23	a description of the Zenergy debt?	23	A. Yes.
24	A. Yes.	24	Q. And Mr. Gasich, he was the holder of
1	Page 222	1	Page 224 the debt that ultimately was converted to shares
1 2	Q. All right. And this one, the second	1 2	the debt that ultimately was converted to shares,
2	Q. All right. And this one, the second sentence, the first paragraph says "The Zenergy	2	the debt that ultimately was converted to shares, correct?
2 3	Q. All right. And this one, the second sentence, the first paragraph says "The Zenergy Debt is evidenced by and reflected in the	1	the debt that ultimately was converted to shares, correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4	Q. All right. And this one, the second sentence, the first paragraph says "The Zenergy Debt is evidenced by and reflected in the financial statements of Zenergy as of April 17,	2 3 4	the debt that ultimately was converted to shares, correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. So certainly Mr. Gasich, if
2 3	Q. All right. And this one, the second sentence, the first paragraph says "The Zenergy Debt is evidenced by and reflected in the	2 3 4 5	the debt that ultimately was converted to shares, correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. So certainly Mr. Gasich, if anyone, would have an understanding of when that
2 3 4 5	Q. All right. And this one, the second sentence, the first paragraph says "The Zenergy Debt is evidenced by and reflected in the financial statements of Zenergy as of April 17, 2008." Do you see that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	the debt that ultimately was converted to shares, correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. So certainly Mr. Gasich, if
2 3 4 5 6	Q. All right. And this one, the second sentence, the first paragraph says "The Zenergy Debt is evidenced by and reflected in the financial statements of Zenergy as of April 17, 2008." Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6	the debt that ultimately was converted to shares, correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. So certainly Mr. Gasich, if anyone, would have an understanding of when that debt was incurred, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. All right. And this one, the second sentence, the first paragraph says "The Zenergy Debt is evidenced by and reflected in the financial statements of Zenergy as of April 17, 2008." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, I'm wondering what happened between	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the debt that ultimately was converted to shares, correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. So certainly Mr. Gasich, if anyone, would have an understanding of when that debt was incurred, correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. All right. And this one, the second sentence, the first paragraph says "The Zenergy Debt is evidenced by and reflected in the financial statements of Zenergy as of April 17, 2008." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, I'm wondering what happened between June 12, 2009, and June 15, 2009, to motivate you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the debt that ultimately was converted to shares, correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. So certainly Mr. Gasich, if anyone, would have an understanding of when that debt was incurred, correct? A. Yes. Q. If you could look down at the bottom
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. All right. And this one, the second sentence, the first paragraph says "The Zenergy Debt is evidenced by and reflected in the financial statements of Zenergy as of April 17, 2008." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, I'm wondering what happened between June 12, 2009, and June 15, 2009, to motivate you to change the date of the debt from June 2006 to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the debt that ultimately was converted to shares, correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. So certainly Mr. Gasich, if anyone, would have an understanding of when that debt was incurred, correct? A. Yes. Q. If you could look down at the bottom where he says "I believe we have the following open items:" A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. All right. And this one, the second sentence, the first paragraph says "The Zenergy Debt is evidenced by and reflected in the financial statements of Zenergy as of April 17, 2008." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, I'm wondering what happened between June 12, 2009, and June 15, 2009, to motivate you to change the date of the debt from June 2006 to April 17, 2008?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the debt that ultimately was converted to shares, correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. So certainly Mr. Gasich, if anyone, would have an understanding of when that debt was incurred, correct? A. Yes. Q. If you could look down at the bottom where he says "I believe we have the following open items:" A. Uh-huh. Q. And number 2 there, he's asking you to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. All right. And this one, the second sentence, the first paragraph says "The Zenergy Debt is evidenced by and reflected in the financial statements of Zenergy as of April 17, 2008." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, I'm wondering what happened between June 12, 2009, and June 15, 2009, to motivate you to change the date of the debt from June 2006 to April 17, 2008? A. Because that was the accurate date of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the debt that ultimately was converted to shares, correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. So certainly Mr. Gasich, if anyone, would have an understanding of when that debt was incurred, correct? A. Yes. Q. If you could look down at the bottom where he says "I believe we have the following open items:" A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. All right. And this one, the second sentence, the first paragraph says "The Zenergy Debt is evidenced by and reflected in the financial statements of Zenergy as of April 17, 2008." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, I'm wondering what happened between June 12, 2009, and June 15, 2009, to motivate you to change the date of the debt from June 2006 to April 17, 2008? A. Because that was the accurate date of the date the debt was incurred. Q. And what happened? I mean, did somebody tell you hey, Diane, you got it wrong on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the debt that ultimately was converted to shares, correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. So certainly Mr. Gasich, if anyone, would have an understanding of when that debt was incurred, correct? A. Yes. Q. If you could look down at the bottom where he says "I believe we have the following open items:" A. Uh-huh. Q. And number 2 there, he's asking you to prepare a copy of Zenergy's board of directors — I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. All right. And this one, the second sentence, the first paragraph says "The Zenergy Debt is evidenced by and reflected in the financial statements of Zenergy as of April 17, 2008." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, I'm wondering what happened between June 12, 2009, and June 15, 2009, to motivate you to change the date of the debt from June 2006 to April 17, 2008? A. Because that was the accurate date of the date the debt was incurred. Q. And what happened? I mean, did somebody tell you hey, Diane, you got it wrong on Plaintiff's Exhibit 42?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the debt that ultimately was converted to shares, correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. So certainly Mr. Gasich, if anyone, would have an understanding of when that debt was incurred, correct? A. Yes. Q. If you could look down at the bottom where he says "I believe we have the following open items:" A. Uh-huh. Q. And number 2 there, he's asking you to prepare a copy of Zenergy's board of directors I'm sorry. "Can you prepare a copy of Zenergy's board
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. All right. And this one, the second sentence, the first paragraph says "The Zenergy Debt is evidenced by and reflected in the financial statements of Zenergy as of April 17, 2008." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, I'm wondering what happened between June 12, 2009, and June 15, 2009, to motivate you to change the date of the debt from June 2006 to April 17, 2008? A. Because that was the accurate date of the date the debt was incurred. Q. And what happened? I mean, did somebody tell you hey, Diane, you got it wrong on Plaintiff's Exhibit 42? A. Yes. I believe that Exhibit 42 was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the debt that ultimately was converted to shares, correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. So certainly Mr. Gasich, if anyone, would have an understanding of when that debt was incurred, correct? A. Yes. Q. If you could look down at the bottom where he says "I believe we have the following open items:" A. Uh-huh. Q. And number 2 there, he's asking you to prepare a copy of Zenergy's board of directors — I'm sorry. "Can you prepare a copy of Zenergy's board of directors resolution ratifying the Zenergy Debt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. All right. And this one, the second sentence, the first paragraph says "The Zenergy Debt is evidenced by and reflected in the financial statements of Zenergy as of April 17, 2008." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, I'm wondering what happened between June 12, 2009, and June 15, 2009, to motivate you to change the date of the debt from June 2006 to April 17, 2008? A. Because that was the accurate date of the date the debt was incurred. Q. And what happened? I mean, did somebody tell you hey, Diane, you got it wrong on Plaintiff's Exhibit 42? A. Yes. I believe that Exhibit 42 was a draft, and this is the signed, finalized copy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the debt that ultimately was converted to shares, correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. So certainly Mr. Gasich, if anyone, would have an understanding of when that debt was incurred, correct? A. Yes. Q. If you could look down at the bottom where he says "I believe we have the following open items:" A. Uh-huh. Q. And number 2 there, he's asking you to prepare a copy of Zenergy's board of directors — I'm sorry. "Can you prepare a copy of Zenergy's board of directors resolution ratifying the Zenergy Debt and terms thereof. If we don't have, we will need
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. All right. And this one, the second sentence, the first paragraph says "The Zenergy Debt is evidenced by and reflected in the financial statements of Zenergy as of April 17, 2008." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, I'm wondering what happened between June 12, 2009, and June 15, 2009, to motivate you to change the date of the debt from June 2006 to April 17, 2008? A. Because that was the accurate date of the date the debt was incurred. Q. And what happened? I mean, did somebody tell you hey, Diane, you got it wrong on Plaintiff's Exhibit 42? A. Yes. I believe that Exhibit 42 was a draft, and this is the signed, finalized copy. Q. Okay. So on June 12th you prepared a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the debt that ultimately was converted to shares, correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. So certainly Mr. Gasich, if anyone, would have an understanding of when that debt was incurred, correct? A. Yes. Q. If you could look down at the bottom where he says "I believe we have the following open items:" A. Uh-huh. Q. And number 2 there, he's asking you to prepare a copy of Zenergy's board of directors — I'm sorry. "Can you prepare a copy of Zenergy's board of directors resolution ratifying the Zenergy Debt and terms thereof. If we don't have, we will need to prepare with current date but effective
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. All right. And this one, the second sentence, the first paragraph says "The Zenergy Debt is evidenced by and reflected in the financial statements of Zenergy as of April 17, 2008." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, I'm wondering what happened between June 12, 2009, and June 15, 2009, to motivate you to change the date of the debt from June 2006 to April 17, 2008? A. Because that was the accurate date of the date the debt was incurred. Q. And what happened? I mean, did somebody tell you hey, Diane, you got it wrong on Plaintiff's Exhibit 42? A. Yes. I believe that Exhibit 42 was a draft, and this is the signed, finalized copy. Q. Okay. So on June 12th you prepared a draft where the date of the debt is June 2006?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the debt that ultimately was converted to shares, correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. So certainly Mr. Gasich, if anyone, would have an understanding of when that debt was incurred, correct? A. Yes. Q. If you could look down at the bottom where he says "I believe we have the following open items:" A. Uh-huh. Q. And number 2 there, he's asking you to prepare a copy of Zenergy's board of directors — I'm sorry. "Can you prepare a copy of Zenergy's board of directors resolution ratifying the Zenergy Debt and terms thereof. If we don't have, we will need to prepare with current date but effective May 2007" Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. All right. And this one, the second sentence, the first paragraph says "The Zenergy Debt is evidenced by and reflected in the financial statements of Zenergy as of April 17, 2008." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, I'm wondering what happened between June 12, 2009, and June 15, 2009, to motivate you to change the date of the debt from June 2006 to April 17, 2008? A. Because that was the accurate date of the date the debt was incurred. Q. And what happened? I mean, did somebody tell you hey, Diane, you got it wrong on Plaintiff's Exhibit 42? A. Yes. I believe that Exhibit 42 was a draft, and this is the signed, finalized copy. Q. Okay. So on June 12th you prepared a draft where the date of the debt is June 2006? A. Which was in error.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the debt that ultimately was converted to shares, correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. So certainly Mr. Gasich, if anyone, would have an understanding of when that debt was incurred, correct? A. Yes. Q. If you could look down at the bottom where he says "I believe we have the following open items:" A. Uh-huh. Q. And number 2 there, he's asking you to prepare a copy of Zenergy's board of directors — I'm sorry. "Can you prepare a copy of Zenergy's board of directors resolution ratifying the Zenergy Debt and terms thereof. If we don't have, we will need to prepare with current date but effective May 2007" Do you see that? A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. All right. And this one, the second sentence, the first paragraph says "The Zenergy Debt is evidenced by and reflected in the financial statements of Zenergy as of April 17, 2008." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, I'm wondering what happened between June 12, 2009, and June 15, 2009, to motivate you to change the date of the debt from June 2006 to April 17, 2008? A. Because that was the accurate date of the date the debt was incurred. Q. And what happened? I mean, did somebody tell you hey, Diane, you got it wrong on Plaintiff's Exhibit 42? A. Yes. I believe that Exhibit 42 was a draft, and this is the signed, finalized copy. Q. Okay. So on June 12th you prepared a draft where the date of the debt is June 2006? A. Which was in error. Q. Okay. An error caused by what? I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the debt that ultimately was converted to shares, correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. So certainly Mr. Gasich, if anyone, would have an understanding of when that debt was incurred, correct? A. Yes. Q. If you could look down at the bottom where he says "I believe we have the following open items:" A. Uh-huh. Q. And number 2 there, he's asking you to prepare a copy of Zenergy's board of directors — I'm sorry. "Can you prepare a copy of Zenergy's board of directors resolution ratifying the Zenergy Debt and terms thereof. If we don't have, we will need to prepare with current date but effective May 2007" Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. "the date of the note. Please adjust
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. All right. And this one, the second sentence, the first paragraph says "The Zenergy Debt is evidenced by and reflected in the financial statements of Zenergy as of April 17, 2008." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, I'm wondering what happened between June 12, 2009, and June 15, 2009, to motivate you to change the date of the debt from June 2006 to April 17, 2008? A. Because that was the accurate date of the date the debt was incurred. Q. And what happened? I mean, did somebody tell you hey, Diane, you got it wrong on Plaintiff's Exhibit 42? A. Yes. I believe that Exhibit 42 was a draft, and this is the signed, finalized copy. Q. Okay. So on June 12th you prepared a draft where the date of the debt is June 2006? A. Which was in error. Q. Okay. An error caused by what? I'm trying to figure it out.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the debt that ultimately was converted to shares, correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. So certainly Mr. Gasich, if anyone, would have an understanding of when that debt was incurred, correct? A. Yes. Q. If you could look down at the bottom where he says "I believe we have the following open items:" A. Uh-huh. Q. And number 2 there, he's asking you to prepare a copy of Zenergy's board of directors — I'm sorry. "Can you prepare a copy of Zenergy's board of directors resolution ratifying the Zenergy Debt and terms thereof. If we don't have, we will need to prepare with current date but effective May 2007" Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. "the date of the note. Please adjust date on legal opinions." Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. All right. And this one, the second sentence, the first paragraph says "The Zenergy Debt is evidenced by and reflected in the financial statements of Zenergy as of April 17, 2008." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, I'm wondering what happened between June 12, 2009, and June 15, 2009, to motivate you to change the date of the debt from June 2006 to April 17, 2008? A. Because that was the accurate date of the date the debt was incurred. Q. And what happened? I mean, did somebody tell you hey, Diane, you got it wrong on Plaintiff's Exhibit 42? A. Yes. I believe that Exhibit 42 was a draft, and this is the signed, finalized copy. Q. Okay. So on June 12th you prepared a draft where the date of the debt is June 2006? A. Which was in error. Q. Okay. An error caused by what? I'm trying to figure it out. Did you at that time believe the debt was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the debt that ultimately was converted to shares, correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. So certainly Mr. Gasich, if anyone, would have an understanding of when that debt was incurred, correct? A. Yes. Q. If you could look down at the bottom where he says "I believe we have the following open items:" A. Uh-huh. Q. And number 2 there, he's asking you to prepare a copy of Zenergy's board of directors — I'm sorry. "Can you prepare a copy of Zenergy's board of directors resolution ratifying the Zenergy Debt and terms thereof. If we don't have, we will need to prepare with current date but effective May 2007" Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. "the date of the note. Please adjust



1

- telling you that the date of the Zenergy debt,
- 2 his Zenergy debt, is May 2007, correct?
- A. Yes, that appears so. 3
- 4 Q. Okay.
- A. I mean, there was no note, so the date of 6 the note ! --
- Q. Well, you ultimately I mean,
- 8 ultimately they prepared a backdated convertible
- 9 note, correct?
- A. That assumes so. I had absolutely no role 10
- 11 in drafting or preparing any such note.
- 12 Q. Well, didn't you provide Mr. Gasich with
- 13 the template for the note?
- A. At his request to utilize for future debt 14 15 quote/unquote.
- 16 Q. Okay. And is it your testimony that
- neither Mr. Gasich or Mr. Luiten or anybody else 17
- provided you with a copy of that convertible note
- 19 after it was prepared by them?
- 20 A. I received a copy of that note. I have 21
- no idea when I received it, how I received it. 22 I gave it to the SEC in my production of
- documents, but I had no knowledge of an actual,
- physical note.

Page 226

- 1 And my opinions never referenced any
- note, nor did I think there was a legal
- requirement to have such a note. And the share
- exchange agreement and other representations 5 referenced debt.
- 6 I made sure the conversion notices 7 referenced debt. There was no note, as far as
- 8 I was concerned, in my mind.
- 9 Q. Okay. So but at some point Mr. Gasich or
- somebody provided to you a copy, a written copy,
- of a convertible note that indicated that the
- 12 Zenergy debt that was going to be used for
- 13 conversion was dated in April of 2008.
- 14 A. I was apprised of that date well before
- 15 any note that was ever provided to me that I
- 16 don't recall ever receiving.
- 17 Q. But you do recall that there were -
 - there was such a note prepared that indicated
- 19 the date of Gasich's debt with Zenergy was
- 20 April 2008?
- 21 A. Say that again, please.
- 22 Q. I thought you said you indicated you
- know that you did receive a copy of a written
- convertible note at some point that reflected --

- Page 227 A. Because I gave it to the SEC. I have
- no idea how I received that, when I received that,
- who sent that to me, who prepared it. I have no 4 idea.
- 5 And when I look at that note, it's not --
- 6 it's my template, but it's not my note.
- 7 Q. When was the first time you realized that
- 8 you had this note in your files?
- A. When the SEC asked for production of all
- 10 of the documents.
- 11 Q. As part of the original investigation?
- 12 A. Uh-huh. And I gave it to you, yes.
- 13 Uh-huh.

17

- 14 Q. So in connection with -- so sometime after
- 15 receiving the SEC's investigative subpoena in this
- 16 matter, you did a review of your files?
 - A. Yes, I did. Every email that I had,
- 18 everything on my hard drive as far as documents
- 19 that I had saved because I didn't have my box, and
- 20 I sorted every email.
- 21 And so what I did is I printed out
- 22 every email that I could find, and then organized
- 23 everything, and then when I sent it off, there it
- 24

- Q. And so were you shocked when you saw it? 1
- 2 A. Yeah.
- 3 Q. Where did this come from, right?
- 4 A. Yeah, what the hell pretty much. But I
- 5 gave it to the SEC because it was there somewhere,
- I don't know, in one of those emails.
- 7 Q. And before that you had never seen this
- 8 document?

- 9 A. No. There was no note. I am so emphatic
- 10 about that. And I'm so upset about that.
 - Q. Why? Why are you upset?
- 12 A. Because I don't ever backdate anything.
- 13 They backdated that note and they used me.
- 14 Q. Well, somebody provided it to you, right?
- 15 A. I don't know who did, but if I drafted
- 16 that note, and I have drafted notes that have
- 17 evidence debt in the past, I draft convertible
- 18 notes that evidence debt that's occurred now. And
- 19 have whereas clauses in all of my notes that
- 20 state this debt was incurred because of this
- 21 wire received by this company for this reason for
- working capital purposes. I would have put for 23
- debt that was incurred 2 years ago. 24
 - This note evidences debt that was incurred



for this reason on this date as evidenced by 2 whatever. My notes are thorough. 3 And that template, it was a template that 4 I provided at their request to help them out for 5 future debt. Q. And at the time you provided that template to them, you, I think, indicated you had already 8 been apprised that the Bob Gasich debt was dated 9 in April of 2008? 10 A. I don't recall the timing of that, but 11 I recall discussing the debt in detail with 12 Mr. Gasich and then looking at financial 13 statements that were for April 2008 that he said 14 evidences the existence of this debt, and this 15 debt still exists. 16 And that's when I put it in the share 17 exchange agreement and in board resolutions as far 18 as trying to make sure that I had every officer 19 and director signing off acknowledging this debt 20 and the fact that it existed. 21 Q. And so when Mr. Gasich subsequently sent 22 you an email dated June 14th - or June 4th, as we see in PX 38, asking you to prepare a board 24 resolution ratifying the debt with a date of Page 230 1 May 2007, the date of the note. A. I have no idea what he meant there. Q. So what did you do when you got this 3 4 instruction from Mr. Gasich? A. I drafted my board resolutions that did not refer to any note and that referred to a debt as of April 17, 2008, or at least I say April -- I don't recall, but April 2008. Q. Okay. And so then when you prepared 10 the - subsequently prepared nine days later or eight days later the June 12th opinion letter 11 12 saving that the date of the debt was June 2006 13 A. That was --14 Q. -- where did that come from? 15 A. Maybe quite possibly a template, because

16 I don't draft these all anew. I will use a prior

And this was a draft. And I -- it was an

Q. So in preparing these Rule 144 opinion

Q. And so how many other Rule 144 opinion

23

24

A. Uh-huh.

Q. Is that right?

letters, you use a template? You start with a

Page 231 letters that you prepared where the debt referenced is a \$30,000 convertible note? 3 A. There was no note. 4 Q. Okay. Well, convertible debt. 5 On how many prior occasions or other 6 occasions have you prepared Rule 144 opinion 7 letters using \$30,000 convertible debt, convertible debt in the amount of \$30,000? A. Well, I don't recall, but the error is 10 clear it's not the amount of the debt, but the 11 12 So I could have used some template that 13 just had that date in there. I don't know. I 14 don't know why or how I made that error on that 15 opinion. It was a draft. 16 And the opinion that was finalized was 17 this opinion that is signed by me, and that specified the date as of April 17, 2008, and has the factors listed on page 3, "Assignee shall 20 be deemed to have the shares held in excess of 21 one year from the date of April 17th" and the 22 assignees. 23 But that is the date that I was apprised 24 of as far as Gasich telling me that was the date Page 232 1 the debt was incurred and at the same time had a 2 verbal agreement with the company to convert. Q. Okay. So I guess let me understand that 4 the two - that the sources for your understanding 5 about the date of the convertible debt held by 6 Mr. Gasich were, one, Mr. Gasich himself? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. And, two, April 2008 financial statements 9 for Zenergy? 10 A. Yes. I saw those. And the fact that board resolutions and the share exchange agreement 11 12 as far as representations. 13 Q. But you prepared those? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. You prepared those --16 A. Based on --17 Q. - based on representations from 18 Mr. Gasich? A. Yes, that were reviewed and signed off-19 20 by everyone. 21 Q. And based on these April 2008 Zenergy 22 financial statements?



A. Yes, I do. And -- yes.

17 opinion.

error.

template?

18

19"

20

22

23

	S VS. ZENERGT INTERNATIONAL		
1	A. Yes.	1	Page 235 No. 44 marked for
2	Q. And other than Mr. Gasich's	2	identification.)
3	representations in the April 17th or the	3	BY MR. HAYES:
4	April 2008 financial statements, you had no	4	Q. Ms. Dalmy, could you identify Plaintiff's
5	other information regarding the date of the	5	Exhibit 44?
6	convertible debt held by Mr. Gasich?	6	A. This is an opinion.
7	A. No. That was it.	7	Q. And this is a Rule 144 opinion dated
8	Q. Okay. And the financial statements,	8	June 15, 2009, that you prepared, correct?
9	the April 2008 financial statements, you no	9	A. Yes.
10	longer have because they were in the box that was	10	Q. And this one was prepared in connection
11	destroyed in the flood?	11	with the assignment of shares from Mr. Gasich to
12	A. Well, we we have them. I don't have	12	Mr. Cammarata, correct?
13	them personally.	13	
14	Q. Okay. Have you seen them recently?	14	MR. HAYES: Could we take a break. I need
15	A. Yes.	15	
16	Q. When's the last time you saw them?	16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at
17	A. The other day.	17	•
18	Q. Okay. Was that in connection with the	18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
19	preparation from —	19	4:09 p.m.)
20	A. Yes.	20	• •
21	Q. With your counsel?	21	tape number five at 4:09 p.m.
22	A. Uh-huh. Uh-huh.	22	MR. HAYES: Could you mark that as
23	Q. And so but you hadn't received it	23	the control of the co
24	you received them in connection with this	24	• •
24	you received them in connection with this	27	(i laintin a Deposition Exhibit
-			
1	Page 234	1	Page 236 No. 45 marked for
1 2	litigation?	1 2	No. 45 marked for
2	litigation? A. Yes. I believe they were on the CD of	2	No. 45 marked for identification.)
2 3	litigation? A. Yes. I believe they were on the CD of the SEC production of documents to me that I	2	No. 45 marked for identification.) BY MR. HAYES:
2 3 4	litigation? A. Yes. I believe they were on the CD of the SEC production of documents to me that I couldn't open any documents.	2 3 4	No. 45 marked for identification.) BY MR. HAYES: Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at
2 3 4 5	A. Yes. I believe they were on the CD of the SEC production of documents to me that I couldn't open any documents. Q. Okay. So how do you — then did you —	2 3 4 5	No. 45 marked for identification.) BY MR. HAYES: Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 45, which is the cover
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. I believe they were on the CD of the SEC production of documents to me that I couldn't open any documents. Q. Okay. So how do you — then did you — A. And I was working on this, you know, this	2 3 4 5 6	No. 45 marked for identification.) BY MR. HAYES: Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 45, which is the cover page there is an email or two emails actually.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. I believe they were on the CD of the SEC production of documents to me that I couldn't open any documents. Q. Okay. So how do you — then did you — A. And I was working on this, you know, this was the weekend I designated. And I emailed	2 3 4 5 6 7	No. 45 marked for identification.) BY MR. HAYES: Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 45, which is the cover page there is an email or two emails actually. And then attached are several documents
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Itigation? A. Yes. I believe they were on the CD of the SEC production of documents to me that I couldn't open any documents. Q. Okay. So how do you — then did you — A. And I was working on this, you know, this was the weekend I designated. And I emailed Mike MacPhail very upset that I could open no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	No. 45 marked for identification.) BY MR. HAYES: Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 45, which is the cover page there is an email or two emails actually. And then attached are several documents relating to the June 15th Rule 144 opinion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Itigation? A. Yes. I believe they were on the CD of the SEC production of documents to me that I couldn't open any documents. Q. Okay. So how do you — then did you — A. And I was working on this, you know, this was the weekend I designated. And I emailed Mike MacPhail very upset that I could open no documents on the CD from the SEC. And I said I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	No. 45 marked for identification.) BY MR. HAYES: Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 45, which is the cover page there is an email or two emails actually. And then attached are several documents relating to the June 15th Rule 144 opinion letters that you wrote that we looked at earlier.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Itigation? A. Yes. I believe they were on the CD of the SEC production of documents to me that I couldn't open any documents. Q. Okay. So how do you — then did you — A. And I was working on this, you know, this was the weekend I designated. And I emailed Mike MacPhail very upset that I could open no documents on the CD from the SEC. And I said I'm specifically looking for the April 2008 financial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	No. 45 marked for identification.) BY MR. HAYES: Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 45, which is the cover page there is an email or two emails actually. And then attached are several documents relating to the June 15th Rule 144 opinion letters that you wrote that we looked at earlier. Okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	litigation? A. Yes. I believe they were on the CD of the SEC production of documents to me that I couldn't open any documents. Q. Okay. So how do you — then did you — A. And I was working on this, you know, this was the weekend I designated. And I emailed Mike MacPhail very upset that I could open no documents on the CD from the SEC. And I said I'm specifically looking for the April 2008 financial statements.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	No. 45 marked for identification.) BY MR. HAYES: Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 45, which is the cover page there is an email or two emails actually. And then attached are several documents relating to the June 15th Rule 144 opinion letters that you wrote that we looked at earlier. Okay? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. I believe they were on the CD of the SEC production of documents to me that I couldn't open any documents. Q. Okay. So how do you — then did you — A. And I was working on this, you know, this was the weekend I designated. And I emailed Mike MacPhail very upset that I could open no documents on the CD from the SEC. And I said I'm specifically looking for the April 2008 financial statements. Q. And then did Mr. MacPhail provide those to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	No. 45 marked for identification.) BY MR. HAYES: Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 45, which is the cover page there is an email or two emails actually. And then attached are several documents relating to the June 15th Rule 144 opinion letters that you wrote that we looked at earlier. Okay? A. Yes. Q. So the first the bottom email on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Itigation? A. Yes. I believe they were on the CD of the SEC production of documents to me that I couldn't open any documents. Q. Okay. So how do you — then did you — A. And I was working on this, you know, this was the weekend I designated. And I emailed Mike MacPhail very upset that I could open no documents on the CD from the SEC. And I said I'm specifically looking for the April 2008 financial statements. Q. And then did Mr. MacPhail provide those to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	No. 45 marked for identification.) BY MR. HAYES: Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 45, which is the cover page there is an email or two emails actually. And then attached are several documents relating to the June 15th Rule 144 opinion letters that you wrote that we looked at earlier. Okay? A. Yes. Q. So the first the bottom email on the first page is an email from you to Scott Wilding,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Itigation? A. Yes. I believe they were on the CD of the SEC production of documents to me that I couldn't open any documents. Q. Okay. So how do you — then did you — A. And I was working on this, you know, this was the weekend I designated. And I emailed Mike MacPhail very upset that I could open no documents on the CD from the SEC. And I said I'm specifically looking for the April 2008 financial statements. Q. And then did Mr. MacPhail provide those to you? A. Yes, he did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	No. 45 marked for identification.) BY MR. HAYES: Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 45, which is the cover page there is an email or two emails actually. And then attached are several documents relating to the June 15th Rule 144 opinion letters that you wrote that we looked at earlier. Okay? A. Yes. Q. So the first the bottom email on the first page is an email from you to Scott Wilding, Bob Gasich and Vincent Cammarata cc'd dated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Itigation? A. Yes. I believe they were on the CD of the SEC production of documents to me that I couldn't open any documents. Q. Okay. So how do you — then did you — A. And I was working on this, you know, this was the weekend I designated. And I emailed Mike MacPhail very upset that I could open no documents on the CD from the SEC. And I said I'm specifically looking for the April 2008 financial statements. Q. And then did Mr. MacPhail provide those to you? A. Yes, he did. Q. And you didn't look at any subsequent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	No. 45 marked for identification.) BY MR. HAYES: Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 45, which is the cover page there is an email or two emails actually. And then attached are several documents relating to the June 15th Rule 144 opinion letters that you wrote that we looked at earlier. Okay? A. Yes. Q. So the first the bottom email on the first page is an email from you to Scott Wilding, Bob Gasich and Vincent Cammarata cc'd dated June 16, 2009. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. I believe they were on the CD of the SEC production of documents to me that I couldn't open any documents. Q. Okay. So how do you — then did you — A. And I was working on this, you know, this was the weekend I designated. And I emailed Mike MacPhail very upset that I could open no documents on the CD from the SEC. And I said I'm specifically looking for the April 2008 financial statements. Q. And then did Mr. MacPhail provide those to you? A. Yes, he did. Q. And you didn't look at any subsequent financial statements of the company Zenergy?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	No. 45 marked for identification.) BY MR. HAYES: Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 45, which is the cover page there is an email or two emails actually. And then attached are several documents relating to the June 15th Rule 144 opinion letters that you wrote that we looked at earlier. Okay? A. Yes. Q. So the first the bottom email on the first page is an email from you to Scott Wilding, Bob Gasich and Vincent Cammarata cc'd dated June 16, 2009. Do you see that? A. Yes no, wait. I'm sorry, June 20th?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. I believe they were on the CD of the SEC production of documents to me that I couldn't open any documents. Q. Okay. So how do you — then did you — A. And I was working on this, you know, this was the weekend I designated. And I emailed Mike MacPhail very upset that I could open no documents on the CD from the SEC. And I said I'm specifically looking for the April 2008 financial statements. Q. And then did Mr. MacPhail provide those to you? A. Yes, he did. Q. And you didn't look at any subsequent financial statements of the company Zenergy? A. I don't recall. I mean, I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	No. 45 marked for identification.) BY MR. HAYES: Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 45, which is the cover page there is an email or two emails actually. And then attached are several documents relating to the June 15th Rule 144 opinion letters that you wrote that we looked at earlier. Okay? A. Yes. Q. So the first the bottom email on the first page is an email from you to Scott Wilding, Bob Gasich and Vincent Cammarata cc'd dated June 16, 2009. Do you see that? A. Yes no, wait. I'm sorry, June 20th? Q. June 16, 2009, the email from you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Itigation? A. Yes. I believe they were on the CD of the SEC production of documents to me that I couldn't open any documents. Q. Okay. So how do you — then did you — A. And I was working on this, you know, this was the weekend I designated. And I emailed Mike MacPhail very upset that I could open no documents on the CD from the SEC. And I said I'm specifically looking for the April 2008 financial statements. Q. And then did Mr. MacPhail provide those to you? A. Yes, he did. Q. And you didn't look at any subsequent financial statements of the company Zenergy? A. I don't recall. I mean, I don't specifically recall. They're there, but I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	No. 45 marked for identification.) BY MR. HAYES: Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 45, which is the cover page there is an email or two emails actually. And then attached are several documents relating to the June 15th Rule 144 opinion letters that you wrote that we looked at earlier. Okay? A. Yes. Q. So the first the bottom email on the first page is an email from you to Scott Wilding, Bob Gasich and Vincent Cammarata cc'd dated June 16, 2009. Do you see that? A. Yes no, wait. I'm sorry, June 20th? Q. June 16, 2009, the email from you. A. Oh, okay. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Ititigation? A. Yes. I believe they were on the CD of the SEC production of documents to me that I couldn't open any documents. Q. Okay. So how do you — then did you — A. And I was working on this, you know, this was the weekend I designated. And I emailed Mike MacPhail very upset that I could open no documents on the CD from the SEC. And I said I'm specifically looking for the April 2008 financial statements. Q. And then did Mr. MacPhail provide those to you? A. Yes, he did. Q. And you didn't look at any subsequent financial statements of the company Zenergy? A. I don't recall. I mean, I don't specifically recall. They're there, but I don't specifically recall looking at those.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	No. 45 marked for identification.) BY MR. HAYES: Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 45, which is the cover page there is an email or two emails actually. And then attached are several documents relating to the June 15th Rule 144 opinion letters that you wrote that we looked at earlier. Okay? A. Yes. Q. So the first the bottom email on the first page is an email from you to Scott Wilding, Bob Gasich and Vincent Cammarata cc'd dated June 16, 2009. Do you see that? A. Yes no, wait. I'm sorry, June 20th? Q. June 16, 2009, the email from you. A. Oh, okay. Yes. Q. Okay. And it says "Attached is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Ititigation? A. Yes. I believe they were on the CD of the SEC production of documents to me that I couldn't open any documents. Q. Okay. So how do you — then did you — A. And I was working on this, you know, this was the weekend I designated. And I emailed Mike MacPhail very upset that I could open no documents on the CD from the SEC. And I said I'm specifically looking for the April 2008 financial statements. Q. And then did Mr. MacPhail provide those to you? A. Yes, he did. Q. And you didn't look at any subsequent financial statements of the company Zenergy? A. I don't recall. I mean, I don't specifically recall. They're there, but I don't specifically recall looking at those. I do recall just saying so this debt still	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	No. 45 marked for identification.) BY MR. HAYES: Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 45, which is the cover page there is an email or two emails actually. And then attached are several documents relating to the June 15th Rule 144 opinion letters that you wrote that we looked at earlier. Okay? A. Yes. Q. So the first the bottom email on the first page is an email from you to Scott Wilding, Bob Gasich and Vincent Cammarata cc'd dated June 16, 2009. Do you see that? A. Yes no, wait. I'm sorry, June 20th? Q. June 16, 2009, the email from you. A. Oh, okay. Yes. Q. Okay. And it says "Attached is the Rule 144(b) opinion and the Rule 144 opinion for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	Ititigation? A. Yes. I believe they were on the CD of the SEC production of documents to me that I couldn't open any documents. Q. Okay. So how do you — then did you — A. And I was working on this, you know, this was the weekend I designated. And I emailed Mike MacPhail very upset that I could open no documents on the CD from the SEC. And I said I'm specifically looking for the April 2008 financial statements. Q. And then did Mr. MacPhail provide those to you? A. Yes, he did. Q. And you didn't look at any subsequent financial statements of the company Zenergy? A. I don't recall. I mean, I don't specifically recall. They're there, but I don't specifically recall looking at those. I do recall just saying so this debt still exists to Mr. Gasich.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	No. 45 marked for identification.) BY MR. HAYES: Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 45, which is the cover page there is an email or two emails actually. And then attached are several documents relating to the June 15th Rule 144 opinion letters that you wrote that we looked at earlier. Okay? A. Yes. Q. So the first the bottom email on the first page is an email from you to Scott Wilding, Bob Gasich and Vincent Cammarata cc'd dated June 16, 2009. Do you see that? A. Yes no, wait. I'm sorry, June 20th? Q. June 16, 2009, the email from you. A. Oh, okay. Yes. Q. Okay. And it says "Attached is the Rule 144(b) opinion and the Rule 144 opinion for your submission to the transfer agent with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	A. Yes. I believe they were on the CD of the SEC production of documents to me that I couldn't open any documents. Q. Okay. So how do you — then did you — A. And I was working on this, you know, this was the weekend I designated. And I emailed Mike MacPhail very upset that I could open no documents on the CD from the SEC. And I said I'm specifically looking for the April 2008 financial statements. Q. And then did Mr. MacPhail provide those to you? A. Yes, he did. Q. And you didn't look at any subsequent financial statements of the company Zenergy? A. I don't recall. I mean, I don't specifically recall. They're there, but I don't specifically recall looking at those. I do recall just saying so this debt still exists to Mr. Gasich. MR. HAYES: All right. If you could mark	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	No. 45 marked for identification.) BY MR. HAYES: Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 45, which is the cover page there is an email or two emails actually. And then attached are several documents relating to the June 15th Rule 144 opinion letters that you wrote that we looked at earlier. Okay? A. Yes. Q. So the first the bottom email on the first page is an email from you to Scott Wilding, Bob Gasich and Vincent Cammarata cc'd dated June 16, 2009. Do you see that? A. Yes no, wait. I'm sorry, June 20th? Q. June 16, 2009, the email from you. A. Oh, okay. Yes. Q. Okay. And it says "Attached is the Rule 144(b) opinion and the Rule 144 opinion for your submission to the transfer agent with supporting documentation." Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	A. Yes. I believe they were on the CD of the SEC production of documents to me that I couldn't open any documents. Q. Okay. So how do you — then did you — A. And I was working on this, you know, this was the weekend I designated. And I emailed Mike MacPhail very upset that I could open no documents on the CD from the SEC. And I said I'm specifically looking for the April 2008 financial statements. Q. And then did Mr. MacPhail provide those to you? A. Yes, he did. Q. And you didn't look at any subsequent financial statements of the company Zenergy? A. I don't recall. I mean, I don't specifically recall. They're there, but I don't specifically recall looking at those. I do recall just saying so this debt still exists to Mr. Gasich. MR. HAYES: All right. If you could mark this as Plaintiff's Exhibit 44.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	No. 45 marked for identification.) BY MR. HAYES: Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 45, which is the cover page there is an email or two emails actually. And then attached are several documents relating to the June 15th Rule 144 opinion letters that you wrote that we looked at earlier. Okay? A. Yes. Q. So the first the bottom email on the first page is an email from you to Scott Wilding, Bob Gasich and Vincent Cammarata cc'd dated June 16, 2009. Do you see that? A. Yes no, wait. I'm sorry, June 20th? Q. June 16, 2009, the email from you. A. Oh, okay. Yes. Q. Okay. And it says "Attached is the Rule 144(b) opinion and the Rule 144 opinion for your submission to the transfer agent with supporting documentation." Do you see that? A. Uh-huh.

SE	C vs. ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL		237–240
1	A. Yes.		Page 239
2		1	has a date and time stamp, the same date, same
,	Q. Okay. And the Rule just to clarify,	2	time. Do you see that?
3	the Rule 144(b) opinion is the June 15, 2009,	3	A. Uh-huh.
4	opinion relating to Mr. Cammarata, correct?	4	Q. Is that a yes?
5	A. Yes.	5	A. Yes.
6	Q. Okay. And the Rule 144 opinion is the	6	Q. Okay. And there's a few pages of your
7	opinion relating to the other assignees, correct?	7	Rule 144 opinion letter with your signature page
8	A. Yes.	8	at the end on the third page.
9	Q. Okay. And you sent those opinions with	9	And then the 144(b) opinion letter, again,
10	supporting documentation to Mr. Wilding,	10	
111	Mr. Gasich and Mr. Cammarata so that they could	11	
12	provide them to the transfer agent, correct?	12	
13	A. Yes.	13	
14	Q. And if you look up above, the email above	14	opinion letter.
15	is Mr. Wilding sending the - your email with the	15	
16	attachments to Yvonne Mui. Do you recognize that	16	Q. Along with this signature followed by
17	name?	17	
18	A. No.	18	
19	Q. Okay. Is Ms. Mui with a transfer agent?	19	
20	A. She's not one I worked with.	20	
21	(Discussion held off the	21	convertible promissory note. Do you see that?
22	record.)	22	A. Yes:
23		23	Q. Okay. This is a copy of the written
24	BY MR. HAYES:	24	convertible promissory note between Mr. Gasich
1	Page 238	1	and Zonorgy correct?
1	Q. All right. Mr. Helms advises me I	1 2	and Zenergy, correct? A. It appears so.
2	may have misspoke.	3	Q. And this was a document that you
3	The Rule 144(b) opinion is in relation to	4	attached to your Rule 144 opinions and provided
5	the assignees other than Mr. Cammarata; is that correct?	5	to Mr. Wilding and Mr. Gasich and Mr. Cammarata on
1	A. That's correct.	6	June 16, 2009; isn't that correct?
6		7	A. I don't recall that at all.
7	Q. And the 144 opinion is with respect to	8	Q. Because, in fact, your testimony earlier
8	Mr. Cammarata? A. Yes.	1	was that
9		10	A. Yeah.
11	Q. Okay. I'm sorry for that.	11	Q. — you didn't see this not until
3	If you look at the attachments to your email, well, first of all, your email has got a	12	A. That's true.
12	• • •	13	
13	stamp, a date and time stamp, on the front page,		
14 15	the first page, 2009/06/22, 8:57. Do you see that?	14 15	received a subpoena from the SEC? A. Uh-huh.
16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	16	Q. Is that correct?
	A. Uh-huh.	10	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
1	O Okou Do you recoming that data and time	47	A That's correct
17	Q. Okay. Do you recognize that date and time	17	A. That's correct.
17 18	stamp at all?	18	Q. Okay. So do you have any understanding
17 18 19	stamp at all? A. No. Uh-uh.	18 19	Q. Okay. So do you have any understanding
17 18 19 20	stamp at all? A. No. Uh-uh. Q. Have you seen date and time stamps like	18 19 20	Q. Okay. So do you have any understanding as to how this note became appended to your email sent to Mr. Gasich, Mr. Wilding and Mr. Cammarata?
17 18 19	stamp at all? A. No. Uh-uh.	18 19	Q. Okay. So do you have any understanding as to how this note became appended to your email sent to Mr. Gasich, Mr. Wilding and Mr. Cammarata? MR. ROSENBURG: I'm going to object. I

24 it.

Q. All right. And then the next page also

A. No.

23

23 is appended to her email, other than a staple to

SE	C vs. ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL	241–244		
	Page 241	1	Page 243 Q. Okay. It's clear here that you provided	
1	BY MR. HAYES:	2	this document to Mr. Wilding and Mr. Gasich and	
2	Q. Well, see on the cover page of her email	3	Mr. Cammarata with a statement that says there	
3	where it says "Attached is the Rule 144(b) opinion	4	"for your submission to the transfer agent,"	
4	and the Rule 144 opinion for your submission to	•	correct?	
5	the transfer agent with supporting documentation"?	5	A. Uh-huh.	
6	Is this the supporting — this is —	6 7		
7	the convertible note is one of the pieces of		Q. So clearly in this instance you are	
8	supporting documentation, correct?	8	operating outside your normal practice; is that fair to say?	
9	A. I have no idea how this because I	9 10	A. Yes.	
10	didn't use this and I didn't rely on this.	11		
11	Q. And this is that form note this is your		Q. And I wonder why what is. Why would you	
12	form, correct?	12 13	deviate from your normal practice?	
13	A. Yes, it is my form.			
14	Q. Okay. And the other piece of supporting	14	email. I don't recall having any note. I didn't have a note on hard drive to attach as an exhibit.	
15	•	15		
16 17	•	16 17	So I don't know why I would have sent this. I don't recall having discussions.	
18	MR. ROSENBURG: Well, I'm going to object.	18	But I had already provided my opinion	
19		19	letter directly to the transfer agent.	
20	•	20	Q. Oh, so this was in addition. So as of the	
21	Because, again, I don't see anything	21	time that you sent this email dated June 16, 2009,	
22	indicating it was attached to the email.	22	and identified as Plaintiff's Exhibit 45, you had	
23	MR. HAYES: I'm going off the email,	23	already yourself sent your opinion letters	
24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	24	directly to the transfer agent?	
-		27		
1	Page 242 attaching the Rule 144 opinions to her email with	1	A. Yes.	
2	the supporting documentation.	2	Q. Did you attach this - the documentation,	
3	MR. ROSENBURG: Right. But it doesn't say	3	supporting documentation, for your opinion	
4	that this is one of the pieces of supporting	4	letters?	
5	documentation that's attached.	5	A. I don't recall, but I certainly didn't	
6	MR. HAYES: It doesn't say that. And	6	attach any note.	
7	I guess the question is for Ms. Dalmy to answer	7	 Q. What is your practice when sending 	
8	whether she has any reason to believe that it	8	Rule 144 opinion letters to transfer agents? Is	
9	wasn't attached.	9	it to just send the letter or is it to send the	
10	A. I do have every reason to believe that it	10	letter and supporting documentation?	
11	wasn't attached, because if there had been a note,	11	A. No. It's typically to send the letter and	
12			then wait to see what they request for supporting	
13	it, and I would have referenced such a note in my	13		
14	opinion.	14	MR. HAYES: Okay. Would you mark this as	
15	BY MR. HAYES:	15		
16	Q. Okay. What document, what supporting	16	(Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit	
17 18	documentation are you referring to in your A. I don't know. I don't recall this email,	17 18	No. 46 marked for identification.)	
19	nor why I wouldn't submit this directly to the	19	BY MR. HAYES:	
20	transfer agent.	20	Q. Ms. Dalmy, Plaintiff's Exhibit 46 is a	
21	Q. Well, what is your practice?	21	series of emails between you and a Michael Cruz	
22	Is your practice normally to submit your	22	and others at Scottsdale Capital. Do you see	
23	144 opinions to the transfer agent?	23	that?	
24	A. Yes. Directly to the transfer agent, yes.	24		
1				



- Q. Okay. And the emails are dated June 1,
- 2 2009: is that fair?
- 3 A. Yes.
- Q. All right. The first email at the bottom 4
- 5 half of the page from Mr. Cruz to you and cc-ing
- Joe Padilla and Andrea Bruno has a subject line
- 7 "Paradigm Tactical Products 144 Legal Opinion
- 8 (Downshire Capital and Kymberly Nelson.)" Do you
- see that?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. It says "Hi Diane, I am counsel for
- 12 Scottsdale Capital, a registered broker-dealer. I
- 13 understand you wrote the 144 opinion concerning
- 14 the PTPC shares held by our brokerage clients
- 15 Downshire Capital and Kymberly Nelson. In order
- 16 to process our clients' sell orders, I am
- 17 requesting clarification with respect to the
- 18 debt conversion and affiliate status of the
- 19 assignee, Robert Gasich." Do you see that?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. All right. So the first question he's got
- 22 is regarding the convertible debt. Do you see
- 23 that?

- 24 A. Uh-huh, Yes.
 - Page 246 Q. And so if you could just review without
- 2 me reading into the record what he writes there
- 3 and just give me a summary of what your
- understanding is as to what he was asking for
- 5 regarding the convertible debt.
- 6 A. He was asking about the tacking period.
- Q. And specifically what was he asking about?
- A. I have to read this. Hold on.
- Q. Sure.
- 10 A. Well, he was asking about an amendment
- to the verbal agreement, which there was no 11
- amendment. 12
- 13 At the time the debt was incurred, there
- 14 was an agreement at that time that it could be
- 15 converted. And then he asked about the
- 16 consideration.
- 17 Q. So my understanding of what he's asking
- 18 about is that in connection with Rule 144.
- 19 if there is a debt that exists that is not
- convertible at the time this debt arises, and
- it becomes convertible later by agreement,
- there's got to be separate consideration for that
- 23 agreement to convert, correct?
- 24 A. Correct.

- Q. And the holding period begins at the time
- 2 the consideration is paid to convert?
- 3 A. To convert, yes.
- Q. Okay. However, if the debt when it arose 4
- contained a feature or provision or a term that
- allowed for cashless conversion -
- 7 A. Uh-huh, yes.
- 8 Q. - then the holding period begins to run
- 9 as of that date?
- 10 A. At that time, yes.
- 11 Q. Okay. And in the second area that he's
- got questions about relates to the affiliate
- 13 status of Mr. Gasich. Do you see that?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And he says "This one is easier. The
- 16 question is whether you considered the affiliate
- 17 status of Robert Gasich. I apologize if this was
- 18 covered in your opinion."
- 19 And you respond to these two inquiries
- 20 on the same day. And your response is that email
- 21 that's right above, correct?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. And you write "Michael - thank you
- 24 for your call today. In accordance with our
 - Page 248
- 1 discussion..."
- 2 Did you have a telephone discussion with
- 3 Mr. Cruz at some point in between when he sent you
- this email and when you responded? 4
- 5 A. I don't recall, but it appears so, yes.
- 6 Q. Okay. And you don't recall the context of
- 7 that -- or what was discussed during that
- 8 conversation?
- A. No. I don't recall the conversation.
- 10 Q. Or who else was present?
- 11 A. No. uh-uh.
- 12 Q. Or participated?
- 13 "...in accordance with our discussion,
- 14 please be advised that Robert Gasich has not been
- 15 during the past twelve months nor currently is an
- 16 affiliate of Zenergy or Paradigm." Do you see 17 that?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. All right. Now, I think you referred to
- 20 this email earlier in your testimony, correct?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. And this was the email that you referenced
- 23 and you said you got an inquiry from a broker
- 24 about its affiliate status, Mr. Gasich?



Page 251 Page 249 didn't rely on this note as far as my Rule 144 A. Right. 2 opinions. 2 Q. So in response to -- after receiving 3 Mr. Cruz's email questioning Mr. Gasich --Q. Well, you will agree with me that it 4 does appear there was a convertible note that was 4 whether -- strike that. 5 In response to Mr. Cruz's email to you prepared? 5 6 A. Yes. Yes. 6 inquiring about whether he considered Mr. Gasich's 7 Q. All right. And you will agree with me affiliate status, did you undertake any further 8 inquiry to determine whether or not Mr. Gasich was that your testimony is that you mistakenly 9 an affiliate? referred in your email to a convertible note 10 as having been in existence evidencing the debt? 10 A. No. I had done that prior to the opinion, and that was that Mr. Gasich was not an affiliate. 11 A. That is true. I did not --11 12 12 Q. Okay. And then the second part of your Q. The two are just -- it's coincidental, 13 response is "And, as confirmation, the verbal 13 the fact that you made a mistake of referring to the convertible debt or the convertible note and 14 debt agreement is supported by a convertible note 15 evidencing the debt." Do you see that? 15 the fact that there was, in fact, a convertible 16 A. Yes, I see that. And this was part of 16 note? 17 certainly my discussions with counsel. And I 17 A. It is a coincidence, because I did not use 18 don't know why I wrote that. It was an erroneous 18 a note. I didn't rely on a note. None of my 19 statement. There was no note. And I didn't 19 documents regarding the debt refer to a note. 20 reflect a note in any of my opinions. 20 And, again, I did receive a note; I don't 21 21 And I was I know at the time working on know from whom. I don't know why I would have 22 a number of Rule 144 opinions, and I might have 22 sent this together with the opinion because it 23 gotten this confused with another company. But 23 was not part of the documents that I reviewed. It 24 that was a false statement. It was not an 24 was not part of the documents that I relied on in Page 250 Page 252 1 accurate statement. 1 my opinion. 2 Q. And so I guess is your explanation that MR. HAYES: If you could mark this as 3 Plaintiff's Exhibit 47. 3 you referenced the existence of a convertible note 4 evidencing the debt in your email to Mr. Cruz, but 4 (Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit 5 that was just a complete mistake? 5 No. 47 marked for A. I believe so, yes, because I did not 6 identification.) 7 use or rely on a note. I didn't draft a note. I 7 BY MR. HAYES: provided a template for a note. Q. Ms. Dalmy, just a few questions about this And how this note is attached to this I 9 document PX47, which is a series of emails between 10 don't know, because I did not use a note. I 10 you and Mr. Gasich dated July 20, 2009. Do you didn't even know a note existed. 11 see that? 12 Q. So is it your testimony that it's just 12 A. Uh-huh. 13 merely a coincidence that you made a mistake 13 Q. And, again, just yes? 14 14 by referring to a convertible note evidencing A. Yes. Sorry. 15 the debt, and the fact that there really was a 15 Q. The email from you to Mr. Gasich with 16 convertible note evidencing the debt? the subject Paradigm Tactical, you say "Bob -17 A. But I didn't use this note. And I 17 responding to FINRA this morning regarding the 18 didn't -- I don't know why I told him this because 18 name change." 19 I wasn't relying on a note. I didn't supply him 19 Is it fair to say as of July 20, 2009, 20 with a note that I recall. And why this note is-20 you were still representing Paradigm, at least 21 attached to this email... in connection with its name change? 22 22 Q. So is it just a coincidence that your A. Just in connection with its name change,

23 yes.

24

24

23 mistake turned out to be true?

A. Well, I had no role in this note, and I

Q. Is there -- did anybody give you any

Page 253 Page 255 explanation as to why they wanted you to assist emails and research, but I didn't know if they 2 with the providing legal services in connection 2 had changed that. I needed to confirm that 3 with the name change, but not other stuff? 3 information. A. No. They - I had agreed to do the name Q. Couldn't you have just looked up the 4 5 change for them. I had started the name change. 5 web address before you responded to FINRA? and then that's when I was terminated. A. Well, I wanted to confirm it. So this 6 Again, I don't recall the actual date. 7 is -- it looks -- I didn't know if they had but I was terminated very shortly after the changed their -transaction was finalized. 9 Q. It looks like you provided this Q. Sometime by mid June? information to FINRA without this information, 10 11 A. I would say around mid June, yes. and then they came back and said we need this 12 Q. It says "They," they, FINRA, "stated that 12 information. 13 the company information was not 'complete.' This 13 And you're saying to Bob Gasich the reason 14 is the information I did not provide because I did 14 I didn't provide it to FINRA is because I did not 15 not think the company had such information. Could 15 think the company had such information, correct? 16 you please provide such information for the A. Or such current information. 16 17 company or confirm:" 17 Q. Well, that's not what you said. 18 A. Well, I mean, I was shooting off an email. 18 And then the three things you mention 19 are a fax number, an email address and a website So surely I knew they had a fax number, they had 19 20 address. Do you see that? 20 an email address. I had been -- I didn't know 21 A. Yes. 21 specifically the email address. And I knew they 22 Q. And so as of July 20, 2009, you didn't 22 had a website. I wanted to confirm the current 23 23 know whether Paradigm Tactical had a fax number, information. Q. Well, if that's the case, wouldn't you correct? 24 Page 254 A. Do you mean Zenergy? have -- wouldn't you have tried to confirm that 2 Q. Yes, Zenergy. information with Mr. Gasich before you responded 3 to FINRA? 3 A. Uh-huh. 4 A. I don't know the timing of this or... Q. Which Zenergy was the name of the 5 Q. Well, I'm using your words. surviving company? 6 A. Right. Right. 6 A. Uh-huh. Q. Actually, it's still called Paradigm at 7 Q. And I'm trying to understand what you 7 this point, correct? 8 wrote. 8 A. Okay, so Zenergy. It was new management 9 A. I don't --10 Q. You wrote "Bob, responding to FINRA..." 10 though, so for Zenergy - no, I wasn't really 11 A. Uh-huh. counsel to the company so. 12 Q. But the name of the company at this point 12 Q. That implies to me that FINRA contacted you and your - made an inquiry of you, correct? 13 in time, the surviving --13 A. Is still Paradigm. We were in the process 14 A. I believe they had a litany of questions, 14 and there were certain questions that needed to 15 of changing it. 15 be responded to. And this was probably some of Q. Okay. So you didn't know as of July 20, 16 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

the questions.

A. FINRA.

A. Uh-huh.

Q. And then you say "They stated," and I

assume when you say they stated --

Q. - you're talking about FINRA?

Q. FINRA "stated that company

information" -- and I assume when you write



2009, whether Paradigm had a fax number?

Q. You didn't know whether they had an

A. No - well, I mean, I knew from the prior

Q. You didn't know whether they had a website

A. No. I needed to confirm all of that.

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

A. No.

20 email address?

address?

SEC vs. ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL Page 259 Page 257 Q. Ms. Dalmy, Plaintiff's Exhibit 48, do you 1 company information, you're referring to 1 2 recognize this document? 2 Paradigm? 3 A. Yes. 3 A. Well, the new Zenergy, uh-huh. 4 Q. Okay. Now, the document has -- what is Q. "They stated that company information 5 this document, Plaintiff's Exhibit 48? 5 was not 'complete," and you put quotes around A. It's my opinion. 6 that. So I assume from that that was 7 FINRA's word? 7 Q. It's an opinion letter that you wrote A. Yes. dated August 26, 2009, correct? 9 9 Q. Okay. "This is the information I did not A. Yes. 10 provide because I did not think the company had 10 Q. And it's in relation to the assignment of 11 such information." shares to -- do you know what? Why don't you tell 11 12 So what -- the way I read that is that 12 13 What does this opinion letter dated 13 you provided some information to FINRA, but not 14 the information contained in your email? 14 August 26, 2009, relate to? 15 A. These were shares that were, I believe, A. Yes. previously issued to Mr. Wilding, who then 16 Q. And the reason you didn't provide that 16 17 information to FINRA originally was because you 17 advised me that he was transferring some of 18 did not think that the company had that these shares to his friend. 18 19 information? 19 Q. And who was his friend? 20 20 A. Well, I think that's an awkward way A. I don't recall the individual's name, but 21 of writing my email, but of course the company 21 I know he wanted them in his company's name. 22 had a fax number. I didn't know their email 22 Q. And what was the company's name? I'm 23 address. And I knew their website address. So 23 sorry. 24 I wanted to just confirm their current 24 A. Investing in Stock Market, Inc. Page 258 Page 260 information. 1 Q. And was that - the individual's name, was Q. Well, you said "Could you please provide 2 that Dale Baeten? 3 such information for the company or confirm." 3 A. I believe so. 4 So that to me means -- the way I read 4 Q. And did you provide this letter directly 5 to Wilson Davis & Company and Pacific Stock 5 that is could you confirm -- could you either 6 provide this information because I don't have it 6 Transfer Company, as indicated on the first or confirm that it doesn't exist. 7 page of the exhibit? 8 A. No or confirm --8 A. I don't recall. 9 MR. ROSENBURG: I don't think there's a Q. Okay. If you can see up at the upper 9 10 question pending. 10 right-hand corner of this document, there is THE WITNESS: Oh. kind of a stamp up there, Zenergy International, 11 12 BY MR. HAYES: Inc., SEC File No. C-07707 WDCO 00069," and then 13 Q. Is that -- isn't that a fair 13 that continues through WDCO 00089. Do you see 14 that? 14 interpretation of what you wrote? 15 MR. ROSENBURG: Object to the form and 15 A. Yes. 16 foundation. 16 Q. Okay. Oh, I'm sorry, it actually finishes 17 A. I was just trying to confirm the 17 18 information to provide to FINRA. 18 W - so the last page is WDCO 00090; is 19 MR. HAYES: Okay. Mark this as 19 that correct? 20 Plaintiff's Exhibit 48. 20 A. Yes. 21 (Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit 21 Q. All right. The first five pages of 22 22 the exhibit is your Rule 144 opinion letter, No. 48 marked for 23 identification.) 23 correct?

24

A. That's correct.



24 BY MR. HAYES:

Q. Okay. And this document if you go on the Page 261 Q. And on page 5 that's your signature, 1 2 correct? 2 next page it's dated June 8, 2009. 3 A. Yes. 3 A. Uh-huh. 4 Q. And then the next several pages of this 4 Q. Is that a yes? 5 document - well, let's start with the next page. 5 A. Yes. 6 6 Is the Zenergy International, Inc., Q. And that's Mr. Cammarata that signed that? 7 convertible promissory note dated April 7, 2008. 7 A. Yes. Do you see that? 8 Q. Okay. And, again, is it your testimony 9 A. Yes, I do. that this document was not appended or included 10 Q. Okay. Is it your testimony that in 10 as an attachment to your Rule 144 opinion letter 11 connection with the provision of this opinion 11 that was provided to Wilson Davis & Company and 12 letter to Wilson Davis & Company and Pacific Stock 12 Pacific Stock Transfer Company? 13 Transfer Company, you did not attach this 13 A. I don't believe so. And it's not the 14 convertible note? 14 board resolutions that I had drafted, because 15 A. No, I don't believe so. Not at all. 15 I had no inclusion of a convertible note in the 16 Q. Okay. Do you know how it - the Bates 16 whereas clause or in the board resolutions. 17 label up at the top, WDCO 00078, indicates that 17 Q. All right. And the next document is a it came from the files of Wilson Davis & Company. "Zenergy International, Inc., Consent Resolutions 18 of the Board of Directors of the Company." Do you 19 19 Do you know how this convertible note 20 see that? 20 might have gotten in their files? 21 A. No, I don't. 21 A. Yes. 22 22 Q. Okay. And so the next document is a Q. And it says in the whereas - in the 23 Paradigm Tactical Products consent resolution 23 second whereas clause, "Whereas, the Board of 24 Directors of the Company acknowledges that a debt 24 of the board of directors of the company. Do you

1 see that?

Page 262

A. Uh-huh.

3 Q. Is that a yes?

5 Q. And is this a document that you prepared?

6 A. It's similar to a document that I

7 prepared.

Q. Okay. And this is a document that

9 says, if you look at the "Approval and

10 Ratification of the Share Exchange Agreement,"

it says paragraph 1, "The execution and

12 consummation of the Share Exchange Agreement among

13 the Company, Zenergy and Zenergy Shareholders

14 be and hereby is approved and ratified in all

15 respects." Do you see that?

16 A. Yes, I do.

17 Q. And paragraph 2, "The Company be and

18 hereby is authorized to assume the Debt and any

other liabilities as set forth in the terms and .19.

provisions of the Share Exchange Agreement, and

21 is further authorized to comply with the terms and

22 provisions of the Convertible Note." Do you see

23 that?

A. This is not what I drafted.

Page 264 1 in the amount of \$30,000 was incurred due and

owing to Robert Gasich ('Gasich') as of April 7,

3 2008 (the 'Debt'), which Debt has been evidenced

4 by that certain convertible promissory note dated

5 April 7, 2008, and the principal amount of

\$30,000..." Do you see that?

7 A. Yes, I do, but, again, the resolutions

8 that I drafted did not contain any reference to

a convertible promissory note.

10 Q. Okay. So is it your testimony that you

11 did not prepare this document, this consent

12 resolution, which is identified by Bates label

in the upper right-hand corner WDC085 and 86? 13

14 A. I prepared something very similar, but

it referenced the debt, the verbal agreement. 15

That was the language that I used throughout as

17 far as board resolutions, the share exchange

18 agreement, the opinion.

Q. And so you don't -- your testimony is you 19

20 did not prepare this specific document?

21 A. I prepared something similar to that,

22 but I didn't prepare a document that included a

23 convertible promissory note.

24 Q. All right. And so is it your testimony



SEC vs. ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL Page 265 that when you provided your Rule 144 opinion 2 2 letter dated August 26, 2009, to Wilson Davis & 3 Company and Pacific Stock Transfer Company, it 3 did not include this consent resolution? A. Yes. 4 5 5 A. No, I don't believe so. Q. Okay. And then the next document is 6 6 assignment of debt. Robert Gasich is assignor 7 8 to Skyline Capital. Do you see that? A. Yes. 9 9 10 10 Q. And the next document is the notice of 11 conversion. Do you see that? 11 12 A. No, I don't. 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And then there's a consulting services 13 14 agreement, the last two pages of this document. 14 15 Do you see that? 15 16 A. Yes. 16 Q. Were you aware that Mr. Baeten and 17 17 18 Mr. Wilding had entered into a consulting services 18 19 19 agreement? 20 A. No, not at the time. I was told this was 21 a gift of shares. And that's why in connection 21 22 with the opinion I listed the acknowledgment of 22 23 23 gift of shares as an item that I relied on. shares? 24 Scott Wilding told me that he merely was 24

3

14

17

Page 266 giving some shares to his friend. Q. Okay. So is it your testimony that you

3 were not aware of this document, this consulting 4 services agreement, between Scott Wilding and 5 Mr. Dale Baeten as of October 6, 2009?

R A. Yes, I was not aware of this.

Q. If you were not aware of it then, you

8 did not include it as an attachment with your

August 26, 2009, opinion letter to Wilson

10 Davis & Company and Pacific Stock Transfer, Inc.; 11 is that fair?

12 A. I certainly don't recall providing that. 13

Q. If you could take a look at your opinion 14 letter again, page 3 of your opinion letter,

15 WDCO 00071, paragraph 7 there, number 7, says

16 that "In connection with this opinion. I have

17 examined the following:" 18 Number 7 is "The Acknowledgment of Gift

19 of Shares dated August 7, 2009 signed by a 20 representative of Skyline." Do you see that?

21 A. Uh-huh. Yes.

1 2

22 Q. Okay. Did you actually receive an

23 acknowledgment of gift of shares document?

A. I drafted one and sent one to Mr. Wilding.

Page 267 1 I don't recall if I received one back signed.

Q. Well, it says that you have examined the

acknowledgment --

Q. - of gift of shares dated August 7, 2009,

signed by a representative of Skyline.

So does that refresh your recollection

that you actually saw a signed one?

A. I would think so then, yes, if I -- yes.

Q. Do you have a copy of this acknowledgment

of gift of shares document?

Q. Have you ever seen one since --

A. Well, I believe it was in that box of

documentation.

Q. Have you ever - other than -

A. And I don't recall if it was signed or

not. I just don't recall that.

Q. Okay. Other than in that box of

20 documentation that was in your house and

destroyed by the flood, have you seen any other

copy of an email of the acknowledgment of gift of

A. No, just the one that I drafted and I sent

1 to Mr. Wilding.

Q. And did you draft that on your computer?

A. Yes. I would have, yes.

4 Q. Okay. So if you did, it should be on your

computer, correct? 5

A. Yes. 6

7 Q. And have you produced it as part of the

litigation in this case?

A. Yes, I believe so. I've produced 9

10 everything.

11 Q. Okay. Could you - I haven't seen it.

12 And so if you could provide me with a copy of it,

13 I'd appreciate it.

A. Okay. I believe that that was done by

15 Mike MacPhail.

16 Q. Okay. Again, I don't recall seeing it.

A. Okay.

18 Q. But it's possible maybe I missed it, so

19 I'll look again, and if you could look again.

20 A. Uh-huh.

21 Q. And I wonder at this point, you know,

if it's -- we can't get it off your computer 22

23 anymore because your computer doesn't exist,

24 correct?



SE	C vs. ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL		269–272
	Page 269		Page 271
1	MR. ROSENBURG: Well, objection, that	1	and whether they're created.
2	mischaracterizes her testimony.	2	A. Okay.
3	BY MR. HAYES:	3	MR. ROSENBURG: Obviously she's not
4	Q. Or you believe your computer doesn't	4	consenting to produce it. You could make a
5	exist?	5	request and all.
6	MR. ROSENBURG: That mischaracterizes it	1	MR. HAYES: Right. I'm putting her on
7	too.	7	notice that I want it.
8	BY MR. HAYES:	8	MR. ROSENBURG: Sure.
9	Q. Well, you believe your computer was	9	MR. HAYES: And if something happens
10		10	to it that affects it, well, then we may have an
111		11	issue. And I'm asking for a forensically sound
12		12	image of what's currently on that hard drive.
13		13	
14		14	Q. Did you ever speak with Mr. Dale Baeten
15	•	15	in connection with the August 2009 opinion letter
16		16	you wrote for him?
17		17	A. Yes, I spoke with him.
18	·	18	Q. And did you actually meet with him?
19		19	A. No. Uh-uh.
20	•	20	Q. All right. How many times did you speak
21	• • •	21	with him?
22		22	A. Probably three or four.
23	•	23	Q. And what did you guys discuss?
24	A. Well, I have this I believe I have	24	A. The general opinion and the reason why he
	Page 270		Page 272
1	this on my hard drive of my new computer when he	1	was receiving the shares.
2	transferred – was able to after my computer	2	Q. And what did he say?
3	crashed transfer things over.	3	A. I believe he also told me that they were
4	Q. All right.	4	just being gifted to him by Scott.
5	A. He wasn't able to get everything, but	5	Q. Do you believe that or — I mean do you remember that or —
6	believe that this was one.	6	
7	Q. All right. So as part of Mr. Lamb's	7	A. No, I don't recall specifically him
8	efforts to retrieve information from your old	8	telling me that.
9	computer, he transferred some information to your	9	I recall Scott specifically telling me
10	new computer?	10	that.
11	A. Yes. He was able to retrieve	11	Q. But you don't recall whether Mr. Baeten
12	substantially a large portion of the documents	12	actually specifically told you that?
13	on hard drive.	13	A. No, I don't recall that.
14	Q. All right. I'm going to ask you to	14	MR. HAYES: Would you mark this as
15	preserve that computer. Preserve the document.	15	Plaintiff's Exhibit 49.
16	I don't want to - I prefer you not open the	16	(Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit
17	document or do anything to the document that	17	No. 49 marked for
18	would affect the metadata of the document.	18	identification.)
19	A. Uh-huh.	19	BYMR. HAYES:
20	Q. And I would like a copy of your current	20	Q. Ms. Dalmy, if you could take a look at
21	hard drive to your computer so that I can	21	Plaintiff's Exhibit 49, which is, again, a series
22	investigate what's on there, what's not on there.	22	of emails this time between you and Mr. Cammarata
23	A. Okay.	23	in December of 2009.
	11 And Whon those desirements if their aid-t	, ') A	a lib bub

24

A. Uh-huh.

Q. And when these documents, if they exist,

Q. Do you remember these emails? A. Yes, I do. Uh-huh. 2

3 Q. Okay. And from my review of the emails.

4 it looks like Mr. Cammarata is asking you to

prepare a Rule 144 opinion letter with respect

to the shares that he obtained as a result of the 7 merger.

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Okav. And in your email in that first

10 page dated December 15, 2009, to Mr. Cammarata

states that "Vinnie - right now I am not providing

12 ANY Rule 144 opinion letters. I am sorry - you

13 have no idea what is going on in the industry

14 right now and over the past two weeks I have made

15 this decision." Do you see that?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. What were you referring to?

18 A. Just the difficulty of debt conversions,

and the fact that I had decided I was not going

to write anymore opinions regarding debt

21 conversions.

22 Q. And what was the problem in the industry

23 regarding debt conversions?

24 A. Just the general tenor and the knowledge

Page 273 1 3 full months had passed.

Q. And so is it fair to say that when you

told Mr. Cammarata that you weren't going to

write an opinion letter for him, he was upset?

5 A. Yes, he was,

6 Q. And that's kind of reflected in his

7 response emails, correct?

A. Yes. Yes. R

Q. And then ultimately you respond to 9

Mr. Cammarata on December 17, 2009, and that's

11 the email at the top of the page. Do you see

12 that?

13 A. Uh-huh.

14 Q. And you say "Vinnie - you have NO idea

15 regarding the state of affairs in the industry

involving FINRA and SEC. I am not going to write

an opinion until I am satisfied that there are 17

18 absolutely no issues regarding this company."

And this company that you're referring to

20 was the surviving company now known as Zenergy,

21 correct?

19

22 A. That's correct.

23 Q. All right. And you say "I am not going to

24 risk my license. I am reviewing everything. And

of the positions of the SEC and FINRA on debt conversion.

3 Q. And what was -- what were those -- what

were those SEC opinions and FINRA about? A. Well, just talking amongst people and

understanding that the SEC does not like debt 7 conversion opinions.

Q. Okay. And how did you learn that?

9 A. Speaking with other attorneys, with

10 brokers, transfer agents.

11 Q. And that was something that had - that

12 was news that -- or information that you had

13 not known prior to, say, two weeks before writing

14 this email?

8

15 A. Oh, no. I was aware of all of this.

16 Q. Okay. So why is it that you wrote these

17 opinion letters for these other individuals, but 18 now you won't write one for Mr. Cammarata?

19 A. I don't recall. I just recall that I

20 was dragging my feet on this, and I wasn't going

21 to just jump on it.

22 I wanted to make sure that there was no 23 concern regarding affiliate status, that we had

a signed copy of his resignation, that

Page 276 1 no - it won't take 5 minutes. It will take me

2 an hour to prepare and then be bombarded with

3 questions and requests for documentation from

4 brokers and lawyers from brokerage firms,

5 et cetera. I need to make sure that all is in

6 order - and I am not sure it is."

7 What were you referring to there when you

8 said "I need to make sure that all is in order -

9 and I am not sure it is"?

A. I don't recall. I don't recall. I just 10

11 was going to go back. I mean, this was 3 months

12 later from when I had written the last opinion.

13 I believe, in September.

And I just wanted to make sure that this 14

15 company was - everything was in order. I hadn't

16 been counsel to the company.

17 Q. Okay. And that's - I mean, it looks

like to me when you made that statement I need to 18

19 make sure that all is in order and I'm not sure it

20 is, it seems to me that that's an allusion to your

21 earlier statement that I'm not writing an opinion

22 until I am satisfied that there are absolutely no

issues regarding this company. 23

24 A. Right. Yes.



SL	C VS. ZENERGT INTERNATIONAL		277–280
1	Page 277 Q. Okay. And it says and later you say	1	Page 279 No. 51 marked for
2		2	identification.)
3	about the company that	3	BY MR. HAYES:
4	A. Oh, no, no. Just meaning that I hadn't	4	Q. Ms. Dalmy, Plaintiff's Exhibit 51 is a
5		5	copy of the answer that was filed on your behalf
6	been awhile since I had worked with — looking at	6	to the complaint in this litigation. Do you
7	this company and worked with it, so I was I	7	recognize the document?
8	needed the time to check that.	8	A. Yes.
9	Q. Okay. And so you weren't aware at the	9	Q. Did you review this document before it was
10		10	filed?
111	•	11	A. I'm sure I did, yes.
12	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12	Q. And your, as a lawyer, you're under -
13		13	even though you don't do litigation, you
14	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14	understand that as a defendant in a lawsuit,
15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15	you have an obligation to file an answer to the
16	A. Yes.	16	allegations in the complaint, correct?
17	Q. And that was dated December 28, 2009?	17	A. Yes.
18	A. I guess so. I don't	18	Q. Okay. And it's your obligation to make
19	Q. I'm going to show this to you. I didn't	19	sure that you respond truthfully to those
20	make copies of it unless	20	allegations?
21	MR. HAYES: Do you know what? Why don't	21	A. Yes.
22	we mark this as an exhibit.	22	Q. Okay. And so certainly at the time you
23	Can you mark this as Exhibit, what are we	23	reviewed this document before it was filed,
24	at, 50?	24	you wanted to make sure that your answers were
	Page 278	1	Page 280
1	MR. ROSENBURG: Yeah.	1	truthful, correct?
2	(Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit	2	A. Yes.
3	No. 50 marked for	3	Q. All right. You certainly wouldn't want to
4	identification.)	4	file a document with the Court that contained
5	MR. HAYES: Can I see that real quick?	5	A. No. Q. — false or inaccurate information?
6	BY MR. HAYES:	6	
7	Q. Ms. Dalmy, I'm going to hand you a	8	A. No. To the best of my ability, no. Whatever statements I reviewed would have been
8	document. It's not stapled. We'll have it bound. But it's one, two, three, four pages. It's got	9	accurate.
9		10	Q. And so you satisfied yourself that the
10	of 5 and then ends with page 5 of 5. I'm going to	11	responses that to the allegations in this
11 12		12	complaint I'm sorry.
13	·	13	You satisfied yourself that the responses
14		14	you gave to the allegations in the complaint
15		15	contained in this answer were accurate, correct?
16	wrote for Mr. Cammarata?	16	A. Yes.
17		17	Q. All right. As you sit here today, do
18	Q. Okay. And that's your signature on the	18	you have any reason to believe that any of the
19	last page?	19	responses in your answer are inaccurate?
20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20	A. Well, no. Any responses that I stated
21	Q. All right.	21	were to the best of my ability accurate.
22	MR. HAYES: Would you mark this as	22	Q. Okay. And you still believe them to be
23		23	accurate today?
24	(Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit	24	A. Yes, I do. Yes.
1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•



Page 281 Q. You have no reason to believe any of the Page 283 document called "Certification," correct? 2 A. Yes. 2 responses are inaccurate? 3 Q. And it states that under penalties of 3 A. No. 4 4 MR. HAYES: Okay. Could you mark this as perjury -- I'm sorry. 5 Plaintiff's Exhibit 52, please. "Under penalties as provided by law, (Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit 6 the undersigned, Diane D. Dalmy, certifies that 6 No. 52 marked for the statements set forth in this instrument" --7 8 And that instrument is your answer to 8 identification.) 9 interrogatories, correct? 9 BY MR. HAYES: 10 Q. All right. Ms. Dalmy, Plaintiff's 10 A. Yes. 11 Exhibit 52 begins with a cover letter from your 11 Q. - "are true and correct, except as to 12 counsel, Mr. Rosenburg, to me dated March 28, matters therein stated to be on information and 12 13 2014. Do you see that? belief and as to such matters the undersigned 13 A. Yes. certifies as aforesaid, that she verily believes 14 15 Q. And attached are two documents. The 15 the same to be true," correct? 16 first is "Defendant's Response to Plaintiff's 16 A. Yes. 17 First Set of Interrogatories." Do you see that? 17 Q. And that's your signature? A. Yes. 18 A. Uh-huh. Yes. 18 19 19 Q. And these are -- when it says defendant's Q. Do you have any reason to believe that 20 response, the defendant referred to is you, any of the answers that you provided in this 21 correct? 21 interrogatory response are inaccurate or 22 A. Yes. 22 misleading? 23 23 Q. And these are your responses to specific A. Well, no, based on my certification, 24 written questions or interrogatories provided to 24 but I'm not -- I'd have to review this. I don't Page 284 recall the specific document. you or asked of you by the plaintiff, SEC, in this 2 case, correct? 2 Q. But nothing has happened -3 3 A. Yes. A. No. Q. You're not aware of anything that would Q. All right. And, again, the same questions 5 with respect to your answers here. call into question your answers to this - that 6 you provided in this document? 6 You understood that you, in providing 7 these answers, had to provide accurate and A. No. Uh-uh. 8 truthful information, correct? 8 Q. All right. And in then the next document 9 A. Yes. 9 is Diane Dalmy's response to plaintiff's first 10 10 request for production to defendant Diane Dalmy. Q. Okay. And that the answers couldn't be 11 Do you see that? 11 misleading, right? A. Yes. 12 A. I'm sorry, what? 12 Q. And that your answers could not be 13 Q. And this was your written response to the 13 14 SEC's request for you to provide written documents 14 misleading? A. Right. Could not be misleading, no. in the case or, I'm sorry, for you to provide -15 16 bad question. Strike that, 16 Q. Did you review these answers before they 17 were provided to the SEC on your behalf? 17 This document was your written response to 18 A. I don't recall specific -- I -- well, 18 the SEC's request for you produce documents to the 19 yes, I did. 19 SEC, correct? 20 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. That's your --21 Q. All right. Did you review this document 21 A. Yes. 22 22 before it was submitted to the SEC? Q. What you're looking at is the --23 contained kind of at the end of this particular 23 A. Yes, I did, but I was leaving a lot

document, but the middle of the exhibit, is a

24 of what was said in there up to my attorney. I

SE	SEC VS. ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL 285–288						
	Page 285		Page 287				
1	didn't understand everything that was in here.	1	Q. Okay. In the last 6 months, other than				
2	Q. Okay. But to the extent you had any	ı	your attorneys, have you spoken to anyone else				
3	questions about what was in this document that	3	about this litigation?				
4	concerned you, you certainly could have asked	4	A. Not at all.				
5	your attorney, correct?	5	Q. Okay. What did you do to prepare for your				
6	A. Yes.		deposition today?				
7	Q. All right. And to the extent that you	7	A. I reviewed the complaint. I reviewed				
8	saw any information that was inaccurate or	8	my prior testimony. I reviewed the packet of				
9	misleading in this document, you corrected that,	9	documents that Mike MacPhail made copies of that				
10	correct?	1	I had submitted. I reviewed well, I attempted				
111	A. I would have, but I don't believe I had	11	to review the documents on the SEC disk. And then				
12	anything.	1	when Mike was able to forward some of those to me,				
13	Q. Okay. So certainly with respect, as you	1	I reviewed those.				
14	sit here today, you believed that the responses	14	Q. Did you meet with any of your attorneys?				
15	are accurate and complete?	15	A. Yesterday, yes.				
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. Who did you meet with?				
17	Q. All right. You don't believe anything is	17	A. I met with Mike MacPhail and then we				
18	inaccurate or misleading?	18	videoconferenced in Howard.				
19	A. No.	19	Q. Okay. And how long did that meeting take				
20	MR. HAYES: Okay. Could we just take a	20	•				
21	real short break.	21	A. Two and a half hours –				
22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at	22	•				
23	5:09 p.m.	23	A. — at the most.				
24	(Recess taken from 5:09 p.m. to	24	 Q. What's the nature of your relationship or 				
l	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	L .					
-	Page 286	1	Page 288				
1 2	5:11 p.m.)	1	what was the nature of your relationship back in				
2	5:11 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at	2	what was the nature of your relationship back in 2009 with Mr. Wilding?				
2	5:11 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 5:11 p.m.	2	what was the nature of your relationship back in 2009 with Mr. Wilding? A. I didn't care for Mr. Wilding. He was a				
2 3 4	5:11 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 5:11 p.m. BY MR. HAYES:	2 3 4	what was the nature of your relationship back in 2009 with Mr. Wilding? A. I didn't care for Mr. Wilding. He was a business contact.				
2 3 4 5	5:11 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 5:11 p.m. BY MR. HAYES: Q. All right. Ms. Dalmy, when's the last	2 3 4 5	what was the nature of your relationship back in 2009 with Mr. Wilding? A. I didn't care for Mr. Wilding. He was a business contact. Q. Did you have any type of personal				
2 3 4 5 6	5:11 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 5:11 p.m. BY MR. HAYES: Q. All right. Ms. Dalmy, when's the last time you spoke or communicated with Mr. Wilding?	2 3 4 5 6	what was the nature of your relationship back in 2009 with Mr. Wilding? A. I didn't care for Mr. Wilding. He was a business contact. Q. Did you have any type of personal relationship with Mr. Wilding?				
2 3 4 5 6 7	5:11 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 5:11 p.m. BY MR. HAYES: Q. All right. Ms. Dalmy, when's the last time you spoke or communicated with Mr. Wilding? A. Probably 2009 at the time that this	2 3 4 5 6 7	what was the nature of your relationship back in 2009 with Mr. Wilding? A. I didn't care for Mr. Wilding. He was a business contact. Q. Did you have any type of personal relationship with Mr. Wilding? A. Oh, no. No.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	5:11 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 5:11 p.m. BY MR. HAYES: Q. All right. Ms. Dalmy, when's the last time you spoke or communicated with Mr. Wilding? A. Probably 2009 at the time that this transfer of shares occurred.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	what was the nature of your relationship back in 2009 with Mr. Wilding? A. I didn't care for Mr. Wilding. He was a business contact. Q. Did you have any type of personal relationship with Mr. Wilding? A. Oh, no. No. Q. And you never met Mr. Wilding?				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	5:11 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 5:11 p.m. BY MR. HAYES: Q. All right. Ms. Dalmy, when's the last time you spoke or communicated with Mr. Wilding? A. Probably 2009 at the time that this transfer of shares occurred. Q. All right. You haven't spoken or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	what was the nature of your relationship back in 2009 with Mr. Wilding? A. I didn't care for Mr. Wilding. He was a business contact. Q. Did you have any type of personal relationship with Mr. Wilding? A. Oh, no. No. Q. And you never met Mr. Wilding? A. I've never met him. I mean, he was odd				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	5:11 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 5:11 p.m. BY MR. HAYES: Q. All right. Ms. Dalmy, when's the last time you spoke or communicated with Mr. Wilding? A. Probably 2009 at the time that this transfer of shares occurred. Q. All right. You haven't spoken or communicated with him in any way since — in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	what was the nature of your relationship back in 2009 with Mr. Wilding? A. I didn't care for Mr. Wilding. He was a business contact. Q. Did you have any type of personal relationship with Mr. Wilding? A. Oh, no. No. Q. And you never met Mr. Wilding? A. I've never met him. I mean, he was odd in some of his, as I recall, emails, but I've				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	5:11 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 5:11 p.m. BY MR. HAYES: Q. All right. Ms. Dalmy, when's the last time you spoke or communicated with Mr. Wilding? A. Probably 2009 at the time that this transfer of shares occurred. Q. All right. You haven't spoken or communicated with him in any way since — in the last 6 months?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	what was the nature of your relationship back in 2009 with Mr. Wilding? A. I didn't care for Mr. Wilding. He was a business contact. Q. Did you have any type of personal relationship with Mr. Wilding? A. Oh, no. No. Q. And you never met Mr. Wilding? A. I've never met him. I mean, he was odd in some of his, as I recall, emails, but I've never, ever.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	5:11 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 5:11 p.m. BY MR. HAYES: Q. All right. Ms. Dalmy, when's the last time you spoke or communicated with Mr. Wilding? A. Probably 2009 at the time that this transfer of shares occurred. Q. All right. You haven't spoken or communicated with him in any way since — in the last 6 months? A. Oh, no. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	what was the nature of your relationship back in 2009 with Mr. Wilding? A. I didn't care for Mr. Wilding. He was a business contact. Q. Did you have any type of personal relationship with Mr. Wilding? A. Oh, no. No. Q. And you never met Mr. Wilding? A. I've never met him. I mean, he was odd in some of his, as I recall, emails, but I've never, ever. Q. Mr. Helms is going to get a copy of an				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	5:11 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 5:11 p.m. BY MR. HAYES: Q. All right. Ms. Dalmy, when's the last time you spoke or communicated with Mr. Wilding? A. Probably 2009 at the time that this transfer of shares occurred. Q. All right. You haven't spoken or communicated with him in any way since — in the last 6 months? A. Oh, no. No. Q. What about with respect to Mr. Gasich?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	what was the nature of your relationship back in 2009 with Mr. Wilding? A. I didn't care for Mr. Wilding. He was a business contact. Q. Did you have any type of personal relationship with Mr. Wilding? A. Oh, no. No. Q. And you never met Mr. Wilding? A. I've never met him. I mean, he was odd in some of his, as I recall, emails, but I've never, ever. Q. Mr. Helms is going to get a copy of an October opinion letter that you prepared or I				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	5:11 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 5:11 p.m. BY MR. HAYES: Q. All right. Ms. Dalmy, when's the last time you spoke or communicated with Mr. Wilding? A. Probably 2009 at the time that this transfer of shares occurred. Q. All right. You haven't spoken or communicated with him in any way since — in the last 6 months? A. Oh, no. No. Q. What about with respect to Mr. Gasich? A. No, not at all.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	what was the nature of your relationship back in 2009 with Mr. Wilding? A. I didn't care for Mr. Wilding. He was a business contact. Q. Did you have any type of personal relationship with Mr. Wilding? A. Oh, no. No. Q. And you never met Mr. Wilding? A. I've never met him. I mean, he was odd in some of his, as I recall, emails, but I've never, ever. Q. Mr. Helms is going to get a copy of an October opinion letter that you prepared or I believe you prepared that I forgot to ask you				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	5:11 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 5:11 p.m. BY MR. HAYES: Q. All right. Ms. Dalmy, when's the last time you spoke or communicated with Mr. Wilding? A. Probably 2009 at the time that this transfer of shares occurred. Q. All right. You haven't spoken or communicated with him in any way since — in the last 6 months? A. Oh, no. No. Q. What about with respect to Mr. Gasich? A. No, not at all. Q. Not — when is the last time you think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	what was the nature of your relationship back in 2009 with Mr. Wilding? A. I didn't care for Mr. Wilding. He was a business contact. Q. Did you have any type of personal relationship with Mr. Wilding? A. Oh, no. No. Q. And you never met Mr. Wilding? A. I've never met him. I mean, he was odd in some of his, as I recall, emails, but I've never, ever. Q. Mr. Helms is going to get a copy of an October opinion letter that you prepared or I believe you prepared that I forgot to ask you about. Let me see if I				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	5:11 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 5:11 p.m. BY MR. HAYES: Q. All right. Ms. Dalmy, when's the last time you spoke or communicated with Mr. Wilding? A. Probably 2009 at the time that this transfer of shares occurred. Q. All right. You haven't spoken or communicated with him in any way since — in the last 6 months? A. Oh, no. No. Q. What about with respect to Mr. Gasich? A. No, not at all. Q. Not — when is the last time you think you've spoken with him or communicated?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	what was the nature of your relationship back in 2009 with Mr. Wilding? A. I didn't care for Mr. Wilding. He was a business contact. Q. Did you have any type of personal relationship with Mr. Wilding? A. Oh, no. No. Q. And you never met Mr. Wilding? A. I've never met him. I mean, he was odd in some of his, as I recall, emails, but I've never, ever. Q. Mr. Helms is going to get a copy of an October opinion letter that you prepared or I believe you prepared that I forgot to ask you about. Let me see if I — MR. HAYES: Mark this Exhibit 53, please.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	5:11 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 5:11 p.m. BY MR. HAYES: Q. All right. Ms. Dalmy, when's the last time you spoke or communicated with Mr. Wilding? A. Probably 2009 at the time that this transfer of shares occurred. Q. All right. You haven't spoken or communicated with him in any way since — in the last 6 months? A. Oh, no. No. Q. What about with respect to Mr. Gasich? A. No, not at all. Q. Not — when is the last time you think you've spoken with him or communicated? A. Probably same time frame.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	what was the nature of your relationship back in 2009 with Mr. Wilding? A. I didn't care for Mr. Wilding. He was a business contact. Q. Did you have any type of personal relationship with Mr. Wilding? A. Oh, no. No. Q. And you never met Mr. Wilding? A. I've never met him. I mean, he was odd in some of his, as I recall, emails, but I've never, ever. Q. Mr. Helms is going to get a copy of an October opinion letter that you prepared or I believe you prepared that I forgot to ask you about. Let me see if I — MR. HAYES: Mark this Exhibit 53, please. (Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	5:11 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 5:11 p.m. BY MR. HAYES: Q. All right. Ms. Dalmy, when's the last time you spoke or communicated with Mr. Wilding? A. Probably 2009 at the time that this transfer of shares occurred. Q. All right. You haven't spoken or communicated with him in any way since — in the last 6 months? A. Oh, no. No. Q. What about with respect to Mr. Gasich? A. No, not at all. Q. Not — when is the last time you think you've spoken with him or communicated? A. Probably same time frame. Q. All right. What about with respect to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	what was the nature of your relationship back in 2009 with Mr. Wilding? A. I didn't care for Mr. Wilding. He was a business contact. Q. Did you have any type of personal relationship with Mr. Wilding? A. Oh, no. No. Q. And you never met Mr. Wilding? A. I've never met him. I mean, he was odd in some of his, as I recall, emails, but I've never, ever. Q. Mr. Helms is going to get a copy of an October opinion letter that you prepared or I believe you prepared that I forgot to ask you about. Let me see if I — MR. HAYES: Mark this Exhibit 53, please. (Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit No. 53 marked for				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	5:11 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 5:11 p.m. BY MR. HAYES: Q. All right. Ms. Dalmy, when's the last time you spoke or communicated with Mr. Wilding? A. Probably 2009 at the time that this transfer of shares occurred. Q. All right. You haven't spoken or communicated with him in any way since — in the last 6 months? A. Oh, no. No. Q. What about with respect to Mr. Gasich? A. No, not at all. Q. Not — when is the last time you think you've spoken with him or communicated? A. Probably same time frame. Q. All right. What about with respect to Mr. Luiten, when's the last time you communicated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	what was the nature of your relationship back in 2009 with Mr. Wilding? A. I didn't care for Mr. Wilding. He was a business contact. Q. Did you have any type of personal relationship with Mr. Wilding? A. Oh, no. No. Q. And you never met Mr. Wilding? A. I've never met him. I mean, he was odd in some of his, as I recall, emails, but I've never, ever. Q. Mr. Helms is going to get a copy of an October opinion letter that you prepared or I believe you prepared that I forgot to ask you about. Let me see if I — MR. HAYES: Mark this Exhibit 53, please. (Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit No. 53 marked for identification.)				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	5:11 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 5:11 p.m. BY MR. HAYES: Q. All right. Ms. Dalmy, when's the last time you spoke or communicated with Mr. Wilding? A. Probably 2009 at the time that this transfer of shares occurred. Q. All right. You haven't spoken or communicated with him in any way since — in the last 6 months? A. Oh, no. No. Q. What about with respect to Mr. Gasich? A. No, not at all. Q. Not — when is the last time you think you've spoken with him or communicated? A. Probably same time frame. Q. All right. What about with respect to Mr. Luiten, when's the last time you communicated with him?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	what was the nature of your relationship back in 2009 with Mr. Wilding? A. I didn't care for Mr. Wilding. He was a business contact. Q. Did you have any type of personal relationship with Mr. Wilding? A. Oh, no. No. Q. And you never met Mr. Wilding? A. I've never met him. I mean, he was odd in some of his, as I recall, emails, but I've never, ever. Q. Mr. Helms is going to get a copy of an October opinion letter that you prepared or I believe you prepared that I forgot to ask you about. Let me see if I — MR. HAYES: Mark this Exhibit 53, please. (Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit No. 53 marked for identification.)				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	5:11 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 5:11 p.m. BY MR. HAYES: Q. All right. Ms. Dalmy, when's the last time you spoke or communicated with Mr. Wilding? A. Probably 2009 at the time that this transfer of shares occurred. Q. All right. You haven't spoken or communicated with him in any way since — in the last 6 months? A. Oh, no. No. Q. What about with respect to Mr. Gasich? A. No, not at all. Q. Not — when is the last time you think you've spoken with him or communicated? A. Probably same time frame. Q. All right. What about with respect to Mr. Luiten, when's the last time you communicated with him? A. Definitely within the same time frame.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	what was the nature of your relationship back in 2009 with Mr. Wilding? A. I didn't care for Mr. Wilding. He was a business contact. Q. Did you have any type of personal relationship with Mr. Wilding? A. Oh, no. No. Q. And you never met Mr. Wilding? A. I've never met him. I mean, he was odd in some of his, as I recall, emails, but I've never, ever. Q. Mr. Helms is going to get a copy of an October opinion letter that you prepared or I believe you prepared that I forgot to ask you about. Let me see if I — MR. HAYES: Mark this Exhibit 53, please. (Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit No. 53 marked for identification.) BY MR. HAYES: Q. Ms. Dalmy, is Exhibit 53 an opinion letter				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	5:11 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 5:11 p.m. BY MR. HAYES: Q. All right. Ms. Dalmy, when's the last time you spoke or communicated with Mr. Wilding? A. Probably 2009 at the time that this transfer of shares occurred. Q. All right. You haven't spoken or communicated with him in any way since — in the last 6 months? A. Oh, no. No. Q. What about with respect to Mr. Gasich? A. No, not at all. Q. Not — when is the last time you think you've spoken with him or communicated? A. Probably same time frame. Q. All right. What about with respect to Mr. Luiten, when's the last time you communicated with him? A. Definitely within the same time frame. Q. What about with respect to Mr. Cammarata?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	what was the nature of your relationship back in 2009 with Mr. Wilding? A. I didn't care for Mr. Wilding. He was a business contact. Q. Did you have any type of personal relationship with Mr. Wilding? A. Oh, no. No. Q. And you never met Mr. Wilding? A. I've never met him. I mean, he was odd in some of his, as I recall, emails, but I've never, ever. Q. Mr. Helms is going to get a copy of an October opinion letter that you prepared or I believe you prepared that I forgot to ask you about. Let me see if I — MR. HAYES: Mark this Exhibit 53, please. (Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit No. 53 marked for identification.) BY MR. HAYES: Q. Ms. Dalmy, is Exhibit 53 an opinion letter that you prepared dated October 20, 2009?				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	5:11 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 5:11 p.m. BY MR. HAYES: Q. All right. Ms. Dalmy, when's the last time you spoke or communicated with Mr. Wilding? A. Probably 2009 at the time that this transfer of shares occurred. Q. All right. You haven't spoken or communicated with him in any way since — in the last 6 months? A. Oh, no. No. Q. What about with respect to Mr. Gasich? A. No, not at all. Q. Not — when is the last time you think you've spoken with him or communicated? A. Probably same time frame. Q. All right. What about with respect to Mr. Luiten, when's the last time you communicated with him? A. Definitely within the same time frame. Q. What about with respect to Mr. Cammarata? A. I haven't spoken with him in well over	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	what was the nature of your relationship back in 2009 with Mr. Wilding? A. I didn't care for Mr. Wilding. He was a business contact. Q. Did you have any type of personal relationship with Mr. Wilding? A. Oh, no. No. Q. And you never met Mr. Wilding? A. I've never met him. I mean, he was odd in some of his, as I recall, emails, but I've never, ever. Q. Mr. Helms is going to get a copy of an October opinion letter that you prepared or I believe you prepared that I forgot to ask you about. Let me see if I MR. HAYES: Mark this Exhibit 53, please. (Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit No. 53 marked for identification.) BY MR. HAYES: Q. Ms. Dalmy, is Exhibit 53 an opinion letter that you prepared dated October 20, 2009? A. Yes, it appears so. Yes.				

Page 289		Page 291
1 shares of stock that relate to Charles Bennett?	1 not Pa	aradigm was a shell. Do you recall that
2 A. Bennett, yes.	2 testim	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =
3 Q. Did you communicate with Mr. Bennett in	3 A.	Yes.
4 connection with this letter?	4 Q.	And you talked about reviewing press
5 A. Yes, I did.		es, right?
6 Q. Did you ever meet with him?		Yes.
7 A. No, I did not.		As far as you know, do those press
8 Q. And how many times did you talk with him		es exist anywhere today?
9 on the phone?		Some of those exist. I don't believe all
10 A. Three or four.		em do but
11 Q. Okay. And what was the substance of those		Where do some of those exist?
12 conversations?		On the Internet.
		And how would one find them on the
	,.	
14 shares, and that was the nature of our	14 Interr	
15 conversation, and the fact that he needed an		I would just put in Paradigm Tactical
16 opinion letter.		ucts as far as the name of the company.
17 Q. All right. Ms. Dalmy, earlier at the		s what I did when I conducted my search.
18 very beginning of this deposition, you said that		MR. ROSENBURG: Okay. That's all I have.
19 you wanted to supplement some of the answers that		MR. HAYES: Nothing further.
20 you previously gave during your investigative		THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at
21 testimony.	21 5:18	
22 A. Uh-huh.	22	(Whereupon proceedings were
23 Q. Do you remember that?	23	adjourned at 5:18 p.m.)
24 A. Yes.	24	
Page 290	•	Page 292
1 Q. Do you feel that you've done that today?	1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
1 Q. Do you feel that you've done that today? 2 A. Yes.	2	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
 Q. Do you feel that you've done that today? A. Yes. Q. Is there any answers that you previously 	2 3	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
 Q. Do you feel that you've done that today? A. Yes. Q. Is there any answers that you previously gave in your investigative testimony that you 	2 3 4	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION
 Q. Do you feel that you've done that today? A. Yes. Q. Is there any answers that you previously gave in your investigative testimony that you don't believe have been adequately supplemented 	2 3 4 5 SECURIT	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION TIES AND EXCHANGE) ION,)
 Q. Do you feel that you've done that today? A. Yes. Q. Is there any answers that you previously gave in your investigative testimony that you don't believe have been adequately supplemented by your testimony today? 	2 3 4 5 SECURIT COMMISS 6 Vs.	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION TIES AND EXCHANGE) ION,) Plaintiff,) No. 13 CV 05511
 Q. Do you feel that you've done that today? A. Yes. Q. Is there any answers that you previously gave in your investigative testimony that you don't believe have been adequately supplemented by your testimony today? A. No. I just wanted to let you know that 	2 3 4 5 SECURIT COMMISS 6 VB. 7 ZENBERGY et al.	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION TIES AND EXCHANGE) SION,) Plaintiff,)
1 Q. Do you feel that you've done that today? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Is there any answers that you previously 4 gave in your investigative testimony that you 5 don't believe have been adequately supplemented 6 by your testimony today? 7 A. No. I just wanted to let you know that 8 the sale or the sale of my shares of stock, that	2 3 4 5 SECURIT COMMISS 6 VS. 7 ZEMERGY et al.	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION TIES AND EXCHANGE
1 Q. Do you feel that you've done that today? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Is there any answers that you previously 4 gave in your investigative testimony that you 5 don't believe have been adequately supplemented 6 by your testimony today? 7 A. No. I just wanted to let you know that 8 the sale or the sale of my shares of stock, that 9 I just did that arbitrarily on any given day. It	2 3 4 5 SECURIT COMMISS 6 VB. 7 ZENERGY et al. 8	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION TIES AND EXCHANGE
1 Q. Do you feel that you've done that today? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Is there any answers that you previously 4 gave in your investigative testimony that you 5 don't believe have been adequately supplemented 6 by your testimony today? 7 A. No. I just wanted to let you know that 8 the sale or the sale of my shares of stock, that 9 I just did that arbitrarily on any given day. It 10 was late in August. It could have easily been	2 3 4 5 SECURIT COMMISS 6 Vs. 7 ZEMERG et al. 8 9	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION TIES AND EXCHANGE
1 Q. Do you feel that you've done that today? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Is there any answers that you previously 4 gave in your investigative testimony that you 5 don't believe have been adequately supplemented 6 by your testimony today? 7 A. No. I just wanted to let you know that 8 the sale or the sale of my shares of stock, that 9 I just did that arbitrarily on any given day. It 10 was late in August. It could have easily been 11 September. It could have been a year from now or	2 3 4 5 SECURIT COMMISS 6 VS. 7 ZEMERGO et al. 8 9 10 the tra	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION Plaintiff, No. 13 CV 05511 INTERNATIONAL, INC., This is to certify that I have read unscript of my deposition taken in the entitled cause by Doralyn Gordon, Certified
1 Q. Do you feel that you've done that today? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Is there any answers that you previously 4 gave in your investigative testimony that you 5 don't believe have been adequately supplemented 6 by your testimony today? 7 A. No. I just wanted to let you know that 8 the sale or the sale of my shares of stock, that 9 I just did that arbitrarily on any given day. It 10 was late in August. It could have easily been 11 September. It could have been a year from now or 12 from then.	2 3 4 5 SECURITY COMMISS 6 Vs. 7 ZENERGY et al. 8 9 10 the tru 11 above-6 12 Shorther	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION THES AND EXCHANGE SION, Plaintiff, No. 13 CV 05511 (INTERNATIONAL, INC., This is to certify that I have read anscript of my deposition taken in the entitled cause by Deralyn Gordon, Certified and Reporter, on June 10, 2014, and that the
1 Q. Do you feel that you've done that today? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Is there any answers that you previously 4 gave in your investigative testimony that you 5 don't believe have been adequately supplemented 6 by your testimony today? 7 A. No. I just wanted to let you know that 8 the sale or the sale of my shares of stock, that 9 I just did that arbitrarily on any given day. It 10 was late in August. It could have easily been 11 September. It could have been a year from now or 12 from then. 13 I was not tracking any press releases. I	2 3 4 4 5 SECURITY COMMISS: 6 va. 7 ZENERGY et al. 8 9 10 the tra 11 above-6 12 Shortha 13 foregoi	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION TIES AND EXCHANGE SION, Plaintiff, No. 13 CV 05511 This is to certify that I have read anscript of my deposition taken in the mutitled cause by Deralyn Gordon, Certified and Reporter, on June 10, 2014, and that the day transcript accurately states the
1 Q. Do you feel that you've done that today? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Is there any answers that you previously 4 gave in your investigative testimony that you 5 don't believe have been adequately supplemented 6 by your testimony today? 7 A. No. I just wanted to let you know that 8 the sale or the sale of my shares of stock, that 9 I just did that arbitrarily on any given day. It 10 was late in August. It could have easily been 11 September. It could have been a year from now or 12 from then. 13 I was not tracking any press releases. I 14 had no idea about any share price on the market.	2 3 4 5 SECURITY COMMISS 6 7 ZENERGY et al. 8 9 10 the tra 11 above-6 12 Shorth 13 foregoin 14 question	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION TIES AND EXCHANGE Flow, Plaintiff, No. 13 CV 05511 This is to certify that I have read anscript of my deposition taken in the entitled cause by Deralyn Gordon, Certified and Reporter, on June 10, 2014, and that the entitled recurrence of the service of
 Q. Do you feel that you've done that today? A. Yes. Q. Is there any answers that you previously gave in your investigative testimony that you don't believe have been adequately supplemented by your testimony today? A. No. I just wanted to let you know that the sale or the sale of my shares of stock, that I just did that arbitrarily on any given day. It was late in August. It could have easily been September. It could have been a year from now or from then. I was not tracking any press releases. I had no idea about any share price on the market. And I sold a number of shares that were 	2 3 4 5 SECURITY COMMISS 6 Vs. 7 ZEMERGY et al. 8 9 10 the tra 1. 1 above-6 1.2 Shorthi 1.3 foregoi 1.4 questic 1.5 they no	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION TIES AND EXCHANGE SION, Plaintiff, No. 13 CV 05511 This is to certify that I have read anscript of my deposition taken in the mutitled cause by Deralyn Gordon, Certified and Reporter, on June 10, 2014, and that the day transcript accurately states the
1 Q. Do you feel that you've done that today? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Is there any answers that you previously 4 gave in your investigative testimony that you 5 don't believe have been adequately supplemented 6 by your testimony today? 7 A. No. I just wanted to let you know that 8 the sale or the sale of my shares of stock, that 9 I just did that arbitrarily on any given day. It 10 was late in August. It could have easily been 11 September. It could have been a year from now or 12 from then. 13 I was not tracking any press releases. I 14 had no idea about any share price on the market.	2 3 4 5 SECURITY COMMISS 6 7 ZENERGY et al. 8 9 10 the tra 11 above-6 12 Shorth 13 foregoin 14 question	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION TIES AND EXCHANGE Flow, Plaintiff, No. 13 CV 05511 This is to certify that I have read anscript of my deposition taken in the entitled cause by Deralyn Gordon, Certified and Reporter, on June 10, 2014, and that the entitled recurrence of the service of
Q. Do you feel that you've done that today? A. Yes. Q. Is there any answers that you previously gave in your investigative testimony that you don't believe have been adequately supplemented by your testimony today? A. No. I just wanted to let you know that the sale or the sale of my shares of stock, that I just did that arbitrarily on any given day. It was late in August. It could have easily been September. It could have been a year from now or from then. I was not tracking any press releases. I had no idea about any share price on the market. And I sold a number of shares that were commensurate with the legal fees I felt I had earned.	2 Shorther description of the transfer of the	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION Plaintiff, No. 13 CV 05511 INTERNATIONAL, INC., This is to certify that I have read anscript of my deposition taken in the entitled cause by Deralyn Gordon, Certified and Reporter, on June 10, 2014, and that the ling transcript accurately states the long acked and the answers given by me as low appear.
Q. Do you feel that you've done that today? A. Yes. Q. Is there any answers that you previously gave in your investigative testimony that you don't believe have been adequately supplemented by your testimony today? A. No. I just wanted to let you know that the sale or the sale of my shares of stock, that I just did that arbitrarily on any given day. It was late in August. It could have easily been September. It could have been a year from now or from then. I was not tracking any press releases. I had no idea about any share price on the market. And I sold a number of shares that were commensurate with the legal fees I felt I had earned. MR. HAYES: Okay. I don't have any	2 3 4 4 5 SECURITY COMMISS: 6 va. 7 ZENERGY et al. 8 9 10 the tra 11 above-4 12 Shortha 13 foregoi 14 questic 15 they no 16 17 18	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION TIES AND EXCHANGE Flow, Plaintiff, No. 13 CV 05511 This is to certify that I have read anscript of my deposition taken in the entitled cause by Deralyn Gordon, Certified and Reporter, on June 10, 2014, and that the entitled recurrence of the service of
Q. Do you feel that you've done that today? A. Yes. Q. Is there any answers that you previously gave in your investigative testimony that you don't believe have been adequately supplemented by your testimony today? A. No. I just wanted to let you know that the sale or the sale of my shares of stock, that I just did that arbitrarily on any given day. It was late in August. It could have easily been September. It could have been a year from now or from then. I was not tracking any press releases. I had no idea about any share price on the market. And I sold a number of shares that were commensurate with the legal fees I felt I had eamed. MR. HAYES: Okay. I don't have any further questions.	2 3 4 4 5 SECURITY COMMISS 6 va. 7 ZENERGY et al. 8 9 9 10 the tra 1 above-6 12 Shortha 13 foregoi 14 questic 15 they no 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION THES AND EXCHANGE SION, Plaintiff, No. 13 CV 05511 This is to certify that I have read anscript of my deposition taken in the mutitled cause by Deralyn Gordon, Certified and Reporter, on June 10, 2014, and that the ding transcript accurately states the one acked and the enswers given by me as aw appear. DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, ESQUIRE
Q. Do you feel that you've done that today? A. Yes. Q. Is there any answers that you previously gave in your investigative testimony that you don't believe have been adequately supplemented by your testimony today? A. No. I just wanted to let you know that the sale or the sale of my shares of stock, that I just did that arbitrarily on any given day. It was late in August. It could have easily been September. It could have been a year from now or from then. I was not tracking any press releases. I had no idea about any share price on the market. And I sold a number of shares that were commensurate with the legal fees I felt I had earned. MR. HAYES: Okay. I don't have any further questions.	2 3 4 4 5 SECURITY COMMISS 6 va. 7 ZENERGY et al. 8 9 9 10 the tra 1 above-6 12 Shortha 13 foregoi 14 questic 15 they no 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION Plaintiff, No. 13 CV 05511 INTERNATIONAL, INC., This is to certify that I have read anscript of my deposition taken in the entitled cause by Deralyn Gordon, Certified and Reporter, on June 10, 2014, and that the ling transcript accurately states the long acked and the answers given by me as low appear.
Q. Do you feel that you've done that today? A. Yes. Q. Is there any answers that you previously gave in your investigative testimony that you don't believe have been adequately supplemented by your testimony today? A. No. I just wanted to let you know that the sale or the sale of my shares of stock, that I just did that arbitrarily on any given day. It was late in August. It could have easily been September. It could have been a year from now or from then. I was not tracking any press releases. I had no idea about any share price on the market. And I sold a number of shares that were commensurate with the legal fees I felt I had eamed. MR. HAYES: Okay. I don't have any further questions.	2 3 4 4 5 SECURITY COMMISS 6 Vs. 7 ZENERGY et al. 8 9 10 the tra 1 above-4 2 Shortha 3 foregoing they not 1 th	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION THES AND EXCHANGE SION, Plaintiff, No. 13 CV 05511 This is to certify that I have read anscript of my deposition taken in the mutitled cause by Deralyn Gordon, Certified and Reporter, on June 10, 2014, and that the ding transcript accurately states the one acked and the enswers given by me as aw appear. DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, ESQUIRE
Q. Do you feel that you've done that today? A. Yes. Q. Is there any answers that you previously gave in your investigative testimony that you on't believe have been adequately supplemented by your testimony today? A. No. I just wanted to let you know that the sale or the sale of my shares of stock, that I just did that arbitrarily on any given day. It was late in August. It could have easily been September. It could have been a year from now or from then. I was not tracking any press releases. I had no idea about any share price on the market. And I sold a number of shares that were commensurate with the legal fees I felt I had eamed. MR. HAYES: Okay. I don't have any further questions.	2 3 4 4 5 SECURITY COMMISS 6 Vs	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION TIES AND EXCHANGE SION, Plaintiff, No. 13 CV 05511 This is to certify that I have read anscript of my deposition taken in the entitled cause by Deralyn Gordon, Certified and Reporter, on June 10, 2014, and that the day transcript accurately states the one asked and the answers given by me as now appear. DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, ESQUIRE
Q. Do you feel that you've done that today? A. Yes. Q. Is there any answers that you previously gave in your investigative testimony that you on't believe have been adequately supplemented by your testimony today? A. No. I just wanted to let you know that the sale or the sale of my shares of stock, that I just did that arbitrarily on any given day. It was late in August. It could have easily been September. It could have been a year from now or from then. I was not tracking any press releases. I had no idea about any share price on the market. And I sold a number of shares that were commensurate with the legal fees I felt I had eamed. MR. HAYES: Okay. I don't have any further questions. MR. ROSENBURG: I'll be very quick.	2 3 4 4 5 SECURITY COMMISS 6 Vs	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION TIES AND EXCHANGE Flow, Plaintiff, No. 13 CV 05511 This is to certify that I have read anscript of my deposition taken in the entitled cause by Deralyn Gordon, Certified and Reporter, on June 10, 2014, and that the entitled cause by Deralyn states the one acked and the enswers given by me as ow appear. DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, ESQUIRE Libed and sworn to me this day
Q. Do you feel that you've done that today? A. Yes. Q. Is there any answers that you previously gave in your investigative testimony that you ton't believe have been adequately supplemented by your testimony today? A. No. I just wanted to let you know that the sale or the sale of my shares of stock, that I just did that arbitrarily on any given day. It was late in August. It could have easily been September. It could have been a year from now or from then. I was not tracking any press releases. I had no idea about any share price on the market. And I sold a number of shares that were commensurate with the legal fees I felt I had earned. MR. HAYES: Okay. I don't have any further questions. MR. ROSENBURG: I'll be very quick. EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSENBURG:	2 3 4 5 SECURIT COUNTISE Va. 7 ZEMERGY et al. 8 9 10 the true 11 above-6 12 Shorther 13 foregoin 14 question 15 they not 16 17 18 19 10 Subscriber 17 18 19 10 Subscriber 18 19 10 Subscri	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION TIES AND EXCHANGE Flow, Plaintiff, No. 13 CV 05511 This is to certify that I have read anscript of my deposition taken in the entitled cause by Deralyn Gordon, Certified and Reporter, on June 10, 2014, and that the entitled cause by Deralyn states the one acked and the enswers given by me as ow appear. DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, ESQUIRE Libed and sworn to me this day



1	Case Name: SEC vs. Zenergy	1	Page 295
2	Deposition of: DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, ESQUIRE	2) SS:
3	Date Taken: June 10, 2014	3	COUNTY OF COOK)
4	200 10000 0000 107 2011	4	I, Deralyn Gordon, a notary public within and
5	Page Line Change:	5	for the County of Cook and State of Illinois, do
6	rage mik Giaige.	6	hereby certify that heretofore, to-wit, on the
7		7	10th of June, 2014, personally appeared before me
8		B	at 175 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 900, Chicago,
9		9	Illinois, DIANE DISHLACOFF DALMY, Esquire, in
10		10	a cause now pending and undetermined in the
1		1	United States District Court Northern District of
11		11	
12		12	Illinois Eastern Division, wherein Securities and
13		13	Exchange Commission is the Plaintiff, and Zenergy
14		14	International, Inc., et al., are the Defendants.
15		15	I further certify that the said witness was
16		16	first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole
17		17	truth and nothing but the truth in the cause
18		18	aforesaid; that the testimony then given by said
19		19	witness was reported stenographically by me in the
20		20	presence of the said witness, and afterwards
21		21	reduced to typewriting by Computer-Aided
22	Date:	22	Transcription, and the foregoing is a true and
23	Signature:	23	correct transcript of the testimony so given by
24		24	said witness as aforesaid.
			i de la companya de
 	Page 294	 	Page 296
1	Case Name: SEC vs. Zenergy	1	I further certify that the signature to the
1 2	Case Name: SEC vs. Zenergy Deposition of: DIANE DISHLACOFF DAIMY, ESQUIRE	1 2	I further certify that the signature to the foregoing deposition was not waived by counsel for
_	Case Name: SEC vs. Zenergy	I -	I further certify that the signature to the
2	Case Name: SEC vs. Zenergy Deposition of: DIANE DISHLACOFF DAIMY, ESQUIRE	2	I further certify that the signature to the foregoing deposition was not waived by counsel for
2 3	Case Name: SEC vs. Zenergy Deposition of: DIANE DISHLACOFF DAIMY, ESQUIRE	2	I further certify that the signature to the foregoing deposition was not waived by counsel for the respective parties.
2 3 4	Case Name: SEC vs. Zenergy Deposition of: DIANE DISHLACOFF DAIMY, ESQUIRE Date Taken: June 10, 2014	2 3 4	I further certify that the signature to the foregoing deposition was not waived by counsel for the respective parties. I further certify that the taking of this
2 3 4 5	Case Name: SEC vs. Zenergy Deposition of: DIANE DISHLACOFF DAIMY, ESQUIRE Date Taken: June 10, 2014	2 3 4 5	I further certify that the signature to the foregoing deposition was not waived by counsel for the respective parties. I further certify that the taking of this deposition was pursuant to Notice, and that there
2 3 4 5 6	Case Name: SEC vs. Zenergy Deposition of: DIANE DISHLACOFF DAIMY, ESQUIRE Date Taken: June 10, 2014 Page Line Change:	2 3 4 5 6	I further certify that the signature to the foregoing deposition was not waived by counsel for the respective parties. I further certify that the taking of this deposition was pursuant to Notice, and that there were present at the deposition the attorneys
2 3 4 5 6 7	Case Name: SEC vs. Zenergy Deposition of: DIANE DISHLACOFF DAIMY, ESQUIRE Date Taken: June 10, 2014 Page Line Change:	2 3 4 5 6 7	I further certify that the signature to the foregoing deposition was not waived by counsel for the respective parties. I further certify that the taking of this deposition was pursuant to Notice, and that there were present at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Case Name: SEC vs. Zenergy Deposition of: DIANE DISHLACOFF DAIMY, ESQUIRE Date Taken: June 10, 2014 Page Line Change:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I further certify that the signature to the foregoing deposition was not waived by counsel for the respective parties. I further certify that the taking of this deposition was pursuant to Notice, and that there were present at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Case Name: SEC vs. Zenergy Deposition of: DIANE DISHLACOFF DAIMY, ESQUIRE Date Taken: June 10, 2014 Page Line Change:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I further certify that the signature to the foregoing deposition was not waived by counsel for the respective parties. I further certify that the taking of this deposition was pursuant to Notice, and that there were present at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Case Name: SEC vs. Zenergy Deposition of: DIANE DISHLACOFF DAIMY, ESQUIRE Date Taken: June 10, 2014 Page Line Change:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I further certify that the signature to the foregoing deposition was not waived by counsel for the respective parties. I further certify that the taking of this deposition was pursuant to Notice, and that there were present at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Case Name: SEC vs. Zenergy Deposition of: DIANE DISHLACOFF DAIMY, ESQUIRE Date Taken: June 10, 2014 Page Line Change:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I further certify that the signature to the foregoing deposition was not waived by counsel for the respective parties. I further certify that the taking of this deposition was pursuant to Notice, and that there were present at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Case Name: SEC vs. Zenergy Deposition of: DIANE DISHLACOFF DAIMY, ESQUIRE Date Taken: June 10, 2014 Page Line Change:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I further certify that the signature to the foregoing deposition was not waived by counsel for the respective parties. I further certify that the taking of this deposition was pursuant to Notice, and that there were present at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 18th day of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Case Name: SEC vs. Zenergy Deposition of: DIANE DISHLACOFF DAIMY, ESQUIRE Date Taken: June 10, 2014 Page Line Change:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I further certify that the signature to the foregoing deposition was not waived by counsel for the respective parties. I further certify that the taking of this deposition was pursuant to Notice, and that there were present at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Case Name: SEC vs. Zenergy Deposition of: DIANE DISHLACOFF DAIMY, ESQUIRE Date Taken: June 10, 2014 Page Line Change:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I further certify that the signature to the foregoing deposition was not waived by counsel for the respective parties. I further certify that the taking of this deposition was pursuant to Notice, and that there were present at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 18th day of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Case Name: SEC vs. Zenergy Deposition of: DIANE DISHLACOFF DAIMY, ESQUIRE Date Taken: June 10, 2014 Page Line Change:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I further certify that the signature to the foregoing deposition was not waived by counsel for the respective parties. I further certify that the taking of this deposition was pursuant to Notice, and that there were present at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 18th day of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Case Name: SEC vs. Zenergy Deposition of: DIANE DISHLACOFF DAIMY, ESQUIRE Date Taken: June 10, 2014 Page Line Change:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I further certify that the signature to the foregoing deposition was not waived by counsel for the respective parties. I further certify that the taking of this deposition was pursuant to Notice, and that there were present at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 18th day of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Case Name: SEC vs. Zenergy Deposition of: DIANE DISHLACOFF DAIMY, ESQUIRE Date Taken: June 10, 2014 Page Line Change:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I further certify that the signature to the foregoing deposition was not waived by counsel for the respective parties. I further certify that the taking of this deposition was pursuant to Notice, and that there were present at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 18th day of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Case Name: SEC vs. Zenergy Deposition of: DIANE DISHLACOFF DAIMY, ESQUIRE Date Taken: June 10, 2014 Page Line Change:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I further certify that the signature to the foregoing deposition was not waived by counsel for the respective parties. I further certify that the taking of this deposition was pursuant to Notice, and that there were present at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 18th day of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Case Name: SEC vs. Zenergy Deposition of: DIANE DISHLACOFF DAIMY, ESQUIRE Date Taken: June 10, 2014 Page Line Change:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I further certify that the signature to the foregoing deposition was not waived by counsel for the respective parties. I further certify that the taking of this deposition was pursuant to Notice, and that there were present at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 18th day of June, 2014.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Case Name: SEC vs. Zenergy Deposition of: DIANE DISHLACOFF DAIMY, ESQUIRE Date Taken: June 10, 2014 Page Line Change:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I further certify that the signature to the foregoing deposition was not waived by counsel for the respective parties. I further certify that the taking of this deposition was pursuant to Notice, and that there were present at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 18th day of June, 2014.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Case Name: SEC vs. Zenergy Deposition of: DIANE DISHLACOFF DAIMY, ESQUIRE Date Taken: June 10, 2014 Page Line Change:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I further certify that the signature to the foregoing deposition was not waived by counsel for the respective parties. I further certify that the taking of this deposition was pursuant to Notice, and that there were present at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 18th day of June, 2014.

scott wilding

From:

Sunday, May 17, 2009 3:43 PM

Date: To: Subject:

; iquidinvestorsorg@accesspro.net>

Diona

Please let me know if this is proper flow chart for debt conversion, as I have used this format in the past.

We have debt of \$30,000,00 that is convertible at par value :Robert Gasich (not an officer or director but 10%+ owner) — aged over 12 months. Will you please send me a copy of a standard convertible note for my review... Thanks:

I will then assign the debt to the following individuals who will elect to convert into free trading stock:

- 1. 49,000,000 Shares to Kymberty Nelson (\$4900)
- 2. 49,000,000 Shares to Javorka Gasich (\$4900)
- 3. 49,000,000 Shares to Nenad Jovanovich (\$4900)
- 4. 49,000,000 Shares to Diana Bozović (\$4900)
- 5: 10 Million Strates to Downshire Capital, Inc. (\$1000)
- 8. 4 Million Shares to Diane Dalmy (\$400)
- 7. 37.6 Million Shares to Skyline (\$8760)
- B. 13 Million Shares to Vincent Camarata (\$1300)
- 9. 13 Million Shares VLC Holdings LLC (\$1300)
- 10, 26 Million Shares to Jon R. Latorella (\$2600).
- 11. 400K Shares to Romero Kiep (\$40)

I will assign the debt using the following documents with each of the above individuals:

Notice of Conversion

The undersigned hereby irrevocably elects to convert \$1000.00 into (10,000,000) ten million shares of common stock of Zenergy International, Inc. ("Company") according to conditions set forth in such common stock certificate as of the date written below.

If shares are to be issued in the name of a person or entity other than the undersigned, the undersigned will pay all transfer and other taxes and charges payable with respect thereto.

10/3/2010



Date of Conversion: May, 2009

Applicable Conversion Price: \$.0001

Share's are to be registered in the following name:

Name: Downshire Capital, Inc.

Address: 1980 Sherbrooke St., Suite 1110, H3H 1 E8, Montreal,

Quebec

Downshire Capital, Inc.

Assignment of Debt

Robert Gasich ("Assignor")

Downshire Capital, Inc. ("Assignee")

THIS ASSIGNMENT made this __ day of May, 2009 by and between Robert Gasich ("Assignor") and Downshire Capital, Inc., ("Assignee") =0 A

Witnesseth, that for valuable consideration in hand of significance received "Consulting Services" by the Assignee in support of the Assignor, receipt of which hereby is acknowledged;

10/3/2010

The Assignor hereby assigns and transfers to Downshire Capital, Inc. \$1000.00 of assignable debt of Zenergy International, Inc. (successor to Paradigm Tactical Solutions, Inc.), held beneficially and of record by the Assignor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOFF, the Assignor has executed this Assignment on the day and year first above written.

This assignment is without recourse to the Assignee.

Robert Gasich	Downshire Capital, Inc.
("Assignor")	("Assignee")
•	

A Good Credit Score is 700 or Above: See Yours in Just 2 Easy Steps!

Case: 1:13-cv-05511 Document #: 90-5 Filed: 11/13/15 Page 1 of 3 PageID #:2617

Message

From: Liquid Investors Organization [liquidinvestorsorg@accesspro.net]

Sent:

5/19/2009 4:37:53 PM

To:

Diane Dalmy

Subject:

Re: ZEN/PDGT

exactly...

---- Original Message -----

From: Diane Dalmy

To: 'Liquid Investors Organization'

Sent: Tuesday, May 19, 2009 11:42 AM

Subject: RE: ZEN/PDGT

Scott — I reviewed, and yes, as we discussed the procedure is acceptable. Robert Gasich as an affiliate needs to assign a portion of his debt to the individuals below. The individuals then elect pursuant to notice of conversion to convert the debt. Some transfer agents may want to issue restricted shares because that's what they are essentially. However, you then follow up the original issuance with a Rule 144(b) opinion letter stating the facts and that the shares can be issued or re-issued without the legend. It depends on the transfer agent as to whether step one actually needs to be done so that the opinion references a share certificate or is we can just move to step two with issuance of a certificate without the restrictive legend. I attach a convertible note that I just prepared for another client. We would also need board resolutions reflecting that debt was incurred as of certain date with convertible terms established, convertible note issued to reflect that debt, corporate acknowledgment of debt and issuance of note and further acknowledgment of receipt of notices to convert and subsequent issuance of shares.

Diane

From: Liquid Investors Organization [mailto:liquidinvestorsorg@accesspro.net]

Sent: Monday, May 18, 2009 1:55 PM

To: Diane Dalmy

Subject: Fw: ZEN/PDGT

Diane-

Please let me know if this is proper flow chart for debt conversion, as I have used this format in the past.

We have debt of \$30,000.00 that is convertible at par value Robert Gasich (not an officer or director but 10%+ owner) – aged over 12 months. Will you please send me a copy of a standard convertible note for my review...Thanks.

I will then assign the debt to the following individuals who will elect to convert into free trading stock:

- 1. 49,000,000 Shares to Kymberly Nelson (\$4900)
- -2. 49,000,000 Shares to Javorka Gasich (\$4900)
- 3. 49,000,000 Shares to Nenad Jovanovich (\$4900)
- 4. 49,000,000 Shares to Diana Bozovic (\$4900)
- 5. 10 Million Shares to Downshire Capital, Inc. (\$1000)
- 6. 4 Million Shares to Diane Dalmy (\$400)
- 7. 37.6 Million Shares to Skyline (\$3760)
- 8. 13 Million Shares to Vincent Camarata (\$1300)

Case: 1:13-cv-05511 Document #: 90-5 Filed: 11/13/15 Page 2 of 3 PageID #:2618

9. 13 Million Shares VLC Holdings LLC (\$1300)

10. 26 Million Shares to Jon R. Latorella (\$2600)

11. 400K Shares to Romero Kiep (\$40)

I will assign the debt using the following documents with each of the above individuals:

Notice of Conversion

The undersigned hereby irrevocably elects to convert \$1000.00 into (10,000,000) ten million shares of common stock of Zenergy International, Inc. ("Company") according to conditions set forth in such common stock certificate as of the date written below.

If shares are to be issued in the name of a person or entity other than the undersigned, the undersigned will pay all transfer and other taxes and charges payable with respect thereto.

Date of Conversion: May, 2009

Applicable Conversion Price: \$.0001
Shares are to be registered in the following name:

Name: Downshire Capital, Inc.

Address: 1980 Sherbrooke St., Suite 1110, H3H 1 E8, Montreal, Quebec

Downshire Capital, Inc.

Assignment of Debt

Robert Gasich ("Assignor")

Downshire Capital, Inc. ("Assignee")

THIS ASSIGNMENT made this __ day of May, 2009 by and between Robert Gasich ("Assignor") and Downshire Capital, Inc.. ("Assignee") =0 A

Witnesseth, that for valuable consideration in hand of significance received "Consulting Services" by the Assignee in support of the Assignor, receipt of which hereby is acknowledged;

The Assignor hereby assigns and transfers to Downshire Capital, Inc. \$1000.00 of assignable debt of Zenergy International, Inc. (successor to Paradigm Tactical Solutions, Inc.), held beneficially and of record by the Assignor.

Case: 1:13-cv-05511 Document #: 90-5 Filed: 11/13/15 Page 3 of 3 PageID #:2619

IN WITNESS WHEREOFF, the Assignor has executed this Assignment on the day and year first above written.

This assignment is without recourse to the Assignee.

Robert Gasich

Downshire Capital, Inc.

("Assignor")

("Assignee")

A Good Credit Score is 700 or Above. See Yours in Just 2 Easy Steps!

No virus found in this incoming message. Checked by AVG - www.avg.com

Version: 8.5.336 / Virus Database: 270.12.33/2120 - Release Date: 05/18/09 06:28:00

No virus found in this incoming message.

Checked by AVG - www.avg.com

Version: 8.5.339 / Virus Database: 270.12,34/2122 - Release Date: 05/19/09 06:21:00

Case: 1:13-cv-05511 Document #: 90-6 Filed: 11/13/15 Page 1 of 1 PageID #:2620

Message

From:

Liquid Investors Organization[liquidinvestorsorg@accesspro.net]

Sent:

6/3/2009 3:39:30 PM

To: Subject: Diane Dalmy bob's debt

diane,

since bob is an affiliate with zenergy (10%),not a director or control person do you see any violations of rule 144 that could ever come back to haunt us..

Skyline Capital Investment,Inc President Scott Wilding 954 593 6622 LiquidInvestorsorg@accesspro.net

No virus found in this incoming message. Checked by AVG - www.avg.com

Version: 8.5.339 / Virus Database: 270.12.50/2150 - Release Date: 06/02/09 06:47:00

Exhibit No.: 37

Name: Dis no Da bay

Date: 10-17

OESQUIRE

From:

Liquid Investors Organization[liquidinvestorsorg@accesspro.net]

Sent:

3/19/2009 2:21:22 AM

To:

rick@stockawarenessgroup.com; vince; jonl@lpsecuremall.com

cc:

Daniel Ryan; Diane Dalmy

Subject:

the deal is off with naturally splendid

hi everyone,

the deal is off with naturally splendid but we're still going to continue restructuring pdgt and merge a company into it. maybe it was best this didn't happen..i will be email everyone a few companies tonight and tomorrow

Hi Scott,

He hasn't changed his mind.

He is just getting push back from his investors.

I spoke to him and Bryan about the PDGT structure.

It is to harsh for their BOD to accept.

We are at an impass that is going to be tough to overcome.

I will send you another deal for PDGT.

Cheers,

Dan

--- On Wed, 3/18/09, Liquid Investors Organization < <u>liquidinvestorsorg@accesspro.net</u>> wrote:

From: Liquid Investors Organization < liquidinvestorsorg@accesspro.net>

Subject: craig hasn't responded to our calls or emails in 2 days.maybe he had a change of heart.

To: "Daniel Ryan" <firstsummitcapital@yahoo.ca> Received: Wednesday, March 18, 2009, 4:53 PM

Skyline Capital Investment,Inc President Scott Wilding 954 593 6622 LiquidInvestorsorg@accesspro.net

Exhibit No.:

Name: Drave Palmy
Date: (-()-(4)

Now with a new friend-happy design! Try the new Yahoo! Canada Messenger

No virus found in this incoming message. Checked by AVG.

Version: 7.5,557 / Virus Database: 270,11.18/2009 - Release Date: 3/18/2009 7:17 AM

From:

Liquid Investors Organization(liquidinvestorsorg@accesspro.net)

Sent:

3/6/2009 6:56:37 PM

To:

Diane Dalmy

Subject:

Re: how's everything coming along?

Yes, he already sent everything to FINRA and SEC.. Call him, here's his number Michael Cummings

---- Original Message ----

From: Dlane Dalmy

To: 'Liquid Investors Organization'
Sent: Friday, March 06, 2009 12:49 PM
Subject: RE: how's everything coming along?

Does he know how to accomplish that? Doe she need assistance? That may take a while re FINRA. Should I call him - not sure if I have his number any longer because I thought he was sending an email with contact info.

From: Liquid Investors Organization [mailto:liquidinvestorsorg@accesspro.net]

Sent: Friday, March 06, 2009 10:48 AM

To: Diane Dalmy

Subject: Re: how's everything coming along?

he's reverse splitting his stock..unreal..i will keep updated..

---- Original Message -----

From: Diane Dalmy

To: 'Liquid Investors Organization'
Sent: Friday, March 06, 2009 12:42 PM
Subject: RE: how's everything coming along?

Ok - thanks. Just keep me posted at your convenience. And as of today, I have not received anything from Michael re SEIN.

From: Liquid Investors Organization [mailto:liquidinvestorsorg@accesspro.net]

Sent: Friday, March 06, 2009 9:24 AM

To: Diane Dalmy

Subject: Re: how's everything coming along?

no, that was for pdgt
---- Original Message ---From: Diane Dalmy

Diane Dainty

To: 'Liquid investors Organization'
Sent: Thursday, March 05, 2009 2:57 PM
Subject: RE: how's everything coming along?

Thanks for the confirmation. Also, I had had a conference call couple of days ago re issuance of further shares to achieve control block signatures. Do you know anything of this? And was your question below related to Michael re SEIN?

Name: Jave Date: (2-10-14

· 田林图图录集编纂 (1995年) [1]

From: Liquid Investors Organization [mailto:liquidinvestorsorg@accesspro.net]

Sent: Thursday, March 05, 2009 12:53 PM

To: Diane Dalmy

Subject: Re: how's everything coming along?

pdgt is working on getting the last block of the control block..they said they're getting it. dan is meeting with craig goodwin, ceo of naturally splendid which is merging into pgdt to go over their debt to convert into equity..michael is figuring out his debt to convert..stay tune..i am all over it.

---- Original Message ----

From: Dlane Dalmy

To: 'Liquid Investors Organization'
Sent: Thursday, March 05, 2009 2:49 PM
Subject: RE: how's everything coming along?

Scott – I am getting confused somewhat on these various companies. What is the status with Paradigm? And as indicated yesterday, I have heard anything from Michael re SEIN.

Thanks for the update.

Diane

From: Liquid Investors Organization [mailto:liquidinvestorsorg@accesspro.net]

Sent: Thursday, March 05, 2009 10:48 AM

To: Diane Dalmy

Subject: Fw: how's everything coming along?

---- Original Message -----

From: Liquid Investors Organization

To: Michael Cummings

Sent: Thursday, March 05, 2009 12:44 PM Subject: Re: how's everything coming along?

\$200,000 dollars worth, what's the problem with the TA?

---- Original Message -----

From: Michael Cummings

To: 'Liquid Investors Organization'

Sent: Thursday, March 05, 2009 11:40 AM Subject: RE: how's everything coming along?

Having some problems with the transfer agent also, how many shares do you need for the IR?

From: Liquid Investors Organization [mailto:liquidinvestorsorg@accesspro.net]

Sent: Wednesday, March 04, 2009 8:24 PM

To: Michael Cummings

Subject: how's everything coming along?

CONFIDENTIAL DAL000271

Skyline Capital Investment,Inc President Scott Wilding 954 593 6622 LiquidInvestorsorg@accesspro.net

No virus found in this incoming message.

Checked by AVG.

Version: 7.5.557 / Virus Database: 270.11.8/1985 - Release Date: 3/5/2009 7:54 AM

No virus found in this outgoing message.

Checked by AVG.

Version: 7.5.557 / Virus Database: 270.11.8/1985 - Release Date: 3/5/2009 7:54 AM

No virus found in this incoming message.

Checked by AVG.

Version: 7,5.557 / Virus Database: 270.11.8/1985 - Release Date: 3/5/2009 7:54 AM

No virus found in this outgoing message.

Checked by AVG.

Version: 7.5.557 / Virus Database: 270.11.8/1985 - Release Date: 3/5/2009 7:54 AM

No virus found in this incoming message.

Checked by AVG.

Version: 7.5.557 / Virus Database: 270.11.8/1987 - Release Date: 3/6/2009 7:20 AM

No virus found in this outgoing message.

Checked by AVG.

Version: 7.5.557 / Virus Database: 270.11.8/1987 - Release Date: 3/6/2009 7:20 AM

No virus found in this incoming message.

Checked by AVG.

Version: 7.5.557 / Virus Database: 270.11.8/1987 - Release Date: 3/6/2009 7:20 AM

No virus found in this outgoing message.

Checked by AVG.

Version: 7.5.557 / Virus Database: 270.11.8/1987 - Release Date: 3/6/2009 7:20 AM

CONFIDENTIAL DAL000272

No virus found in this incoming message. Checked by AVG. Version: 7.5.557 / Virus Database: 270.11,8/1987 - Release Date: 3/6/2009 7:20 AM

CONFIDENTIAL

From:

Liquid Investors Organization[liquidinvestorsorg@accesspro.net]

Sent:

3/24/2009 8:37:59 PM

To:

Diane Dalmy

Subject:

pdgt

diane,

vinnie said please do not communicate with rick fernandez, dino paoulcci jr,tina vasqaz or anyone else re pdgt..please call vincent to confirm..i will explain everything when we talk next. i am trying to put a deal together for pdgt.

Skyline Capital Investment,Inc
President
Scott Wilding
954 593 6622
LiquidInvestorsorg@accesspro.net

No virus found in this incoming message.

Checked by AVG.

Version: 7.5.557 / Virus Database: 270.11.19/2011 - Release Date: 3/19/2009 7:05 AM

Date: GESQUIRE

CONFIDENTIAL

Diane Dalmy

From: Sent:

Monday, July 20, 2009 10:39 AM

To:

Diane Dalmy

Cc:

'Liquid Investors Organization'

Subject: Re: Paradigm Tactical

www.zenergyintl.com all contact info is available there

www.pinksheets.com type in ptpc and click on company info and we updated the info there as well.

Let me know if this info works.

Bob

Sent from my Verizon Wireless BlackBerry

From: "Diane Dalmy"

Date: Mon, 20 Jul 2009 10:15:45 -0600

To: 'robert gaisch'

Subject: Paradigm Tactical

Bob – responding to FINRA this morning regarding name change. They stated that company information was not "complete". This is the information I did not provide because I did not think the company had such information. Could you please provide such information for the company or confirm:

- 1. fax number,
- 2. email address;
- 3. web site address.

Thanks, Diane

No virus found in this incoming message.

Checked by AVG - www.avg.com

Version: 8.5.392 / Virus Database: 270.13.20/2250 - Release Date: 07/20/09 06:16:00

1/17/2011

Planuk Exhibit
Exhibit No.: 47

Name: Day Day
Date: 0-0-14

DESQUIRE

SEC-DALMY-E-0000014

From:

Liquid Investors Organization[liquidinvestorsorg@accesspro.net]

Sent:

3/27/2009 3:46:28 AM

To:

Diane Dalmy

Subject:

Fw: Zenergy Inc. and my offer to you

diane,

here's some information on our deal..it's simple tremendous..my offer to you if you accept is 4M of the debt to equity shares from my end of 34M..stock will open around 01 and go from there..

scotty

The attachment is Zenergy's BP and below are a few press releases that will be coming out after we're public. http://www.zenergyintl.com/index.html

Zenergy International, Inc. aims to be the low cost producer of biofuels www.zenergyintl.com. The management was schooled at Ineos - www.ineos.com - world's 3rd largest chemical company with sales over \$45 Billion - also our partner in all of our projects.

Some PRs; UNREAL news

- 1. Zenergy Acquires 3 Million Gallon Biodiesel Facility
- 2. Zenergy to Increase Gonzales plant to 13 Million Gallons Per Year
- 3. Zenergy forms JV with Ineos to construct 60 MGPY plant
- 4. Zenergy starts project to produce low cost ethanol and biodiesel in North Peru
- 5. JV under guidance from Zenergy is building 60 MGPY gallon biodiesel unit
- 6. Zenergy and Comanche Clean Energy work together to bring Brazilian ethanol and biodiesel to international markets
- 7. Zenergy's trading division signs contracts to place close to 500 million gallon Brazilian ethanol
- 8. Zenergy takes ownership of Brazilian sugarcane to ethanol unit
- 9. Partnership involving Zenergy is building 60 MGPY biodiesel unit in Montreal area.

15 more press release are in the process of being written.

<u>Jim Ratcliffe - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia</u> ceo of ineos, our partner http://business.timesonline.co.uk/tol/business/industry sectors/industrials/article1719202.ece

.:: COMANCHE - Clean Energy ::. mou inked with them

Skyline Capital Investment,Inc President Scott Wilding 954 593 6622

Exhibit No.: 1 +
Name: Dave 19
Date: 0-10-14
Date: 0-10-14

CONFIDENTIAL

No virus found in this incoming message.
Checked by AVG.
Version: 7.5.557 / Virus Database: 270.11.29/2024 - Release Date: 3/26/2009 7:12 AM

From:

Liquid Investors Organization[liquidinvestorsorg@accesspro.net]

Sent:

4/19/2009 9:52:49 PM

To:

Diane Dalmy

Subject:

Fw: PDGT news..add this into what dinae wrote?something like this

---- Original Message -----

From: Liquid Investors Organization

To:

Sent: Sunday, April 19, 2009 5:52 PM

Subject: PDGT news..add this into what dinae wrote?something like this

-- (Pink Sheets: PDGT) As of XYZ, 2009 PARADIGM TACTICAL PRODS is undergoning a change in ownership that is going to completely revamp the company and move the corporation into a new and exciting direction. Currently a very tight and secure team of corporate individuals are in preparation for the disclosure of the new entity. Certain criteria must be addressed prior to the release of any and all specifics of the new company. These items include: Completion of major reorganization, marketing materials, information/public relation departments and web page development. All of the issue are in progress and should be complete within the 2-3 weeks.

The former company, PARADIGM TACTICAL PRODS. is asking for the public to be patient and keep the questions, comments and phone calls to a minimum while the transition is in full motion. Both corporate teams are very excited with regards to the newly formed entity and feel that the new direction the company is taking will explode into a promising new business that will make an astonishing presence around the world.

Paradigm Tactical Products, Inc., a Delaware corporation trading under the symbol "PDGT.PK" announces that it has entered into an acquisition agreement with a private company. Management believes that acquisition of this private company brings tremendous business opportunity and generation of revenues to PDGT. Management of PDGT is currently undergoing its due diligence, which should culminate in execution of a final definitive agreement. PDGT is also currently undergoing re-structuring of its authorized capital in accordance with negotiations and agreements with the private company in order to consummate the acquisition. The board of directors and shareholders of PDGT approved the re-structuring, which includes a reverse stock split, and all appropriate documentation has been filed with FINRA/NASDAQ Market.

Skyline Capital Investment,Inc President Scott Wilding 954 593 6622 LiquidInvestorsorg@accesspro.net

No virus found in this incoming message.

Checked by AVG - www.avg.com

Version: 8.5.339 / Virus Database: 270.12.35/2124 - Release Date: 05/20/09 06:22:00

Exhibit No.: 28

Name: Date: 6-10-14

OESQUIRE

From:

Liquid Investors Organization[liquidinvestorsorg@accesspro.net]

Sent:

4/13/2009 4:45:40 AM

To:

Diane Dalmy

Subject:

Re: New Stock Distribution Spreadsheet

diane.

here's the final share breakdown...all parties have agreed..now we the share exchange agreement and a pr, bob is working on one with what you sent us...see ya all tomorrow.

scotty

---- Original Message ----

From: Jon Latorella

To: 'Liquid Investors Organization'

Cc: vcamm4@aol.readnotify.com;

Carte Catendary April 44, 0000 0:201

Sent: Saturday, April 11, 2009 9:23 PM Subject: New Stock Distribution Spreadsheet

Scott

Here is the new spreadsheet. Please disregard the previous version.

I believe I understand the discrepancy in the calculations.

There are currently 1,104,680,555 shares in the PUBLIC float. This will reverse to 14,729,074 shares post split. These are not owned or controlled by any PDGT affiliate and are not part of this transaction. This is the basis of the confusion.

The Zenergy/PDGT transaction is based upon the NEW issue of 514,000,000 shares with an 80/20 split. This would be 411,200,000 shares to the Zenergy Group and 102,800,000 shares to the PDGT group.

There was a recent issuance to Vincent Cammarata of 397,000,000 shares which reverses to 5,270,926 shares. If these are considered as part of the transaction then the new issuance to the PDGT should be reduced by this amount. The amount of the PDGT group issuance should then be 97,529,074.

Regards,

Jon

Never do anything against conscience even if the state demands it. -Albert Einstein

No virus found in this incoming message.

Checked by AVG.

Version: 7,5.557 / Virus Database: 270.11.53/2054 - Release Date: 4/11/2009 10:51 AM

Palmi Exhibit
Exhibit No.: 3

Name: Dane Da In

Date: (0-10-14

DESQUIRE

CONFIDENTIAL

From:

Liquid Investors Organization[liquidinvestorsorg@accesspro.net]

Sent:

5/28/2009 4:06:48 PM

To:

Diane Dalmy

Subject:

Re: PDGT/ZENERGY

Hi Diane,

I left you 2 vm's on each of your numbers...Dan is wiring me \$5,000 today to take care of some bills of mine...I can wire you \$1,000 tomorrow, is this ok? We're almost there and wouldn't want any delays, especially now...We're golden once the shares hit our accounts, payday is right around the comer.

Scotty

---- Original Message -----

From: Diane Dalmy

To: <u>'Liquid Investors Organization'</u>
Sent: Thursday, May 28, 2009 11:50 AM

Subject: RE: PDGT/ZENERGY

Scott – I will start working on it. Let me ask you this – I know that I received \$1500 retainer (which was used up a LONG time ago re share exchange agreement, Delaware SOS, amendment to articles, etc.). And I don't charge for any of the conference calls. All these opinions will take some time. And I know I am getting shares. But should I ask Dan for additional fee to cover the opinion letters? I am really out on legal fees on this. Let me know what you think.

Diane

From: Liquid Investors Organization [mailto:liquidinvestorsorg@accesspro.net]

Sent: Thursday, May 28, 2009 9:46 AM

To: Diane Dalmy

Subject: PDGT/ZENERGY

Dear Diane,

All the assignments will be signed and faxed back to today. Knowing that you're leaving soon, could you please let us know when you will send the TA all the paper work and your legal opinion to allow them to DWAC the said shares after the reverse split. What's the time frame on this process?

Skyline Capital Investment,Inc President Scott Wilding 954 593 6622 LiquidInvestorsorg@accesspro.net

Mame: Diane May Date: 6-10-14

CONFIDENTIAL

No virus found in this incoming message. Checked by AVG - www.avg.com Version: 8.5.339 / Virus Database: 270.12.43/2138 - Release Date: 05/27/09 18:21:00

No virus found in this incoming message. Checked by AVG - www.avg.com Version: 8.5.339 / Virus Database: 270.12.43/2138 - Release Date: 05/27/09 18:21:00

From:

Liquid Investors Organization[liquidinvestorsorg@accesspro.net]

Sent:

5/31/2009 8:16:42 PM

To:

Diane Dalmy [ddalmy@earthlink.net]

Subject:

Fw: ZENERGY

---- Original Message ----

From: Liquid Investors Organization

To:

Cc: vince; jonl@lpsecuremail.com Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2009 4:16 PM

Subject: ZENERGY

Hi everyone,

I just spoke to Diane and her is what she told me..We (she can't) need to contact the state of DE online and amend the articles of incorporation to change par value to 0001 via a credit card and make sure we apply for a 24 hour turn around..We also need a board resolution appointing Zenergy's BOD and Vinny's resignation..Diane is drawing up the legal opinions, etc for the TA to issue us our shares this week..

--- Original Message ----

From:

To: <u>Liquid Investors Organization</u>
Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2009 3:54 PM

Subject: Re: ZENERGY

An officer of the company needs to file the amendment. I can't do it. Can someone do it?

Sent from my Verizon Wireless BlackBerry

From: "Liquid Investors Organization"
Date: Sun, 31 May 2009 15:51:55 -0400

To:

Subject: Re: ZENERGY

I need the amendment to be filed

tomorrow diane

---- Original Message ----

From:

To: Liquid Investors Organization
Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2009 3:19 PM

Subject: Re: ZENERGY

Maint Exhibit
Exhibit No.: HO
Name: Nine Dalay
Date: 6-10-14
OESQUIRE

CONFIDENTIAL

Scott first of all I finally got past all the 10k reports so I am good to go. I have brought all documents re conversion with me to start working on opinion. I need the amendment to be filed. I will work right now re opinions since my flight is delayed over two hours to la

Sent from my Verizon Wireless BlackBerry

From: "Liquid Investors Organization"

Date: Sun, 31 May 2009 13:04:55 -0400

To: Diane Dalmy

Subject: ZENERGY

HI Diane- I know that you are overwhelmed with work and you're only one person juggling a lot of other companies...I am too...Here's another offer from me to know..I'll assign another 2m of my shares to you for a total of 6m if you can (PLEASE) make sure the TA has everything needed for the shares to be DWAC'd this week after Bob takes care of the amendment for par value,etc..We're so close to making a huge score..Even if it doesn't happen this week,I'll still assign the 2m..Sorry for this email but it's like we won the lottery but cannot cash in ticket for a few weeks.

Skyline Capital Investment,Inc President Scott Wilding 954 593 6622 LiquidInvestorsorg@accesspro.net

No virus found in this incoming message. Checked by AVG - www.avg.com

Version: 8.5.339 / Virus Database: 270.12.46/2144 - Release Date: 05/30/09 17:53:00

EXHIBIT 15

From:

To:

Cc:

"Joe Padilla" <joe@scottsdalecapital.com>; "Andrea Bruno" <andrea@scottsdalecapital.com>

Sent:

Wednesday, July 01, 2009 7:01 PM

RE: Paradigm Tactical Products - 144 Legal Opinion (Downshire Capital and Kymberly Nelson

Subject: Michael - thank you for your call today. In accordance with our discussion, please be advised that Robert Gasich has not been during the past twelve months nor currently is an affiliate of Zenergy or Paradigm. And, as confirmation, the verbal debt agreement is supported by a convertible note evidencing the debt.

We discussed in general the basis for my opinion under Rule 144. Please let me know if you have any further questions.

Diane

Diane D. Dalmy Attorney at Law 8965 W. Comell Place Lakewood, Colorado 80227 303.985.9324 (telephone) 303.988.6954 (fax)

From: Michael Cruz [mailto:dmichael@scottsdalecapital.com]

Sent: Wednesday, July 01, 2009 11:39 AM

To: ddalmy@earthlink.net

Cc: Joe Padilla; Andrea Bruno

Subject: Paradigm Tactical Products - 144 Legal Opinion (Downshire Capital and Kymberly Nelson - acquire faction Products

Same: Mark who diagon rich i To: Cathorine Emanded Confluencial of Societies figure

I am counsel for Scottsdale Capital, a registered broker-dealer. I understand you wrote the 144 opinion concerning the PTPC shares held by our brokerage clients, Downshire Capital and Kymberly Nelson. In order to process our clients' sell orders, I am requesting clarification with respect to the debt conversion and the affiliate status of the assignee, Robert Gasich.

Convertible Debt.

For purposes of the holding period requirements, the tacking period dates back to April 17, 2008 when Zenergy and Gasich "verbally" agreed to amend the Zenergy Debt to allow for a cashless conversion. The question is whether you have any authority to support your finding that a "verbal" amendment can be used for tacking purposes under Rule 144. The second questions is whether there was any consideration paid to modify the Zenergy Debt. I am not saying I have any contrary authority, I just seek clarification on your position here.

Under the SEC footnote to 144(d)(3)(ii), it provides if the original securities do not permit cashless conversion or exchange then the newly acquired securities will be deemed to have been acquired on the date that the original securities were so amended by their terms; provided:

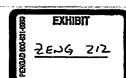
- . The parties amend the original securities to allow for cashless conversion or exchange; and
- The security holder provides consideration, other than solely securities of the issuer, for that amendment.

From the above, 144 requires consideration for the amendment, which the legal does not address.

Affiliate Status.

This one is easier. The question is whether you considered the affiliate status of Robert Gasich. I apologize if this was covered in your opinion.

Name:



12/2/2010

Because of the amount of share's being deposited, our procedures call for heightened due diligence. . Call me at your earliest convenience to discuss.

Regards,

D. Michael Cruz LEGAL COUNSEL

Scottsdale Capital Advisors Member FINRA & SIPC

7170 E McDonald Road, Suite 6 Scottsdale, AZ 85253 (480) 603-4929 Direct (480) 603-4901 Fax dmichael@scottsdalecapitalcom Email

Checked by AVG - www.avg.com Version: 8.5.375 / Virus Database: 270.13.1/2212 - Release Date: 07/01/09 05:53:00

State of the material Berulla vir vira and 01 DW0 1164 T Volume of Communicati र राज्य व्यवस्थात्व केल्प्स्य है आहे. केल्प्स्य केल्प्स्य अस्तरीकामा अस्तर

EXHIBIT 16

From:

Liquid Investors Organization [liquidinvestorsorg@accesspro.net] Saturday, June 20, 2009 6:55 PM

Sent:

To:

ÇC:

Yvonne Muj Kal Eldaher, Steven Trigili

'Subject:

Fw: Rule 144 opinion letters

Attachments:

Paradigm Rule 144 opinion.DOC; Paradigm Rule 144(b) opinion.DOC; scan0112.jpg; scan0113.jpg

- Original Message From: Diane Dalmy

To: figuidinyestorsorg@accesspro.net 1 Cc: Vincent Cammarala. Sent: Tuesday, June 16, 2009 3:39 PM Subject: Rule 144 opinion letters

Attached is the Rule 144(b) opinion and the Rule 144 opinion for your submission to the transfer agent with supporting documentation.

Diane D. Dalmy Attorney at Law 8965 W. Corneil Place Lakewood, Colorado 80227 303,985,9324 (telephone) 303,988,6954 (fax)

EXHIBIT

DIANE D. DALMY
ATTORNEY AT LAW
8965 W. CORNELL PLACE
LAKEWOOD, COLORADO 80227
303.985.9324 (telephone)
303.988.6954 (facsimile)
email:

June 15, 2009

Pacific Stock Transfer Inc. 500 E. Warm Springs Road Suite 240 Las Vegas, Nevada

Re: Rule 144 Sale of Shares of Common Stock of Paradigm Tactical Products Inc. .

To Whom It May Concern:

I have acted as securities counsel to Paradigm Tactical Products Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "Corporation"). This opinion is written in connection with the settlement of debt in the amount of \$30,000.00 (the "Zenergy Debt") between Zenergy Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Nevada ("Zenergy") and Robert Gasich ("Gasich"). The Zenergy Debt is evidenced by and reflected in the financial statements of Zenergy as of April 17, 2008. As at April 17, 2008. Zenergy and Gasich verbally agreed and established that the Zenergy Debt could be convertible at Gasich's sole option into shares of common stock of Zenergy at \$0.0001 per share.

Subsequently, the Corporation, Zenergy and the shareholders of Zenergy (the "Zenergy Shareholders") entered into that certain share exchange agreement dated May 28, 2009 (the "Share Exchange Agreement"), pursuant to which the Corporation agreed to acquire one hundred percent of the total issued and outstanding shares of common stock of Zenergy in exchange for the issuance of 216,232,100 shares of the restricted common stock of the Corporation and to further assume the Zenergy Debt and issue shares of its common stock as settlement of the Zenergy Debt.

209/35/22 08:57 27s

Pacific Stock Transfer Inc.
Page Three
June 15, 2009

6. Certificate of Amendment to Certificate of Incorporation as filed with the Delaware Secretary of State on June 1, 2009 changing the par value of the Corporation's shares of common stock to \$0.0001.

I have also investigated such other matters and examined such other documents as I have deemed necessary in connection with the rendering of this opinion. In examining these documents, I have assumed the genuineness of the signatures not witnessed, the authenticity of documents submitted as originals, and the conformity to originals of documents submitted as copies. This opinion is based solely on the facts and assumptions as set forth in this opinion and is limited to the investigation and examinations and such other investigation as I deemed necessary.

. Based on the information provided and on my examination of the documents previously discussed. I find as follows:

- 1. The issuance of the aggregate 26,000,000 shares of common stock of the Corporation to the Assignee will be acquired by the Assignee from the Corporation in a private transaction pursuant to the terms of the Share Exchange Agreement, the Zenergy Debt and the Partial Assignment of Zenergy Debt. At the date of the Zenergy Debt, full consideration was given and received and the shares were deemed fully paid and non-assessable.
- 2. In accordance with the terms and provisions of the Partial Assignment of Zenergy Debt, Gasich assigned a portion of his right, title and interest in and to the Zenergy Debt proportionately to the Assignee.
- 3. The Assignee shall not solicit offers to buy the shares of Common Stock while the sale of the shares of Common Stock is pending.
- 4. The Assignee has held the shares of Common Stock for in excess of six months from the date of the Debt, which date is April 17, 2008. The six month holding period under Rule 144 started on April 17, 2008.

Pacific Stock Transfer Inc.
Page Four
June 15, 2009

- 5. Such shares of Common Stock may be resold in accordance with Rule 144 only in the event current public information is available regarding the Corporation, and such current information is available to the public.
- 6. The Corporation is not a shell corporation as defined in Rule 230.405 of the Securities. Act.

Based on the above, I am of the opinion that the resale requirements of Rule 144 have been met and, effective June 3, 2009, the Assignee may sell the shares. This sale will be exempt from the registration requirements of the Act under the exemption set forth in Rule 144.

The Corporation, Pacific Stock Transfer Inc., any broker dealer, any clearing firm and the Assignee are authorized to present this letter and to rely on this opinion in selling the shares of common stock and in registering transfer thereof. No other use of this opinion is authorized.

Spicerely.

Diane D. Dalmy

DIANE D. DALMY
ATTORNEY AT LAW
8965 W. CORNELL PLACE
LAKEWOOD, COLORADO 80227
303.985.9324 (telephone)
303.988.6954 (facsimile)
email:

June 15, 2009

Pacific Stock Transfer Inc. 500 E. Warm Springs Road Suite 240 Las Vegas, Nevada

Re: Rule 144(b) Sale of Shares of Common Stock of Paradigm Tactical Products Inc.

To Whom It May Concern:

I have acted as securities counsel to Paradigm Tactical Products Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "Corporation"). This opinion is written in connection with the settlement of debt in the amount of \$30,000.00 (the "Zenergy Debt") between Zenergy Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Nevada ("Zenergy") and Robert Gasich ("Gasich"). The Zenergy Debt is evidenced by and reflected in the financial statements of Zenergy as of April 17, 2008. As at April 17, 2008, Zenergy and Gasich verbally agreed and established that the Zenergy Debt could be convertible at Gasich's sole option into shares of common stock of Zenergy at \$0.0001 per share.

Subsequently, the Corporation, Zenergy and the shareholders of Zenergy (the "Zenergy Shareholders") entered into that certain share exchange agreement dated May 28, 2009 (the "Share Exchange Agreement"), pursuant to which the Corporation agreed to acquire one hundred percent of the total issued and outstanding shares of common stock of Zenergy in exchange for the issuance of 216,232,100 shares of the restricted common stock of the Corporation and to further assume the Zenergy Debt and issue shares of its common stock as settlement of the Zenergy Debt.

203/05/22/08:57 208

Pacific Stock Transfer Inc.
Page Three
June 15, 2009

 Certificate of Amendment to Certificate of Incorporation as filed with the Delaware Secretary of State on June 1, 2009 changing the par value of the Corporation's shares of common stock to \$0.0001.

I have also investigated such other matters and examined such other documents as I have deemed necessary in connection with the rendering of this opinion. In examining these documents, I have assumed the genuineness of the signatures not witnessed, the authenticity of documents submitted as originals, and the conformity to originals of documents submitted as copies. This opinion is based solely on the facts and assumptions as set forth in this opinion and is limited to the investigation and examinations and such other investigation as I deemed necessary.

Based on the information provided and on my examination of the documents previously discussed, I find as follows:

- 1. The issuance of the aggregate 274,000,000 shares of common stock of the Corporation to the Assignees will be acquired by the Assignees from the Corporation in a private transaction pursuant to the terms of the Share Exchange Agreement, the Zenergy Debt and the Partial Assignment of Zenergy Debt. At the date of the Zenergy Debt, full consideration was given and received and the shares were deemed fully paid and non-assessable.
- 2. In accordance with the terms and provisions of the Partial Assignment of Zenergy Debt, Gasich assigned a portion of his right, title and interest in and to the Zenergy Debt proportionately to the respective Assignees.
- 3. The Assignees shall be deemed to have held the shares of common stock for in excess of one (1) year from the date of April 17, 2008 as established by the Zenergy Debt based upon the revised Rule 144 effective February 15, 2008.

Pacific Stock Transfer Inc. Page Five June 15, 2009

The Corporation, Pacific Stock: Transfer Inc., any broker-dealer, any clearing firm and the Assignees are authorized to present this letter and to rely on this opinion in selling the shares of common stock and in registering transfer thereof. No other use of this opinion is authorized:

Sincerely,

Diane D. Dalmy

Page Five

i the be



THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS INSTRUMENT HAVE BEEN ACQUIRED FOR INVESTMENT AND NOT WITH A VIEW TO, OR IN CONNECTION WITH, THE SALE OR DISTRIBUTION THEREOF. NO SUCH SALE OR DISPOSITION MAY BE EFFECTED WITHOUT AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT RELATED THERETO OR AN OPINION OF COUNSEL REASONABLY ACCEPTABLE TO THE COMPANY THAT SUCH REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933.

ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL, INC. CONVERTIBLE PROMISSORY NOTE

April 7, 2008 :Chicago, Illinois

1. Principal and Interest.

- 1.1 Zenergy International, Inc., a Nevada corporation (the "Company"), for value received, hereby promises to pay to the order of Robert:Gasich (the "livestor" or the "Holder") the sum of Thirty Thousand Dollars (\$30,000.00), which amount is reflected on the Company's records as due and owing to Holder as of April 7,, 2008, at the time and in the manner hereinafter provided.
- 1.2 This Convertible Promissory Note (the "Note") shall not bear any interest from the date of issuance of this Note. This Note shall be payable upon demand ("Demand Date"). Commencing on the Demand Date, all principal hereunder shall be payable by the Company upon demand made by the Investor.
- 1.3 Upon payment in full of the principal hereof, this Note shall be surrendered to the Company for cancellation.
- 1.4 The principal of this Note shall be payable at the principal office of the Company and shall be forwarded to the address of the Holder hereof as such Holder shall from time to time designate.
- 2. Attorney's Fees. If the indebtedness represented by this Note or any part thereof is collected in bankruptcy, receivership or other judicial proceedings or if this Note is placed in the hands of attorneys for collection after default, the Company agrees to pay, in addition to the principal payable hereunder, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred by the Investor.

3. Conversion.

3.1 Voluntary Conversion. The Holder shall have the right, exercisable in whole or in part, to convert the outstanding principal hereunder into a number of fully paid and nonassessable whole shares of the Company's par value common stock ("Common Stock") determined in accordance with Section 3.2 below.

283986122 08:57 445

- (b) Governmental Consents. No consent, approval, qualification, order or authorization of, or filing with, any local, state or federal governmental authority is required on the part of the Company in connection with the Company's valid execution, delivery or performance of this Note except any notices required to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"), or such filings as may be required under applicable state securities laws, which, if applicable, will be timely filed within the applicable periods therefor.
- (c) No Violation. The execution, delivery and performance by the Company of this Note and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby will not result in a violation of its Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws, in any material respect of any provision of any mortgage, agreement, instrument or contract to which it is a party or by which it is bound or, to the best of its knowledge, of any federal or state judgment, order, writ, decree, statute, rule or regulation applicable to the Company or be in material conflict with or constitute, with or without the passage of time or giving of notice, either a material default under any such provision or an event that results in the creation of any material lien, charge or encumbrance upon any assets of the Company or the suspension, revocation, impairment, forfeiture or nonrenewal of any material permit, license, authorization or approval applicable to the Company, its business or operations, or any of its assets or properties.
- 5. <u>Representations and Covenants of the Holder</u>. The Company has entered into this Note in reliance upon the following representations and covenants of the Holder:
- (a) <u>Investment Purpose</u>. This Note and the Common Stock issuable upon conversion of the Note are acquired for investment and not with a view to the sale or distribution of any part thereof, and the Holder has no present intention of selling or engaging in any public distribution of the same except pursuant to a registration or exemption.
- (b) <u>Private Issue</u>. The Holder understands (i) that this Note and the Common Stock issuable upon conversion of this Note are not registered under the 1933 Act or qualified under applicable state securities laws, and (ii) that the Company is relying on an exemption from registration predicated on the representations set forth in this Section 8.
- (c) <u>Financial Risk</u>. The Holder has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of its investment, and has the ability to bear the economic risks of its investment.
- (d) Risk of No Registration. The Holder understands that if the Company does not register with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "1934 Act"), or file reports pursuant to Section 15(d) of the 1934 Act, or if a registration statement covering the securities under the 1933 Act is not in effect when it desires to sell the Common Stock issuable upon conversion of the Note, it may be required to hold such securities for an indefinite period. The Holder also understands that any sale of the Note or the Common Stock which might be made by it in reliance upon Rule 144 under the 1933 Act may be made only in accordance with the terms and conditions of that Rule.

- 13. <u>Delays</u>. No delay by the Holder in exercising any power or right hereunder shall. operate as a waiver of any power or right.
- 14. Severability. If one or more provisions of this Note are held to be unenforceable under applicable law, such provision shall be excluded from this Note and the balance of the Note shall be interpreted as if such provision was so excluded and shall be enforceable in accordance with its tenns.
- 15. No Impairment. The Company will not, by any voluntary action, avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms to be observed or performed hereunder by the Company, but will at all times in good faith assist in the carrying out of all the provisions of this Note and in the taking of all such action as may be necessary or appropriate in order to protect the rights of the Holder of this Note against impairment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Zenergy International; Inc. has caused this Note to be executed in its corporate name and this Note to be dated, issued and delivered, all on the date first above written:

Zenergy Intérnational, Inc.

By President 7 CFO

HOLDER

Robert Gasich

Assignment of Debt

Robert Gasich ("Assignor")

Skyline Capital Investment, Inc. ("Assignee")

THIS ASSIGNMENT made: this 3rd day of June, 2009 by and between Robert Gasich ("Assignor") and Skyline Capital Investment, Inc. ("Assignee")

Witnesseth, that for valuable consideration in hand of significance received "Consulting Services" by the Assignee in support of the Assignor, receipt of which hereby is acknowledged;

The Assignor hereby assigns and transfers to Skyline Capital Investment, Inc. \$3,760.00 of assignable debt of Zenergy International, Inc. (successor to Paradigm Tactical Solutions, Inc.), held beneficially and of record by the Assignor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOFF, the Assignor has executed this Assignment on the day and year first above written.

This assignment is without recourse to the Assignee.

Robert Gasich

Skyline Capital Investment, Inc.

("Assignor")

("Assignee")

Notice of Conversion

The undersigned hereby irrevocably elects to convert \$3,760,00 into (37,600,000) thirty-seven million six hundred thousand shares of common stock of Zenergy International, Inc. ("Company") according to conditions set forth in such common stock certificate as of the date written below.

If shares are to be issued in the name of a person or entity other than the undersigned, the undersigned will pay all transfer and other taxes and charges payable with respect thereto.

Date of Conversion: June 3, 2009

Applicable Conversion Price: \$.0001

Shares are to be registered in the following name:

Name: Skyline Capital Investments, Inc.

Address: 688 NW 156th Ave, Pembroke Pines, Florida 33028

Skyline Capital Investments, Inc.

(TAX ID 85-1075112)

EXHIBIT 17

Diane Dalmy

From:

Sent:

Thursday, June 04, 2009 7:35 PM

To:

Subject:

Zen/PTPC open items

Attachments: Jgasich.tif; Ned_Executed_agreement.pdf; Nelson Executed note 2.jpg; Neslon executed note

1.jpg

Diane-

Here are 3 of the 4 debt assignments with the 4th to be sent to you tomorrow morning.

Here is the list of shareholders that will receive new shares of restricted PTPC (1 old Zenergy share for 7 new shares). Do we need to reduce this onto our letterhead?

216,232,100 in exchange for 100% of Zenergy shares:

Philip Bowen 175,000 Shares

Edwin Fritz 1,400,000 Shares

The Spire Group, LLC 66,663,331 shares

Robert Luiten 66,663,331 shares

William Lutz 2,100,000 shares

Larry Marlin 10,850,000 shares

Tammy McIntyre 66,614,338 shares

Fred Swann 7000 shares

Richard Swann 7000 shares

Joseph Verstuft 1,052,100 shares

HEG Holdings 700,000 shares

I believe we have the following open items:

- Do we issue these new shares to arrive at your office along with delivering our Zenergy shares in exchange for the new ones. Please advise us of your logistical preference.
- Can you prepare a copy of Zenergy's board of director resolution ratifying the Zenergy Debt and terms thereof. If we don't have, we will need to prepare with current date but effective of May 2007 - the date of the note - please adjust date on legal opinions.
- Can you prepare Resolution: (i) approval of the Share Exchange Agreement and issuance of shares; and (ii) acceptance of the resignation of Vinny and approval of appointment of new

1/17/2011

Natific Exhibit
Exhibit No.: 3X

Name: Dane Dalum
Date: 6-10-14

OESQUIRE

SEC-DALMY-E-0000035

directors/officers.

- 4. DWAC to be sent to Transfer Agent with coordinates5. Name and symbol change when do we request this?

Let me know what else we need to do to satisfy this transaction. Also, please do not foward the attached documents as they contain personal/private information.

Thanks a bunch.

Bob

Limited Time Offers: Save big on popular laptops at Dell

No virus found in this incoming message. Checked by AVG - www.avg.com Version: 8.5.339 / Virus Database: 270.12.53/2154 - Release Date: 08/04/09 05:53:00

EXHIBIT 18

THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS INSTRUMENT HAVE BEEN ACQUIRED FOR INVESTMENT AND NOT WITH A VIEW TO, OR IN CONNECTION WITH, THE SALE OR DISTRIBUTION THEREOF. NO SUCH SALE OR DISPOSITION MAY BE EFFECTED WITHOUT AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT RELATED THERETO OR AN OPINION OF COUNSEL REASONABLY ACCEPTABLE TO THE COMPANY THAT SUCH REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933.

ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL, INC. CONVERTIBLE PROMISSORY NOTE

April 7, 2008 Chicago, Illinois

1. Principal and Interest.

- 1.1 Zenergy International, Inc., a Neyada corporation (the "Company"), for value received, hereby promises to pay to the order of Robert Gasich (the "Investor" or the "Holder") the sum of Thirty Thousand Dollars (\$30,000.00), which amount is reflected on the Company's records as due and owing to Holder as of April 7,, 2008, at the time and in the manner hereinafter provided.
- 1.2 This Convertible Promissory Note (the "Note") shall not bear any interest from the date of issuance of this Note. This Note shall be payable upon demand ("Demand Date"). Commencing on the Demand Date, all principal hereunder shall be payable by the Company upon demand made by the Investor.
- 1.3 Upon payment in full of the principal hereof, this Note shall be surrendered to the Company for cancellation.
- 1.4 The principal of this Note shall be payable at the principal office of the Company and shall be forwarded to the address of the Holder hereof as such Holder shall from time to time designate.
- 2. Attorney's Fees. If the indebtedness represented by this Note or any part thereof is collected in bankruptcy, receivership or other judicial proceedings or if this Note is placed in the hands of attorneys for collection after default, the Company agrees to pay, in addition to the principal payable hereunder, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred by the Investor.

3. Conversion.

3.1 <u>Voluntary Conversion</u>. The Holder shall have the right, exercisable in whole or in part, to convert the outstanding principal hereunder into a number of fully paid and nonassessable whole shares of the Company's par value common stock ("Common Stock") determined in accordance with Section 3.2 below.

- 3.2 Shares Issnable. The number of whole shares of Common Stock into which this Note may be voluntarily converted ("Conversion Shares") shall be determined by dividing the aggregate principal amount borrowed hereunder by the par value (the "Note Conversion Price").
- 3.3 Notice and Conversion Procedures. After receipt of demand for repayment, the Company agrees to give the Holder notice at least five (5) business days prior to the time that the Company repays this Note. If the Holder elects to convert this Note, the Holder shall provide the Company with a written notice of conversion setting forth the amount to be converted. The notice must be delivered to the Company together with this Note. Within twenty (20) business days of receipt of such notice, the Company shall deliver to the Holder certificate(s) for the Common Stock issuable upon such conversion and, if the entire principal amount hereunder was not so converted, a new note representing such balance.

3.4 Other Conversion Provisions.

- (a) Adjustment of Note Conversion Price. In the event the Company shall in any manner, subsequent to the issuance of this Note, approve a reclassification involving a reverse stock split and subdivision of the Company's issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock, the Note Conversion Price shall forthwith be adjusted by proportionately increasing the Note Conversion Price on the date that such subdivision shall become effective. In the event the Company shall in any manner, subsequent to the issuance of this Note, approve a reclassification involving a forward stock split and subdivision of the Company's issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock, the Note Conversion Price shall forfitwith be adjusted by proportionately decreasing the Note Conversion Price on the date that such subdivision shall become effective.
- (b) <u>Common Stock Defined</u>. Whenever reference is made in this Note to the shares of Common Stock, the term "Common Stock" shall mean the Common Stock of the Company authorized as of the date hereof, and any other class of stock ranking on a parity with such Common Stock. Shares issuable upon conversion hereof shall include only shares of Common Stock of the Company.
- 3.5 No Fractional Shares. No fractional shares of Common Stock shall be issued upon conversion of this Note. In lieu of the Company issuing any fractional shares to the Holder upon the conversion of this Note, the Company shall pay to the Holder the amount of outstanding principal hereunder that is not so converted.
- Representations. Warranties and Covenants of the Company. The Company represents, warrants and covenants with the Holder as follows:
- (a) Authorization: Enforceability. All corporate action on the part of the Company, its officers, directors and stockholders necessary for the authorization, execution and delivery of this Note and the performance of all obligations of the Company hereunder has been taken, and this Note constitutes a valid and legally binding obligation of the Company, enforceable in accordance with its terms except (i) as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors rights generally, and (ii) as limited by laws relating to the availability of specific performance, injunctive relief or other equitable remedies.

- (b) Governmental Consents. No consent, approval, qualification, order or authorization of, or filing with, any local, state or federal governmental authority is required on the part of the Company in connection with the Company's valid execution, delivery or performance of this Note except any notices required to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"), or such filings as may be required under applicable state securities laws, which, if applicable, will be timely filed within the applicable periods therefor.
- (c) No Violation. The execution, delivery and performance by the Company of this Note and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby will not result in a violation of its Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws, in any material respect of any provision of any mortgage, agreement, instrument or contract to which it is a party or by which it is bound or, to the best of its knowledge, of any federal or state judgment, order, writ, decree, statute, rule or regulation applicable to the Company or be in material conflict with or constitute, with or without the passage of time or giving of notice, either a material default under any such provision or an event that results in the creation of any material licen, charge or encumbrance upon any assets of the Company or the suspension, revocation, impairment, forfeiture or nonrenewal of any material permit, license, authorization or approval applicable to the Company, its business or operations, or any of its assets or properties.
- 5. Representations and Covenants of the Holder. The Company has entered into this Note in reliance upon the following representations and covenants of the Holder:
- (a) <u>Investment Puppase</u>. This Note and the Common Stock issuable upon conversion of the Note are acquired for investment and not with a view to the sale or distribution of any part thereof, and the Holder has no present intention of selling or engaging in any public distribution of the same except pursuant to a registration or exemption.
- (b) <u>Private Issue</u>. The Holder understands (i) that this Note and the Common Stock issuable upon conversion of this Note are not registered under the 1933 Act or qualified under applicable state securities laws, and (ii) that the Company is relying on an exemption from registration predicated on the representations set forth in this Section 8.
- (c) <u>Financial Risk</u>. The Holder has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of its investment, and has the ability to bear the economic risks of its investment.
- (d) Risk of No Registration. The Holder understands that if the Company does not register with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "1934 Act"), or file reports pursuant to Section 15(d) of the 1934 Act, or if a registration statement covering the securities under the 1933 Act is not in effect when it desires to sell the Common Stock issuable upon conversion of the Note, it may be required to hold such securities for an indefinite period. The Holder also understands that any sale of the Note or the Common Stock which might be made by it in reliance upon Rule 144 under the 1933 Act may be made only in accordance with the terms and conditions of that Rule.

- 6. <u>Assignment</u>. Subject to the restrictions on transfer described in Section 9 below, the rights and obligations of the Company and the Holder shall be binding upon and benefit the successors, assigns, heirs, administrators and transferees of the parties.
- 7. Weiver and Amendment. Any provision of this Note may be amended, waived or modified upon the written consent of the Company and the Holder.
- 8. Transfer of This Note or Securities Issuable on Conversion Hereof. With respect to any offer, sale or other disposition of this Note or securities into which this Note may be converted, the Holder will give written notice to the Company prior thereto, describing briefly the manner thereof. Unless the Company reasonably determines that such transfer would violate applicable securities laws, or that such transfer would adversely affect the Company's ability to account for future transactions to which it is a party as a pooling of interests, and notifies the Holder thereof within five (5) business days after receiving notice of the transfer, the Holder may effect such transfer. The Note thus transferred and each certificate representing the securities thus transferred shall bear a legend as to the applicable restrictions on transferability in order to ensure compliance with the 1933 Act, unless in the opinion of counsel for the Company such legend is not required in order to ensure compliance with the 1933 Act, unless in the opinion of counsel for the Company may issue stop transfer instructions to its transfer agent in connection with such restrictions.
- 9. Notices. Any notice, other communication or payment required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given upon delivery if personally delivered or three (3) business days after deposit if deposited in the United States mail for mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, and addressed as follows:

If to Investor:

Robert Gasich

429 W. Ohio Street #127 Chicago, IL 60610

If to Company:

Zenergy International, Inc. 429 W. Ohio Street #127 Chicago, IL 60610

Each of the above addressees may change its address for purposes of this Section by giving to the other addressee notice of such new address in conformance with this Section.

- 10. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Note is being delivered in and shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Novada, without regard to the conflicts of laws provisions thereof.
- 11. <u>Heading: References</u>. All headings used herein are used for convenience only and shall not be used to construe or interpret this Note. Except as otherwise indicated, all references herein to Sections refer to Sections hereof.
- 12. Waiver by the Company. The Company hereby waives demand, notice, presentment, protest and notice of dishonor.

- 13. <u>Delays</u>. No delay by the Holder in exercising any power or right hereunder shall operate as a waiver of any power or right.
- 14. <u>Severability</u>. If one or more provisions of this Note are held to be unenforceable under applicable law, such provision shall be excluded from this Note and the balance of the Note shall be interpreted as if such provision was so excluded and shall be enforceable in accordance with its terms.
- 15. No Impairment. The Company will not, by any voluntary action, avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms to be observed or performed hereunder by the Company, but will at all times in good faith assist in the carrying out of all the provisions of this Note and in the taking of all such action as may be necessary or appropriate in order to protect the rights of the Holder of this Note against impairment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Zenergy International, Inc. has caused this Note to be executed in its corporate name and this Note to be dated, issued and delivered, all on the date first above written.

Zenergy International, Inc.

By President/CEO

HOLDER

Robert Gasich

EXHIBIT 19

DIANE D. DALMY
ATTORNEY AT LAW
8965 W. CORNELL PLACE
LAKEWOOD, COLORADO 80227
303.985.9324 (telephone)
303.988.6954 (facsimile)
emails

August 26, 2009

Wilson Davis & Company 236 S. Main Street Salt Lake City, Utah 84101

Pacific Stock Transfer Inc. 500 E. Warm Springs Road Suito 240 Las Vegas, Nevada

Re: Rule 144(b) Sale of Shares of Common Stock of Zenergy Holdings Inc., formerly known as Paradigm Tactical Products Inc..

To Whom It May Concern:

I have acted as special counsel to Zenergy Holdings Inc., formerly known as Paradigm Tactical Products Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "Corporation"). This opinion is written in connection with the issuance of share certificate no. 1554 to investing in Stock Market Inc. ("IISM") in the aggregate denomination of 3,000,000 shares of common stock of the Corporation.

The 3,000,000 shares of common stock evidenced by share certificate no. 1554 were originally issued in connection with the settlement of debt in the amount of \$30,000.00 (the "Zenergy Debt") between Zenergy Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Nevada ("Zenergy") and Robert Gasich ("Gasich"). The Zenergy Debt is evidenced by and reflected in the financial statements of Zenergy as of April 17, 2008.

As at April 17, 2008, Zenergy and Gasich agreed and established that the Zenergy Debt could be convertible at Gasich's sole option into shares of common stock of Zenergy at \$0.0001 per share.

Plainty Exhibit
Exhibit No.: US
Name: have Dalmy
Date: 0-10-14
OESQUIRE ...

Wilson Davis & Co. Page Two August 26, 2009

Subsequently, the Corporation, Zenergy and the shareholders of Zenergy (the "Zenergy Shareholders") entered into that certain share exchange agreement dated May 28, 2009 (the "Share Exchange Agreement"), pursuant to which the Corporation agreed to acquire one hundred percent of the total issued and outstanding shares of common stock of Zenergy in exchange for the issuence of 216,232,100 shares of the restricted common stock of the Corporation and to further assume the Zenergy Debt and issue shares of its common stock as settlement of the Zenergy Debt.

In further accordance with the terms and provisions of those certain partial assignments of the Zenergy Debt dated effective June 1, 2009 between Gasleh and those certain assignees as listed (collectively, the "Partial Assignment of Zenergy Debt"), Gasleh assigned a pro-rata portion of his right, title and interest in and to the Zenergy Debt to certain assignees. (collectively, the "Assignees") and individually as follows: (1) Downshire Capital, Ina. in the amount of \$1,000.00; (ii) Skyline Capital Investments Inc. in the amount of \$3,760.00; (iii) Signa Consulting Group LIC in the amount of \$2,600.00; (iv) Romero Kiep in the amount of \$4,000; (v) Kymberly Nelson in the amount of \$4,900.00; (vi) Javorka Gasleh in the amount of \$4,900.00; (vii) Nened Jovanovich in the amount of \$4,900.00; (viii) Diana Bozovic in the amount of \$4,900.00; and (br) Diane Dalmy in the amount of \$400.00.

In accordance with the subsequent receipt of notices of conversion dated June 3, 2009 from the Assignees (collectively, the "Notice of Conversion") and settlement of the Debt by issuance of an aggregate of 274,000,00 shares of Common Stock of the Corporation to the Assignees, I am of the opinion that: (i) effective June 3, 2009, the restrictive legend may be removed from such share certificates to be issued to the Assignees; and (ii) the shares of common stock may be sold by the Assignees free of any restrictions on transfer without registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act") pursuant to Rule 144(b) of the Act.

Lastly, effective August 7, 2009, Skyline Cepital Investments Inc., on Assigned ("Skyline"), gifted 3,000,000 shares of common stock of the Company held of record by Skyline to HSM.

Wilson Davis & Co. Page Three August 26, 2009

In connection with this opinion, I have examined the following:

- Board of Director Resolutions of Zenergy dated June 2, 2009 effective June 1, 2006 ratifying and acknowledging the terms and provisions of the Zenergy Debt (the "Zenergy Board Resolutions").
- 2. Board of Director Resolutions of the Corporation dated June 3, 2009: (i) ratifying and acknowledging the terms and provisions of the Zenergy Debt; (ii) approving the assumption of the Zenergy Debt; (iii) acknowledging the Partial Assignment of Zenergy Debt; (iv) acknowledging receipt of the Notices of Conversion from the Assignees; and (v) approving the issuance of the aggregate 274,000,000 shares of common stock to the Assignees.
- 3. Share Exchange Agreement.
- 4. The Partial Assignment of Zenergy Debt.
- 5. The Notices of Conversion.
- Certificate of Amendment to Certificate of Incorporation as filed with the Delaware Secretary of State on June 1, 2009 changing the par value of the Corporation's shares of common stock to \$0.0001.
- The Acknowledgement of Gift of Shares dated August 7, 2009 signed by a representative of Skyline.

I have also investigated such other matters and examined such other documents as I have deemed necessary in connection with the rendering of this opinion. In examining these documents, I have assumed the genuineness of the signatures not witnessed, the authenticity of documents submitted as originals, and the conformity to originals of documents submitted as expires. This opinion is based solely on the facts and assumptions as set forth in this opinion and is limited to the investigation and examinations and such other investigation as I deemed necessary.

Based on the information provided and on my examination of the documents previously discussed, I find as follows:

Wilson-Davis & Co. Page Four August 26, 2009

- 1. The issuance of the aggregate 3,000,000 shares of common stock of the Corporation to IISM was pursuant to a gift of those shares by Skyline effective August 7, 2009. The original 274,000,000 shares of common stock of the Corporation issued to the Assignees (of which Skyline is included) were acquired by the Assignees from the Corporation in a private transaction pursuant to the terms of the Share Exchange Agreement, the Zenergy Debt and the Partial Assignment of Zenergy Debt. At the date of the Zenergy Debt, full consideration was given and received and the shares were deemed fully paid and non-assessable.
- In accordance with the terms and provisions of the Partial Assignment of Zenergy Debt, Gasich assigned a portion of his right, title and interest in and to the Zenergy Debt proportionately to the respective Assignees.
- 3. The Assignees and IISM shall be deemed to have held the shares of common stock for in excess of one (1) year from the date of April 17, 2008 as established by the Zenergy Debt based upon the revised Rule 144 effective February 15, 2008.
- 4. None of the Assignees nor IISM are currently nor have been during the preceding three months an affiliate of the Corporation as that term is defined by Rule 144. None of the Assignees nor IISM are officers or directors of the Corporation nor a party in any manner of contract with the Corporation that would suggest a controlled relationship and none of the Assignees nor IISM shall be considered an underwriter with respect to the shares within the meaning of Section 2(11) of the Act. None of the Assignees nor IISM are under control of either the Corporation or any of its officers and directors.
- 5. The Corporation is not and has not been a shell corporation as defined in Rule 230.405 of the Securities Act.

Based on the above, I am of the opinion that: (i) as of June 3, 2009, the restrictive legend may be removed from the share certificates issued to the Assignees representing in the aggregate the 274,000,000 ahmes of common stock of the Corporation; (ii) as of August 7, 2009, the restrictive legend may be removed from share certificate no. 1554 issued to ISM; (iii) as of June 3, 2009, the requirements of Rule 144(b) have been met and the salo of the ahmes of common stock of the Corporation evidenced by the share certificates issued to the respective Assignees will be exempt from the registration requirements of the Act under the exemption set forth in Rule 144(b); (iv) as of August 7, 2009, the requirements of Rule 144(b) have been met and the sale of the shares of common stock of the Corporation evidenced by share certificate no. 1554 issued to IISM will be exempt from the registration requirements of the Act under the exemption set forth in Rule 144(b); and (v) the shares of common stock may be subsequently sold or transferred by the Assignees and IISM free of any restrictions on transfer.

Wilson David & Co. Page Five August 26, 2009

The Corporation, Pacific Stock Transfer Inc., any broker-dealer, any clearing firm, the Assignees and IICM are authorized to present this letter and to rely on this opinion in selling the shares of common stock and in registering transfer thereof. No other use of this opinion is authorized.

Sidcerely.

Dilmy D. Dalmy

THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS INSTRUMENT HAVE BEEN ACQUIRED FOR INVESTMENT AND NOT WITH A VIEW TO, OR IN CONNECTION WITH, THE SALE OR DISTRIBUTION THEREOF. NO SUCH SALE OR DISPOSITION MAY BE EFFECTED WITHOUT AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT RELATED THERETO OR AN OPINION OF COUNSEL REASONABLY ACCEPTABLE TO THE COMPANY THAT SUCH REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933.

ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL, INC. CONVERTIBLE PROMISSORY NOTE

April 7, 2008 Chicago, Illinois

1. Principal and Interest.

- 1.1 Zenergy International, Inc., a Novada corporation (the "Company"), for value received, hereby promises to pay to the order of Robert Gasich (the "Investor" or the "Holder") the sum of Thirty Thousand Dollars (\$30,000.00), which amount is reflected on the Company's records as due and owing to Holder as of April 7,, 2008, at the time and in the manner hereinafter provided.
- 1.2 This Convertible Promissory Note (the "Note") shall not bear any interest from the date of issuance of this Note. This Note shall be payable upon demand ("Demand Date"). Commencing on the Demand Date, all principal hereunder shall be payable by the Company upon demand made by the Investor.
- 1.3 Upon payment in full of the principal hereof, this Note shall be surrendered to the Company for cancellation.
- 1.4 The principal of this Note shall be payable at the principal office of the Company and shall be forwarded to the address of the Holder hereof as such Holder shall from time to time designate.
- 2. Attorney's Fees. If the indebtedness represented by this Note or any part thereof is collected in bankruptcy, receivership or other judicial proceedings or if this Note is placed in the hands of attorneys for collection after default, the Company agrees to pay, in addition to the principal payable hereunder, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred by the Investor.

3. Conversion.

3.1 <u>Voluntary Conversion</u>. The Holder shall have the right, exercisable in whole or in part, to convert the outstanding principal hereunder into a number of fully paid and nonassessable whole shares of the Company's par value common stock ("Common Stock") determined in accordance with Section 3.2 below.

- 3.2 Shares Issuable. The number of whole shares of Common Stock into which this Note may be voluntarily converted ("Conversion Shares") shall be determined by dividing the aggregate principal amount borrowed hereunder by the par value (the "Note Conversion Price").
- 3.3 Notice and Conversion Procedures. After receipt of demand for repayment, the Company agrees to give the Holder notice at least five (5) business days prior to the time that the Company repays this Note. If the Holder elects to convert this Note, the Holder shall provide the Company with a written notice of conversion setting forth the amount to be converted. The notice must be delivered to the Company together with this Note. Within twenty (20) business days of receipt of such notice, the Company shall deliver to the Holder certificate(s) for the Common Stock issuable upon such conversion and, if the entire principal amount bereunder was not so converted, a new note representing such balance.

3.4 Other Conversion Provisions.

- (a) Adjustment of Note Conversion Price. In the event the Company shall in any manner, subsequent to the issuance of this Note, approve a reclassification involving a reverse stock split and subdivision of the Company's issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock, the Note Conversion Price shall forthwith be adjusted by proportionately increasing the Note Conversion Price on the date that stuch subdivision shall become effective. In the event the Company shall in any manner, subsequent to the issuance of this Note, approve a reclassification involving a forward stock split and subdivision of the Company's issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock, the Note Conversion Price shall forthwith be adjusted by proportionately decreasing the Note Conversion Price on the date that such subdivision shall become effective.
- (b) <u>Common Stock Defined.</u> Whenever reference is made in this Note to the shares of Common Stock, the term "Common Stock" shall mean the Common Stock of the Company authorized as of the date hereof, and any other class of stock ranking on a parity with such Common Stock. Shares issuable upon conversion hereof shall include only shares of Common Stock of the Company.
- 3.5 No Fractional Shares. No fractional shares of Common Stock shall be issued upon conversion of this Note. In lieu of the Company issuing any fractional shares to the Holder upon the conversion of this Note, the Company shall pay to the Holder the amount of outstanding principal hereunder that is not so converted.
- Representations, Warranties and Covenants of the Company. The Company represents, warrants and covenants with the Holder as follows:
- (a) Authorization: Enforceability. All corporate action on the part of the Company, its officers, directors and stockholders necessary for the authorization, execution and delivery of this Note and the performance of all obligations of the Company hereunder has been taken, and this Note constitutes a valid and legally binding obligation of the Company, enforceable in accordance with its terms except (i) as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally, and (ii) as limited by laws relating to the availability of specific performance, injunctive relief or other equitable remedies.

- (b) Governmental Consents. No consent, approval, qualification, order or authorization of, or filing with, any local, state or federal governmental authority is required on the part of the Company in connection with the Company's valid execution, delivery or performance of this Note except any notices required to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"), or such filings as may be required under applicable state securities laws, which, if applicable, will be timely filed within the applicable periods therefor.
- (c) No Violation. The execution, delivery and performance by the Company of this Note and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby will not result in a violation of its Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws, in any material respect of any provision of any mortgage, agreement, instrument or contract to which it is a party or by which it is bound or, to the best of its knowledge, of any federal or state judgment, order, writ, decree, statute, rule or regulation applicable to the Company or be in material conflict with or constitute, with or without the passage of time or giving of notice, either a material default under any such provision or an event that results in the creation of any material lien, charge or encumbrance upon any assets of the Company or the suspension, revocation, impairment, forfeiture or nonrenewal of any material permit, licease, authorization or approval applicable to the Company, its business or operations, or any of its assets or properties.
- 5. Representations and Covenants of the Holder. The Company has entered into this Note in reliance upon the following representations and covenants of the Holder:
- (a) Investment Purpose. This Note and the Common Stock issuable upon conversion of the Note are acquired for investment and not with a view to the sale or distribution of any part thereof, and the Holder has no prescut intention of selling or engaging in any public distribution of the same except pursuant to a registration or exemption.
- (b) <u>Private Issue</u>. The Holder understands (i) that this Note and the Common Stock issuable upon conversion of this Note are not registered under the 1933 Act or qualified under applicable state securities laws, and (ii) that the Company is relying on an exemption from registration predicated on the representations set forth in this Section 8.
- (c) <u>Financial Risk</u>. The Holder has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of its investment, and has the ability to bear the economic risks of its investment.
- (d) Risk of No Registration. The Holder understands that if the Company does not register with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "1934 Act"), or file reports pursuant to Section 15(d) of the 1934 Act, or if a registration statement covering the securities under the 1933 Act is not in effect when it desires to sell the Common Stock issuable upon conversion of the Note, it may be required to hold such securities for an indefinite period. The Holder also understands that any sale of the Note or the Common Stock which might be made by it in reliance upon Rule 144 under the 1933 Act may be made only in accordance with the terms and conditions of that Rule.

- 6. <u>Assignment</u>. Subject to the restrictions on transfer described in Section 9 below, the rights and obligations of the Company and the Holder shall be binding upon and benefit the successors, assigns, heirs, administrators and transferees of the parties.
- 7. Waiver and Amendment. Any provision of this Note may be amended, waived or modified upon the written consent of the Company and the Holder.
- 8. Transfer of This Note or Securities Issuable on Conversion Hereof. With respect to any offer, sale or other disposition of this Note or securities into which this Note may be converted, the Holder will give written notice to the Company prior thereto, describing briefly the manner thereof. Unless the Company reasonably determines that such transfer would violate applicable securities laws, or that such transfer would adversely affect the Company's ability to account for future transactions to which it is a party as a pooling of interests, and notifies the Holder thereof within five (5) business days after receiving notice of the transfer, the Holder may effect such transfer. The Note thus transferred and each certificate representing the securities thus transferred shall bear a legend as to the applicable restrictions on transferability in order to ensure compliance with the 1933 Act, unless in the opinion of counsel for the Company such legend is not required in order to ensure compliance with the 1933 Act, unless in the opinion of counsel for the Company such legend is not required in order to ensure compliance with the 1933 Act, The Company may issue stop transfer instructions to its transfer agent in connection with such restrictions.
- 9. Notices. Any notice, other communication or payment required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given upon delivery if personally delivered or three (3) business days after deposit if deposited in the United States mail for mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, and addressed as follows:

If to Investor:

Robert Gasich

429 W. Ohio Street #127 Chicago, IL 60610

If to Company:

Zenergy International, Inc. 429 W. Ohio Street #127 Chicago, IL 60610

Each of the above addressees may change its address for purposes of this Section by giving to the other addressee notice of such new address in conformance with this Section.

- 10. Governing Law. This Note is being delivered in and shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Nevada, without regard to the conflicts of laws provisions thereof.
- 11. <u>Heading: References</u>. All headings used herein are used for convenience only and shall not be used to construe or interpret this Note, Except as otherwise indicated, all references herein to Sections refer to Sections hereof.
- Waiver by the Company. The Company hereby waives demand, notice, presentment, protest and notice of dishonor.

- 13. <u>Delays</u>. No delay by the Holder in exercising any power or right hereunder shall operate as a waiver of any power or right.
- 14. <u>Severability</u>. If one or more provisions of this Note are held to be unenforceable under applicable law, such provision shall be excluded from this Note and the balance of the Note shall be interpreted as if such provision was so excluded and shall be enforceable in accordance with its terms.
- 15. No Impairment. The Company will not, by any voluntary action, avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms to be observed or performed hereunder by the Company, but will at all times in good faith assist in the carrying out of all the provisions of this Note and in the taking of all such action as may be necessary or appropriate in order to protect the rights of the Holder of this Note against impairment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Zenergy International, Inc. has caused this Note to be executed in its corporate name and this Note to be dated, issued and delivered, all on the date first above written.

Zenergy International, Inc.

President / CBO

HOLDER

Robert Gasich

PARADIGM TACTICAL PRODUCTS INC. CONSENT RESOLUTIONS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COMPANY

WHEREAS pursuant to the provisions of Section 78.315 of the Nevada Revised Statutes, Chapter 78, as amended (the "Act"), and the Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws of Paradigm Tactical Products, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), the undersigned, being the sole director of the Company and constituting the Board of Directors of the Company, hereby consents to, votes in favor of and adopts the following consent resolutions of the Board of Directors. Such Board of Directors by his signature hereto does hereby waive any and all requirements for the giving of notice for and of the convening of a formal meeting of the Board of Directors:

AND WHEREAS the Board of Directors of the Company has been engaged in discussions and negotiations regarding acquisition of all of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock of Zenergy International, Inc., a private company organized under the laws of the State of Nevada ("Zenergy"), assumption of certain liabilities, including the 530,000 debt due and owing by Zenergy to Robert Gasich (the "Debt") as evidenced by that certain convertible note in the principal amount of \$30,000.00 dated April 7, 2008 between Zenergy and Robert Gasich (the "Conventible Note");

AND WHEREAS the Board of Directors has determined that the a share exchange agreement is the most beneficial structure to consummate such a transaction and each shareholder of Zenergy (the "Zenergy Shareholders") will receive one share of restricted common stock of the Company for every 177 share of .14285714 shares held of record in Zenergy;

AND WHEREAS the Board of Directors has received that certain share exchange agreement dated May 28, 2009 among the Company, Zenergy and the Zenergy Shareholders (the "Share Exchange Agreement"), which provides for the transaction described above; therefore,

THE ROLLOWING CONSENT RESOLUTIONS of the Directors of the Corporation were approved by the Directors of the Company effective as of the 5th day of June, 2009 (the "Effective Date" herein).

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

Approval and Ratification of the Share Exchange Agreement

- The execution and consummation of the Share Exchange Agreement among the Company, Zenergy and the Zenergy Shareholders be and hereby is approved and ratified in all respects.
- 2. The Company be and hereby is authorized to assume the Debt and any other liabilities as set forth in the terms and provisions of the Share Exchange Agreement, and is further authorized to comply with the terms and provisions of the Convertible Note.

JUN-17-2009 20:22 FROM:

Ş

- 3. The Company be and hereby is authorized to issue an aggregate 216,232,100 shares of its common stock to the Zenergy Shareholders, and that the issuance of the 216,232,100 shares of its common stock to the Zenergy Shareholders in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Share Exchange Agreement shall be validly issued and fully said and non-assessable effective as of May 28, 2009.
- The issuance of the 216,232,100 shares of common stock to the Zenergy Shareholders are issued pursuant to Section 4(2) and Regulation S of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act").
- 5. The issuance of the 216,232,100 shares of common stock to the Zenergy Shareholders will not be registered under the Securities Act, that such shares of common stock may be offered, sold or otherwise transferred only after presentation to the Company of an opinion of counsel, satisfactory to the Company that the transfer will not violate the Securities Act or any applicable state laws, and that stock certificates for issuance of the shares of common stock of the Company shall bear a logend setting forth the restrictions on transfer of stock set forth below:

"The securities represented by this stock certificate have not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") or applicable state securities laws, and shall not be sold, pledged, hypothecated, donated, or otherwise transferred (whether or not for consideration) by the holder except upon the sautence to the Company of a favorable opinion of its counsel or the submission to the Company of such other evidence as may be satisfactory to counsel for the Company, to the effect that any such transfer shall not be in violation of the Securities Act or applicable state securities laws."

Ratification of general matters

- 6. <u>Ratification of authority</u>. Any one Director of the Board of Directors or Executive Officer of the Company be and the same is hereby authorized and directed for and on behalf of the Company to do and perform all sets and things and execute and deliver all documents and take all such other steps as may be necessary or desirable to give full effect to these consent resolutions:
- Ratification of the corporate seal. The corporate seal of the Company may be affixed to any document provided for in these consent resolutions.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Date: June £ 2009

Vincent Cammarata

ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL INC. CONSENT RESOLUTIONS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COMPANY

WHEREAS persuant to the provisions of Socion 72.315 of the Novada Revised Statutes, Chapter 72, as amended (the "Mer'), and the Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws of Zenergy International Inc., a Newsda compension (the "Company"), the undersigned, being the sold circuter of the Company and constituting the Board of Directors of the Company, horeby consents in, votes in Server of and adopt the following consent resolutions of the Board of Directors, Such Board of Directors by his signature hereto does hereby waive any said all requirements for the giving of notice for and of the convening of a formal meeting of the Board of Directors.

AND WILERAS the Board of Directors of the Company scinoraleders that a debt in the amount of \$30,000 was hoursed doe and owing to Robert Gasich ("Gusich") as of April 7, 2008 (the "Debt"), which Debt has born swittened by that certain convenible promisocy note dated April 7, 2008 in the principal superior of \$30,000.00 between the Company and Gasich (the "Convenible Note"), principal to which such Debt is convenible to shares of common stock at the convenion rate of \$0,0001 per share;

AND WHERPAS the Board of Directors of the Company is considering the consummation of that contain above exchange agreement dated May 23, 2009 (the "Share Exchange Agreement") among the Company, the absorbeiders of the Company (the "Zuenzy Sharbeiders") and Prandigm I ractical Fundates, hos, a Deleterer corporation ("Prandigm"), pursuent to which Prandigm is acquiring all of the issued and quistending shares of consum stock held of record by the Prandigm Sharbeideders in suchasty for the instance of the aggregate 216,232,100 shares of the common stock of Faradigm and assuming the Debt; therefore,

THE FOLLOWING CONSENT RESOLUTIONS of the Directors of the Corporation were approved by the Directors of the Corporation to be allective as of April 7, 2003 and signed this 9" day of June, 2009 (the "Effective Date" herein).

NOW THEREFORE BEIT RESOLVED THAT:

Approval and Ratification of the Debt

1. The Company be sad bereby acknowledges and ratifies as true and securate the Debt.

Share Exchange Assessment

The Board of Directors hereby ratifies, confirms and approves the execution and constraintation of the Share Enthange Agreement.

Ratification of general matters

3. <u>Ratification of authority</u>. Any one Directar of the Board of Directors or Executive Officer of the Company be and the name is hereby authorized and directed for and on behalf of the Company to do and perform all sets and things and execute and deliver all documents and take all such other steps as may be necessary or desirable to give full effect to these consent resolutions, including the terms and provisions of the Share Exchange Agreement.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Date: June 9, 2009

Assignment of Debt

Robert Gasich ("Assignor")

Skyline Capital Investment, Inc. ("Assignee")

THIS ASSIGNMENT made this 3rd day of June, 2009 by and between Robert Gasich ("Assignor") and Skyline Capital Investment, Inc. ("Assignee")

Witnesseth, that for valuable consideration in hand of significance received "Consulting Services" by the Assignee in support of the Assignor, receipt of which hereby is acknowledged;

The Assignor hereby assigns and transfers to Skyline Capital Investment, Inc. \$3,760.00 of assignable debt of Zenergy International, Inc. (successor to Paradigm Tactical Solutions, Inc.), held beneficially and of record by the Assignor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOFF, the Assignor has executed this Assignment on the day and year first above written.

This assignment is without recourse to the Assignee.

Robert Gasich

Polat Strict

Skyline Capital Investment, Inc.

("Assignor")

("Assignee")

Notice of Conversion

The undersigned hereby irrevocably elects to convert \$3,760.00 into (37,600,000) thirty-seven million six hundred thousand shares of common stock of Zenergy International, inc. ("Company") according to conditions set forth in such common stock certificate as of the date written below.

If shares are to be issued in the name of a person or entity other than the undersigned, the undersigned will pay all transfer and other taxes and charges payable with respect thereto.

Date of Conversion: June 3, 2009

Applicable Conversion Price: \$.0001

Shares are to be registered in the following name:

Name: Skyline Capital Investments, Inc.

Address: 688 NW 156th Ave, Pembroke Pines, Florida 33028

Skyline Capital Investments, Inc. (TAX10 85-1075112)

CONSULTING SERVICES AGREEMENT

This AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") made and entered into the 30th day of May, 2009, by Investing In Stock Market, Inc. and along with any corporation, partnership, portretorship, joint venture, division, subsidiary, employee, consultant, agent, associate, assignees, family member, or any other third party under their direct or indirect control (hereinafter referred to as "Consultants") and Skylino Canital Investment, Inc. Involved (hereinafter referred to as the "Company").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Consultant is an independent contractor engaged in the business of investor relations services,

WHEREAS, the Company desires to increase investor awareness for its clients of its common stock;

For and in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants contained herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1. SERVICES PROVIDED

- The Company hereby agrees to engage Consultants, and Consultants hereby agree to provide the following investor relations services: 1.0
- (a) Profiles PTPC (Paradiem Tactical Products, Inc. on Consultants' website

- (overw.investinginstockmarket.net)
 (b) Daily contact with market participants via optin e-mail, instant measages, conference calls, and posts to investor forums with use of disclaimers
- (c) Customers and Shareholders having occuss to my phono number and small subfrquess. (d) Use of Investing In Stock Market, Inc. in PR's under contact us section is approved.

ARTICLE 2. TERM OF ENGAGEMENT

2.0 This Agreement is to be in effect for the period from May 30th, 2009 up to and including July 29th, 2909, and is to be applied to any subsequent renovals or extrasions.

ARTICLE 3. PAYMENT FOR SERVICES

- As payment for investor Relations services, 3.000,000 Pres Tradian Shares of PTPC (Stock max and be S-8.504, or affiliate stock) 3.0
 - Payment Instructions Funds can be wired to:

Stock can be journaled to the following: ACAP Pinsocial Inc. Account # 43934430 In the name of: Investing in Stock Market, Inc.

ARTICLE 6. MISCELLANEOUS

- Notices. Any notice or other communication required or penninted to be given bereunder shall be in writing, and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered personally or sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt request, postage prepaid to the parties hereto at their addresses indicated hereinafter. Either party may change his or its eddress for the purpose of this paragraph by written notice 6.0 similarly given.
- Entire Agreement. This Agreement represents the entire agreement between the Parties in relation to its subject matter and supersedes and voids all prior agreements between such Parties relation to such subject 6.1 matter.
- 6.2 Amendment of Agreement. This Agreement may be altered or amended, in whole or in part, only in writing
- signed by both Partice.

 Water. No waiver of any breach or condition of its Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other subsequent breach or condition, whether or a like or different nature, unless such shall be signed by the 63
- sobsection breach or condition, whether or a like or different fature, unless such shall be signed by the person making such waivers and/or which so provides by its terms. Capitons, The capitons appearing in this Agreement are inserted as matter of convenience and for reference and in no way affect this Agreement, define, limit or describe its scope or any of is provisions.

 Since. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Witcomin, without reference to the conflict of laws provisions thereof.
- 65
- Barefast Assignment. This Agreement shall have to the benefit of and be brinding upon the Parties bereto, their successors and permitted assigns. This Agreement may not be assigned by either Party without the 66 written consent of the other Party.
- Counterpart. This Agreement may be executed in counterpart and by fax transmission, each counterpart being deemed an original. 6.7

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement on the day and year first above written

Skyline Capital Investment, Inc. Authorized person x 1/2-ti Ulliffice. Fille 1/2, 4 id Crif. Date C 5 - 2 C Thereby carify that I agree to the terms of the consulting barreness above sed are achorized to enter late this consulting agreement.	-accg
•	

Investing In Stock Market Inc. Authorized person X

EXHIBIT 20

CONSULTING SERVICES AGREEMENT

This AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") made and emered into the 30th day of Mar. 2009, by Investing In Stock Market, Inc. and along with any corporation, partnership, proprietorship, John venture, division, substitlary, couployee, consultant, agent, associate, easignees, family member, or any other third party under their direct or indirect control (hereinater referred to as "Consultants") and Skyline Capital Investment, Inc. Involved (hereinafter referred to as the "Company").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Consultant is an independent contractor engaged in the business of investor relations services:

WHEREAS, the Company desires to increase investor awareness for its clients of its common stock;

For and in consideration of the mutual promises and coverants contained herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1. SERVICES PROVIDED

- 1.0 The Company hereby agrees to engage Consultants, and Consultants hereby agree to provide the following investor relations services:

- (a) Profiles PTPC (Paradigm Tactical Products, Inc. on Consultants' website
 (www.investinginstockmarket.net)
 (b) Daily contact with market participants via optin e-mail, instant measages, conference calls, and posts to investor forums with use of disclaimers
 (c) Customers and Shareholders having access to my phone number and email midrosses.
 (d) Use of Investing in Stock Market, Inc. in PR's under contact us section is approved.

ARTICLE 2. TERM OF ENGAGEMENT

This Agreement is to be in effect for the period from May 30th, 2009 up to and including July 29th, 2009, and is to be applied to any subsequent renowals or extensions. 2.0

ARTICLE 3. PAYMENT FOR SERVICES

- 3.0 As payment for investor Relations services, 3,000,000 Pres Tradian Shares of PTPC (Stock may not be S-E. 504, or affiliate stock)
 - (a)
 - Punds can be wired to:

Slock can be journaled to the fellowing: ACAP Pinnocks) Inn. Account # 43934430 In the name of: Investing in Stock Market, Inc.

ARTICLE & MISCELLANEOUS

- Notices. Any notice or other communication required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be in writing, and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered personally or sees by registered or cortified mail, return receipt request, postage prepaid to the parties hereto at their addresses indicated hereinsiter. Either party may change his or its address for the purpose of this paragraph by written notice similarly given.
- 6.1 Entire Agreement. This Agreement represents the entire agreement between the Parties in relation to its subject matter and supersedes and voids all prior agreements between such Parties relation to such subject matter.
- Amendment of Agreement. This Agreement may be stiered or amended, in whole or in part, only in writing signed by both Partice. 62
- 6.3 Waiver. No waiver of any breach or condition of its Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other water. No waiter of any oteach of condition of its Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiter of any other subsequent breach or condition, whether or a like or different nature, unless such shall be signed by the person making such waiters and/or which so provides by its terms.

 Captions. The captions appending in this Agreement are inserted as matter of convenience and for reference and in no way affect this Agreement, define, limit or describe its scope or any of is provinients.

 Since. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Wisconsin, without reference to the conflict of laws provisions thereof.
- 64
- 6.5
- Benefits: Assignment. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be brinding upon the Parties bereto, their successors and permitted assigns. This Agreement may not be assigned by either Party without the 6.6 written consent of the other Party.
- Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterpart and by fax transmission, each counterpart being doesned an original. 6.7

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have accepted this Agreement on the day and year first above written

Skyline Capital Investment, Inc.	
Skyline Capital Investment, Inc. Anthorized person x 1-5 Wildian Title 1-2 id Crit Date C5 - 3 C - 2 C - 7 lborby could the I spece to the terms of the consulting agreement stores and an authorized to care into this consulting agreement.	
A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	

Investing In Stock Market Inc Authorized person

EXHIBIT 21

Page 1

THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

In the Matter of:

) File No. C-07707-A

ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL, INC.)

WITNESS: Scott Wilding

PAGES: 1 through 202

PLACE: 801 Brickell Avenue

Suite 1800

Miami, Florida 33131

DATE: Thursday, September 1, 2011

The above-entitled matter came on for hearing, pursuant to notice, at 9:00 a.m.

SECURITIES & EXCHANGE COMMISSION RECEIVED

CHICAGO REGIONAL OFFICE

Diversified Reporting Services, Inc.

(202) 467-9200

	Page 138		Page 140
1	A It's about using Dale's services.	1	an opinion letter on behalf of Dale?
2	O Did you enter into an agreement with Dale	2	A Everybody gets one so I never talked to
3	to use his services to profile Zenergy?	3	Diane specifically on anybody's opinion.
4	A It basically states that, yes.	4	Q She never approached you to ask about
5	On the third page is that your signature?	5	your transaction with Dale?
6	A Yes.	6	A No.
7	Q You don't recall asking Dale to sign this	7	Q Okay. Did she ever ask you any questions
8	document on your behalf?	8	about your consulting services agreement with
9	A I don't know why I said those in the	9	Dale?
10	e-mail, it must have - I mean, honestly, if	10	A No.
11	somebody signed my name so be it because I didn't	11	O Did you ever discuss gifting shares to
12	have a scanner, but I think that's what happened.	12	Dale Baeten?
13	My scanner broke or something like that a couple	13	A No.
14	of times, maybe I asked him to help me out because	14	Q On the second page of the opinion letter
15	I couldn't send the documents out.	15	near the very bottom Diane says, lastly, effective
16	O Whether or not that's your signature, do	16	August 7, 2009, Skyline Capital gifted three
17	you recall entering into an agreement with Dale	17	million shares of common stock of the company
18	for marketing services?	18	A I don't know about the word gifted.
19	A Absolutely.	19	Q So you don't remember gifting shares?
20	Q I'm going to hand you a document that's	20	A No. I mean, she used the word gifted, I
21	previously been introduced as Zenergy Exhibit 111.	21	never read it. Where does it say gifted? Here it
22	It's a opinion letter from Diane Dalmy to Wilson	22	is.
23	Davis at Pacific Stock Transfer dated August 26,	23	Q Then if you go to the third page where
24	2009, together with attachments, the last	24	you see the numbered items there, number seven,
25	attachment is a consulting services agreement	25	Diane said she's examined the following, and
	Page 139		Page 141
1	between Skyline Capital Investment stock market	1	item seven in that list is the acknowledgment of
2	dated 30th May 2009. There are a lot of documents	2	gifted shares dated August 7, 2009, signed by
3	here so feel free to take a minute.	3	representatives.
4	A This is a legal opinion from Diane Dalmy	4	A I didn't write this so I have no comment.
5	to Wilson Davis, a brokerage firm.	5	Q Did you ever provide her an
6	Q It looks to me it's on behalf of Dale	6	acknowledgment of gift of shares?
7	Baeten.	7	A No.
. 8	A I think everybody got one so I'm pretty	8	Q Did you ever acknowledge a gift of
9	sure. Whoever got shares needed a legal opinion	9	shares?
10	from Diane Dalmy.	10	A No.
11	Q She supplied opinion letters for multiple	11	Q It says a representative of Skyline,
12	individuals?	12	could there be any other representative of Skyline
13	A For everybody that received stock, yes.	13	other than you?
14	Based on stock purchase agreements, the debt, the	14	A No. I only gift shares to one person and
15	assignments.	15	that's myself.
16	Q If you look at the first paragraph here	16	Q Okay. The very last document in this set
17	on the first page that second sentence says, this	17	of Zenergy Exhibit 111 is another consulting
18	opinion is written in connection with the issuance	18	services agreement. And if you look it's actually
1.9-	of shares certificate to investing in stock market	19	a-different-date-than the other one we just looked
		۱	

20

21

22

23

24

at.

A We just went through this.

Q This is a very similar agreement. I

Exhibit 107 which is also a consulting services

guess my question is if you look at Zenergy

agreement, looks very similar, it's for three

that Dale Baeten's corporation?

A Yes.

in the aggregate denomination three million shares

of common stocks. Investing in Stock Market, is

Q This is an opinion letter on behalf of

Dale. Do you remember Diane talking to you about 25

20

21

22

23

24

Page 142 Page 144 1 million shares, et cetera, it actually has a the numbers that matter. different date on it, one is August 7, 2009, and 2 So the amount toward the top here say \$75 3 the other is May 30, 2009. 3 thousand. The send date you have to read a little 4 Did you enter into two separate 4 backwards, it's 09/09/14, that's September 14, 5 agreements with Dale? 5 2009. Debit info is Skyline Capital. And then 6 A No, there is one. 6 credit is going to Downshire Capital. So what 7 Do you know why there are two different 7 this wire transaction detail suggests that Skyline 8 dates there? 8 Capital sent Downshire Capital \$75 thousand on 9 9 September 14, 2009. Do you remember sending 10 On the third page or the second page -10 Downshire Capital 75 thousand? 11 There was one transaction. 11 A Yes. 12 Q On the last page of Zenergy Exhibit 111, 12 Q What was that for? 13 is that your signature at the bottom? 13 I don't remember. 14 A Yes. 14 What was the source of the \$75 thousand? 15 Q So do you remember signing two separate 15 What was the source? 16 agreements, or entering into two separate 16 Q Yes. Where did you get the money? 17 17 A I guess the sale of stock of something, agreements? 18 18 A No, no. Maybe just the date's changed. that's how I get all my money. 19 One agreement and maybe just the date changed so 19 Q Was it the sale of Zenergy stock? 20 20 A Yes, had to have been, I was broke before we had to revise it, I'm not sure. But I never --21 21 I'm a hundred percent sure there was one then. 22 agreement. 22 Q So did you just say you don't 23 (SEC No. 258 was marked for 23 remember what you --24 24 A I don't remember what this was for. You identification.) 25 25 would have to go back to the date and ask Dan, I Q Okay. Let me show you a one page Page 143 Page 145 document I'm marking Zenergy Exhibit 258. It's a 1 1 just don't remember. 2 check from Skyline Capital Ronald Martino drawn on 2 O I'm going to show you an e-mail chain 3 Bank of America account for \$15 thousand. 3 previously marked Zenergy Exhibit 115, it's one 4 4 page, top of which is an e-mail to you from Dale 5 O Dated August 30, 2009. Do you remember Baeten on September 17, 2009. 6 sending Mr. Martino \$15 thousand, writing him a 6 So if you look here at the bottom e-mail 7 7 chain Mr. Bennett e-mails you on September 17th 8 8 A I guess I did. that, oh well, they still turn me down without an 9 Q Why were you sending Mr. Martino \$15 9 explanation that makes six brokers to turn my 10 10 thousand? shares down, and then your response, send shares 11 A No idea. 11 back to the TA and have them reissue them back in 12 Q Was this to repay him for services 12 Skyline Capital Investments, Inc., name and I will 13 13 rendered with respect to Zenergy? sell them for you. Then you forward that on to 14 14 A Nope, I don't remember. 15 15 Q Was it to pay him for promoting stock? First, did you think it was unusual that 16 16 A Nope, I don't remember. I think I loaned he had six brokers that turned down his attempts 17 17 him money. to clear the shares? O Okay. 18 A Like I said, the brokerage firms are 19 refusing to accept stock. Whether it's a legal 1.9 A I honestly don't remember. 20 (SEC No. 259 was marked for 20 opinion, whether everything is good or not it's 21 identification.) 21 their discretion whether to accept the shares or 22 Q Let me show you a document I'm marking 22 not. You would have to speak to those brokerage 23 23 Zenergy Exhibit 259, it's a wire transfer detail firms compliance departments and the attorneys 24 from Bank of America. Five pages back. It's a 24 that work for them and ask them why they refuse to accept shares, I have no idea. 25 little tricky to read but I think I can show you 25

EXHIBIT 22

Message

From:

Diane Dalmy{

Sent:

12/17/2009 8:53:41 PM

To:

'Vincent Cammarata'

Subject:

RE: opinion

Vinny – you have NO idea regarding the state of affairs in the industry involving FINRA and SEC. I am not going to write an opinion until I am satisfied that there are absolutely no issues regarding this company. I am not going to risk my license. I am reviewing everything. And no – it won't take me 5 minutes. It will take me an hour to prepare and then be bombarded with questions and requests for documentation from brokers and lawyers of brokerage firms, etc. I need to make sure that all is in order – and I am not sure it is.

Diane

From: Vincent Cammarata [mailto:

Sent: Thursday, December 17, 2009 12:47 PM

To:

Subject: Re: opinion

Diane

Come on this is getting so ridiculous it will take you 5 freeking minutes This is killing me

Vinnie

From:

To: Vincent Cammarata <vcamm4@yahoo.com>

Sent: Tue, December 15, 2009 10:31:35 PM

Subject: Re: opinion

Vinny. This is killing me. I will. But I need to explain to you tomorrow.

-----Original Message-----From: Vincent Cammarata

Subject: RE: opinion

Sent: Dec 15, 2009 8:06 PM

i cant beleiv you arent i am really discusted and pissed i asked for nothing ive been begging for months and i am owe this this is bullsshit i hope you atleat have the descency to finalize 1 request and get me what i am owed you promised you should reconsider and you wont hear from me again

----Original Message-----

Date: Tuesday, December 15, 2009 8:56:27 pm

To: "'Vincent Cammarata" <

Subject: RE: opinion

From: "Diane Dalmy" < d

Vinnie - right now, I am not providing ANY Rule 144 opinion letters. I am sorry -- you have no idea what is going on in the industry right now and over the past two weeks I have made this decision.

Exhibit No.: 1-9
Name: Viane Dalmy
Date: 0-10-14

DAL000307

CONFIDENTIAL

Diane	
From: Vincent Cammarata [mailto:] Sent: Tuesday, December 15, 2009 12:01 PM To: Subject: opinion	•
Diane	
Please get me out of your hair and get me the opinion let for the 13 million shares of VLC HOLDINGS LLC AND IN AGAIN VINNIE	
No virus found in this incoming message. Checked by AVG - <u>www.avq.com</u> Version: 8.5.427 / Virus Database: 270.14.108/2566 - Re 07:52:00	lease Date: 12/15/09
Sent from my Verizon Wireless BlackBerry	
No virus found in this incoming message. Checked by AVG - www.avg.com Version: 8.5.427 / Virus Database: 270.14.111/2570 - Re	lease Date: 12/17/09 08:30:00

EXHIBIT 23

2009-12-31 10:09

9709692185 >>..

P 2/5

DIANE D. DALMY
ATTORNEY AT LAW
8965 W. CORNELL PLACE
LAKEWOOD, COLORADO 80227
363.985.9324 (talephano)
303.985.6954 (factioile)

December 28, 2009

Pacific Stock Transfer Inc. 500 B. Warm Springs Road Suite 240 Las Vegas, Nevada

Re: Rule 144(b) Sale of Shares of Common Stock of Zenergy Holdings Inc.

To Whom it May Concern:

I have acted as special counsel to Zenergy Holdings Inc., formerly known as Paradigm Tactical Products Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "Comporation"). This opinion is written in connection with the settlement of debt in the amount of \$30,000.00 (the "Zenergy Debt") between Zenergy Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Nevada ("Zenergy") and Robert Gasleh ("Gasleh"). The Zenergy Debt is evidenced by not reflected in the financial statuments of Zenergy as of April 17, 2008. As at April 17, 2008, Zenergy and Gasleh verbally agreed and established that the Zenergy Debt could be convertible at Gasleh's sole option into shares of common stock of Zenergy at \$0.0001 per share.

Subsequently, the Corporation, Zenergy and the shareholders of Zenergy (the "Zenergy Shareholders") entered into that certain share exchange agreement dated May 28, 2009 (the "Share Exchange Agreement"), pursuant to which the Corporation agreed to sequire one hundred percent of the total Issued and sustanding shares of common stock of Zenergy in exchange for the issuence of 216,232,100 shares of the restricted common stock of the Corporation and to further assume the Zenergy Debt and issue shares of its common stock as settlement of the Zenergy Debt.

Ment Hexhibit
Exhibit Wo.: 50
Name: Dyne Dalwy
Date: 0-0-14
OESQUIRE

2009-12-31 10:09

9789692185>>

P 3/

Pocific Stock Transfer Inc. Page Two December 28, 2009

In further accordance with the terms and provisions of theore centain partial assignments of the Zenergy Debt dated affective June 1, 2009 (the "Partial Assignment of Zenergy Debt"), between Gasich and VLC Holdings LLC (the "Assignee"), Casich assigned a pro-rate portion of his right, title and interest in and to the Zenergy Debt to the Assignee in the amount of \$1,300.00.

In accordance with the subsequent receipt of notice of conversion dated June 3, 2009 from the Assignee (the "Notice of Conversion") and settlement of the Debt by issuance of an appregate of 13,000,000 aboves of Common Stock of the Corporation to the Assignee, 1 am of the opinion that: (i) September 18, 2009, the restrictive legend may be removed from the share certificate to be issued to the Assignee; and (ii) the shares of common stock may be sold by the Assignee free of any restrictions on transfer without regionsion under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act") pursuant to Rule 144(b) of the Act.

In connection with this opinion, I have examined the following:

- Board of Director Resolutions of Zenergy dated June 2, 2009 effective June 1, 2006 ratifying and acknowledging the terms and provisions of the Zenergy Debt (the "Zenergy Board Resolutions").
- 2. Board of Director Resolutions of the Corporation dated June 3, 2009: (i) ratifying and acknowledging the terms and provisions of the Zenergy Debt; (ii) approving the assumption of the Zenergy Debt; (iii) acknowledging the Faritid Assignment of Zenergy Debt; (iv) acknowledging receipt of the Notices of Conversion from the Assignees; and (v) approving the ismance of the negregate 274,000,000 shares of common stock to the Assignees (which includes this Assignees benefit).
- 3. Share Exchange Agreement.
- 4. The Partial Assignment of Zenergy Debt.
- 5. The Notice of Conversion.

2009-12-31 10:10

9789692185>>

P 4/5

Pacific Stock Transfer Inc.
Page Three
December 28, 2009

 Cartificate of Amendment to Cartificate of Incorporation as filed with the Delaware Secretary of State on June 1, 2009 changing the par value of the Corporation's shares of common stock to \$0.0001.

I have also investigated such other matters and examined such other documents as I have decimed necessary in connection with the rendering of this opinion. In examining these documents, I have assumed the genericaness of the signatures not witnessed, the subcattery of documents submitted as originals, and the conformity to originals of documents submitted as originals, and the conformity to originals of documents submitted as opinion. This opinion is based solely on the facts and assumptions as as set forth in this opinion and is limited to the investigation and examinations and such other investigation as I decemed processary.

Based on the information provided and on my examination of the documents previously discussed, I find as follows:

- The issuance of the aggregate 13,000,000 shares of common stock of the Corporation
 to the Austgnees will be acquired by the Assignee from the Corporation in a privace
 transaction pursuant to the terms of the Share Exchange Agreement, the Zenergy Debt, and the Partial Assignment of Zenergy Debt. At the date of the Zenergy Debt, full
 consideration was given and received and the shares were deemed fully paid and nonassessable.
- In accordance with the terms and provisions of the Partial Assignment of Zenergy Debt, Gasich assigned a portion of his right, title and interest in and to the Zenergy Debt proportionately to the Assignee.
- 3. The Assignee shall be deemed to have held the shares of common stock for in excess of one (1) year from the date of April 17, 2008 as established by the Zenergy Debt based upon the revised Rule 144 effective February 15, 2008, However, the Assignee was deemed an affiliate of the Company until September 18, 2009.

. `

Pacific Stock Transfer Inc.
Page Four
December 25, 2009

- 4. The Assignee is currently not now has been chaing the preceding three mounts an affiliate of the Corporation as that term is defined by Rule 144. The Assignce is not an affiliate or director of the Curporation now a party in any measure of conduct with the Corporation that would suggest a controlled relationship and the Assignce shall not considered an antherwiter with respect to the shears within the meaning of Section 2(11) of the Ast. The Assignce is not under countl of either the Corporation or my of its officers and directors.
- The Corporation is not and has not been a shell corporation as defined in Rule 220.405
 of the Securities Act.

. .

Beered on the above, I am of the equinion that: (i) as of September 18, 2009, the restrictive legical may be removed from the share crafticule to be leased to the Assignee representing in the algorogan the 13,000,000 shares of common stock of the Corporation; (ii) as of September 18, 2009, the requirements of Rule 144(b) have been not not the sale of the above of common stock of the Corporation to be evidenced by the share of common stock of the Corporation to be evidenced by the share certificates to be issued to the Assignee will be enough from the registration requirement of the Act under the exemptions set from in Rule 144(b); and (iii) the shares of common suck may be subsequently sold or inscalarious by the Assignee free of any restrictions on transfer.

Accordingly, you are instructed to issue the share conflictnes to the Antigneo in the denominations reflected below representing in the aggregate 13,000,000 shares of common stock without the restrictive legant thereon.

The Corporation, Pacific Stock Transfer Inc., any broken-dealer, any clearing firm and the Assignee are authorized to present this letter and to rely on this opinion in selling the shares of common stock and in registering transfer thereof. No other use of this opinion is sulborized.

Siderative Charge Charge

EXHIBIT 24

Case: 1:13-cv-05511 Document #: 99 Filed: 12/23/15 Page 1 of 16 PageID #:2811

UNITED STATES DISTRCIT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION

SECURITES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION.

Plaintiff,

٧.

Civil Action No. 1:13-cv-5511

ZENERGY INTERNAITONAL, INC., et al.,

Defendants.

DEFENDANT DIANE DALMY'S RESPONSE TO MOTION FOR REMEDIES

Defendant Diane D. Dalmy ("Dalmy"), through her attorneys, hereby submits her response to Plaintiff Securities and Exchange Commission's ("SEC") motion for remedies, as follows:

INTRODUCTION

Dalmy inadvertently violated the registration provisions of the securities laws when she allowed certain shares of her client, Zenergy, to be sold without registration. Though she acted in good faith, Dalmy understands her actions will result in a heavy cost to her and does not dispute that she should pay disgorgement and a civil penalty. An injunction and penny-stock bar are unwarranted. Such severe sanctions would lead to a draconian result—the end of Dalmy's career. The professional reputation of Dalmy, a sole practitioner and single mother, already has suffered, impairing her ability to support herself and her daughter. She should not lose her career altogether. This Court should impose only disgorgement and a reasonable civil penalty.

DISCUSSION OF FACTS

To convince this Court to impose severe penalties against Dalmy, the SEC exaggerates her history, her scienter, her involvement and the impact of her activities on the marketplace.

While Section 5 of the Securities Act of 1933 is part of the federal securities laws, violations that do not entail fraud do not typically merit an SEC Enforcement case. It is rare that the SEC will bring a Section 5 case unless it also brings a more significant case, usually including fraud, that it already plans to bring. In this case, other individuals and entities were involved in a fraudulent pump-and-dump scheme involving Zenergy shares. Dalmy had no involvement with that scheme and it is doubtful that the SEC would have brought its case against Dalmy were it not already charging the pump-and-dump actors with fraud. This Court should decline to impose unreasonable penalties that would destroy her career and imperil her family's livelihood.

1. Dalmy did not act with scienter.

To create the appearance of scienter, the SEC mischaracterizes the facts. Dalmy did not act with scienter. She made a good faith mistake.

a. The evidence did not clearly indicate to Dalmy that Gasich was an affiliate.

Dalmy was clear with everyone associated with the transaction that for the Zenergy shares to be freely tradeable without registration, the debt that was going to be converted into the stock at issue could not belong to a Zenergy affiliate. (Dalmy Dep. p. 169, 7-23, attached as "Exhibit A.") Dalmy, in good faith, determined that Gasich, who possessed the debt, was not a Zenergy affiliate.

The SEC relies on certain emails in support of its contention that Dalmy knew Gasich was a Zenergy affiliate. However, those emails reveal only part of the story. Dalmy was aware of the affiliate debt issue and sought to confirm whether the shares at issue involved such debt. Dalmy reviewed and considered the evidence and was persuaded that Gasich, whom she knew was not an officer or director, was not otherwise an "affiliate." Dalmy followed up directly with Gasich specifically because of the emails the SEC cites in order to determine whether he was an affiliate. (Ex. A, pp. 162, 20-24; 163, 1-5; 178, 13-19.) Gasich assured Dalmy that he was not a Zenergy

shareholder. (Id.) There is also an email the SEC does not mention where Gasich confirms, this time in writing, that he is neither an affiliate or control person. (Email attached as "Exhibit B.")

To further explore the issue, Dalmy reviewed the Zenergy shareholder list confirming Gasich was not a shareholder. (Ex. A, pp. 162, 8-13; 179, 11-13.) Believing that Gasich was not an officer or director, was not a shareholder, and relying on his oral and written representations, Dalmy determined that he was not an affiliate. (Ex. A, pp. 162, 3-13; 170, 17-30.)

If Dalmy was wrong about Gasich's affiliate status it is because he mislead her. Communications reflecting that Gasich was or was not a Zenergy affiliate show his status was unclear. Dalmy's ultimate determination was at most negligent. "If a securities lawyer is to bring his best independent judgment to bear on a disclosure problem, he must have the freedom to make innocent—or even, in certain cases, careless—mistakes without fear of legal liability or loss of the ability to practice before the Commission." In the Matter of William R. Carter & Charles J. Johnson, 47 SEC 471 (SEC Release No. Feb. 28, 1981) (Order Dismissing Proceedings).

b. Dalmy did not know about Gasich's interest in Spire.

As discussed above, Gasich was not on the Zenergy shareholder list. The SEC contends that Gasich had indirect control of Zenergy due to his alleged interest in The Spire Group ("Spire"), a large Zenergy shareholder. While that might be true, his interest was never revealed to Dalmy. (Dalmy Test., pp. 125, 18-23, 126, 11-23, attached as "Exhibit C.") There is no evidence that Dalmy knew, or was reckless, regarding Gasich's involvement with Spire.

c. Dalmy did not believe Gasich controlled Zenergy.

The SEC claims that Gasich controlled Zenergy. Any such control, however, was unknown to Dalmy. Dalmy reasonably believed that Gasich was a Zenergy consultant. (Ex. A, p. 196, 19-24.) Gasich repeatedly conveyed to her that someone else, Robert Luiten ("Luiten"), controlled

Zenergy. Dalmy understood that Gasich was merely Luiten's representative, and had to obtain Luiten's approval for matters relating to Zenergy. As Dalmy testified:

Bob Gasich was the holder of the debt. And otherwise, his role seemed to be, again, representative of Mr. Luiten, because anytime I had a question, he would always say "I'll run that by Mr. Luiten."

(Ex. C, p. 51, 2-6.)

d. Dalmy conducted due diligence regarding Zenergy's shell company status.

Had Dalmy acted with scienter, she would not have spent the time and effort to conduct due diligence to determine whether registration was necessary. In addition to asking Gasich and others for example, a June 7, 2009 email from Dalmy reflects her efforts to determine whether Paradigm, the company that merged with Zenergy, was ever a shell company, as it would impact her opinion regarding registration, stating:

I have one concern regarding these Rule 144(b) opinion letters and that is whether Paradigm was EVER or is now a shell. I asked Vinny [the CEO] this a couple of months ago — and he said no, it's always been an operational company. If so, we are fine. [...] Rule 144 is not available to any company that was a shell. And I know I mentioned this at the very beginning of all these discussions re convertible debt.

(6/7/2009 email from Dalmy to Scott Wilding, attached as "Exhibit D.")

Had Dalmy acted with scienter, she would not have explored legal issues relating to Paradigm. She would simply have issued her opinion without the due diligence. Conducting due diligence on the transaction shows Dalmy tried to get it right. She did not act with scienter.

e. The SEC implicitly acknowledges Dalmy did not act with scienter.

Had there been real evidence that Dalmy acted with scienter, the SEC would have charged her with a fraud-based claim, as it did against other defendants in this case, namely Zenergy, Gasich and Luiten. The fact that the SEC did not charge Dalmy with scienter-based claims shows that the SEC itself does not believe there is evidence to support such claims against her.

The SEC may argue it found evidence of scienter after it filed its claims. Were that true, the SEC could have amended its complaint to include a scienter-based claim against Dalmy, something it does in other cases where additional evidence is revealed. The fact that the SEC never charged Dalmy with a scienter-based claim demonstrates that the SEC itself does not believe it could prove that Dalmy acted with scienter.

f. The SEC improperly uses language designed to imply scienter.

The SEC uses incendiary language to prejudice this Court against Dalmy. For example, it cites to the phrase "false attorney opinion letters" in this Court's summary judgment order. Yet this Court never used that phrase. Regardless, there is a difference between writing mistaken letters in good faith, and knowingly writing false letters. Dalmy made an assessment that turned out to be incorrect. She did not knowingly or recklessly distribute false opinion letters.

Similarly, the SEC seeks to prejudice this Court against Dalmy by describing her as a "scheme participant," as if she knowingly participated in the "pump-and-dump" scheme engaged by the others whom the SEC charged with fraud. The SEC, however, did not charge Dalmy as part of that scheme for a reason—she is not culpable for any fraudulent acts.

The SEC implies Dalmy is deceitful by asserting, for example, that while Dalmy "refused to concede the authenticity" of her web page in this case, she was "forced to admit the page was authentic" in another proceeding. (SEC Memo, p. 3, n. 3.) That is false. Through counsel, Dalmy simply objected to the admissibility of her web page because the SEC never authenticated it. Had

Case: 1:13-cv-05511 Document #: 99 Filed: 12/23/15 Page 6 of 16 PageID #:2816

it done so, she would not have objected. Similarly, it is absurd to claim that Dalmy was "forced to admit the page was authentic" in another proceeding. The actual transcript states as follows:

SEC:

Do you recognize this?

Dalmy:

This is from my website.

(Ex. 10 to SEC Memo, p. 16,)

Dalmy was not hiding anything from this Court and nobody "forced" her to admit anything.

2. Dalmy's actions did not cause harm to investors.

Dalmy had no knowledge of the pump-and-dump scheme. Seeking increased remedies, the SEC improperly conflates Dalmy's action—opining on registration—with the pump-and-dump scheme pursuant to which it charged other actors. The SEC, however, did not charge Dalmy with participation in the pump-and-dump scheme. Nor did it charge Dalmy with aiding and abetting or causing the fraud. Instead, it charged Dalmy with a non-scienter based violation of Section 5. Had Dalmy acted with scienter, the SEC would have charged her with it.

Dalmy's violation was opining in good faith that the shares at issue could be traded without registration when, in fact, those shares were not exempt from registration. Her opinions did not inexorably lead to the pump-and-dump scheme. Had Dalmy not issued her opinion, Zenergy could have registered the shares and sold them publicly. Or, as an alternative, Zenergy could have waited for the one-year affiliate waiting period to pass and then sell the shares without registration. Either way, Zenergy shares would have been traded and those perpetuating the pump-and-dump would still have been able to execute their scheme.

The SEC may respond that selling the shares via registration would have come at an increased cost. That might be true, but the market is filled with tiny companies that register their

6

¹ This alternative assumes that the entities would not be considered "shells" pursuant to Rule 144. This Court did not resolve that issue. But even if this Court did determine the entities were

[&]quot;shells," the first alternative of registering the shares remains viable.

shares. Additionally, any claim that Zenergy would not, or could not, have filed a registration statement would be pure speculation. Zenergy shares were the subject of a pump-and-dump scheme perpetrated by actors (not Dalmy) who put false information into the market to artificially increase demand. There is no evidence to support the claim that anything in a registration statement would have tempered that demand. Zenergy was a public company whose shares traded well before—and well after—the shares at issue were sold. Registration was irrelevant.

Even if the shares at issue never traded, the amount of Zenergy shares already in the market served as ample fodder for the pump-and-dump scheme. Therefore, the SEC cannot claim that "Dalmy was indispensable to the scheme."

Additionally, there is scant evidence of harm to any innocent investors relating to the shares sold subject to Dalmy's opinion. Zenergy was a public company before and after the time period when the shares at issue were sold. Investors traded Zenergy shares, both during and well outside the time period the shares at issue were sold. (Dalmy's Resp. to SEC's Stmt. Fact No. 75, Dkt. No. 76; Ex. 95 to SEC's Stmt. of Fact, Dkt. 66-11, attached as "Exhibit E.") There is no evidence indicating who the purchasers were or whether they actually were harmed. They could have been part of the pump-and-dump scheme with the hopes of seeing the stock price increase even further. There is also no evidence showing when, or if, the buyers sold the shares or what their cost basis was. After the shares at issue were sold, they could have been resold without any losses to the buyers. It simply cannot be surmised that innocent investors were harmed.

3. The SEC exaggerates Dalmy's history.

No state or federal court has found Dalmy to have engaged in wrongdoing. Nor has Dalmy ever settled securities violation allegations. Instead, the SEC points to an arbitrary determination by OTC Markets, which has "no financial standards or reporting requirements," and an initial decision

² Microcap Stock: A Guide for Investors, https://www.sec.gov/investor/pubs/microcapstock.htm

by an SEC in-house court. The OTC determination, which was based on two pieces of mistaken correspondence, afforded her no due process whatsoever. There was no hearing, testimony, or discovery. Instead, the private organization came to its own determination on its own terms.

Next, the SEC points to a case it brought against Dalmy in an in-house court. As an initial matter, the decision the SEC cites is not a final decision. The order states specifically that "[t]he Initial Decision will not become final until the Commission enters an order of finality." (Ex. 9 to SEC Memo, at 30.) The order noted that Dalmy may seek review of the initial decision which will prevent the order of finality. (Id.) In that case, Dalmy filed a petition for review, which was granted. (SEC Order, attached as "Exhibit F.") Therefore, the decision is not final. Even if the decision becomes final, it lacks the import of a state or federal court finding because an SEC inhouse court lacks due process, making it fundamentally unfair. Indeed, courts have found that SEC administrative proceedings lack procedural safeguards. Duka v. U.S. SEC, 15 CIV. 357 RMB SN, 2015 WL 5547463, at *13 (S.D.N.Y. Sept. 17, 2015). Many believe the SEC's in-house system of ALJ's, who rule in favor of the SEC more than 90% of the time,³ is unduly biased toward the SEC. SEC Faces New Attack on In-House Judges, WSJ, Oct. 21, 2015, http://blogs.wsj.com/moneybeat/2015/10/21/sec-faces-new-attack-on-in-house-judges/. The SEC's own General Counsel has acknowledged that it is fair for attorneys to question the fairness of the SEC's rules for administrative proceedings.⁴ In fact, recognizing its own shortcomings, the SEC itself now plans to "overhaul its in-house tribunal," to allow defendants to take depositions. SEC Gives Ground on Judges, WSJ, Sept. 24, 2015, http://www.wsj.com/articles/sec-gives-ground-onjudges-1443139425. The OTC Market's determination and an adverse initial decision in an SEC in-house forum are not sufficient to establish a history of securities law violations.

³ "SEC Wins with In-House Judges," WSJ, Jean Eaglesham (May 15, 2015).

⁴ Daniel Wilson, SEC Administrative Case Rules Likely Out Of Date, GC Says, LAW360, June 17, 2014, available at http://www.law360.com/banking/articles/548907

DISCUSSION OF REMEDIES

The SEC wants this Court to impose extreme, unwarranted remedies. At most this Court should require disgorgement of the proceeds of her stock sale and a reasonable civil penalty. The imposition position of either a penny-stock bar or an injunction will destroy Dalmy's ability to earn a living and support her college-aged daughter.

1. Neither an injunction nor a penny-stock bar is warranted.

The SEC claims an injunction and bar are needed to protect the public from Dalmy. That is nonsense. Dalmy's only transgression was opining incorrectly that the shares at issue did not need registration. The public does not need protection from that.

This case is not analogous to SEC v. Offill, where the defendant showed a "deliberate disregard" of the law and he "knew that his actions were illegal." 3:07-CV-1643-D, 2012 WL 1138622 *4, *6 (N.D. Tex. Apr. 5, 2012). That did not happen here. Further, the Offill court determined his "intentional" violations were egregious in part because he was formerly an SEC employee. (Id.) Again, not the case here. Dalmy did not act with scienter. Even if this Court found otherwise, it is a far cry from a former SEC employee intentionally violating the securities laws.

Further, the SEC has failed to establish the prerequisites for issuing an injunction. Dalmy's mistakes, which she acknowledges, were isolated in nature. Indeed, only in this one instance did Dalmy accept client stock as compensation for her services. The stress and burden resulting from defending these claims brought by a U.S. government agency, including the detrimental impact on her law practice, represents a powerful disincentive to engage in future violations. There is simply no reason to conclude that Dalmy will be further tempted to violate the law.

a. These penalties are extreme and will destroy her career.

Dalmy has been a lawyer for more than 30 years. She helps small companies navigate securities laws. Her clients generally are issuers of penny-stocks. The Court should not bar Dalmy

from participating in an offering of penny-stocks. Such a career-ending bar is unnecessary to protect the public interest and would be unjustified because her conduct was not egregious, she lacked scienter, and it is unlikely her violations will recur due to the "lessons learned" from this case. See SEC v. Patel, 61 F.3d 137 (2d Cir. 1995).

The same applies to an injunction. An injunction is a "drastic remedy," *Aaron v. SEC*, 446 U.S. 680, 703, 100 S. Ct. 1945, 64 L. Ed. 2d 611 (1980) (Burger, C.J., concurring), and is by no means automatic. *SEC v. Globus Group, Inc.*, 117 F. Supp. 2d 1345, 1349 (S.D. FL 2000.)

Courts across the country have denied SEC injunction requests despite findings of violations of the federal securities laws even in the case of fraud, which is not the case here. See e.g. SEC v. Pros Int'l, 994 F.2d 767 (10th Cir. 1993) (no injunction where defendant issued a false opinion about a company's financials); SEC v. Sargent, 329, F.3d 34, 38 (5th Cir. 2003) (no injunction imposed for insider trading); SEC v. Caterinicchia, 613 F.2d 102, 206 (5th Cir. 1980) (no injunction for false filings); SEC v. Sierra Brokerage Servs., 608 F. Supp. 2d 923, 973-75 (S.D. Ohio 2009) aff'd, 712 F.3d 321 (6th Cir. 2013) (no injunction where no likelihood of future violations); SEC v. Nat'l Student Mktg. Corp., 457 F. Supp. 682, 716 (D.D.C. 1978) (no injunction for insider trading); SEC v. Dunn, 2:09-CV-2213 JCM VCF, 2012 WL 3096646, at *3-*4 (D. Nev. July 30, 2012) (no injunction for insider trading); SEC v. Perez, 09-CV-21977, 2011 WL 5597331, at *3-*5 (S.D. Fla. Nov. 17, 2011) (no injunction for insider trading); SEC v. Snyder, CIVAH-03-04658, 2006 WL 6508273, at *5 (S.D. Tex. Aug. 22, 2006) (no injunction for insider trading and misleading Form 10-Q despite scienter); SEC v. Ingoldsby, CIV. A. 88-1001-MA, 1990 WL 120731, at *3 (D. Mass. May 15, 1990) (no injunction despite scienter finding).

While the language of an injunction is innocuous, the consequences are severe. Because Dalmy is an attorney who practices before the SEC, the SEC certainly would rely on any

injunction as the basis for immediately suspending her from such practice without any right to a preliminary hearing. (SEC Rules of Practice 102(e)(3)(i)).

In fact, it already has done so. Today, just before Christmas, SEC informed Dalmy that it has suspended her, without any hearing or prior notice, based on this Court's September summary judgment order. The SEC may suspend someone if a court finds she has violated any provision of the federal securities laws, unless the violation was found not to have been willful. (*Id.*) Dalmy will request that the SEC lift the suspension pending this Court's decision on remedies. She also seeks a finding from this Court that her violation was not willful, for the reasons discussed herein. Dalmy's mistake does not merit these consequences.

Other impacts include impairing the ability to open bank accounts and the ability to take out a loan because banks frequently will not accept enjoined persons as customers due to money laundering and risk management considerations. Moreover, banks frequently terminate relationships with customers who are enjoined. Again, given such drastic collateral consequences, an injunction is unwarranted.

b. Dalmy's actions caused no harm.

As discussed above, Dalmy's actions did not harm investors, or at a minimum were not a proximate cause. The shares would have traded, albeit with a delay or with registration, regardless of Dalmy's opinion. Moreover, the SEC introduced no evidence of who purchased the shares at issue or whether any of them lost money, regardless of the later decline in share price.

c. Dalmy lacked scienter.

As discussed above, Dalmy was not involved in the pump-and-dump scheme. Nor did she aid, abet or cause it. Rather, Dalmy's violation was limited to mistakenly opining, in good faith, that the shares at issue were tradeable without registration based on her client's representations.

This case involves judgment errors that are undeserving of the sanctions the SEC seeks.

d. Dalmy's actions were isolated in nature.

Dalmy violated the law once. While she wrote several opinion letters, the letters were the result of one mistake. Because the letters were based on the same facts and legal analysis, deeming each opinion letter as a separate violation is inappropriate. She determined that no registration was necessary and, therefore, informed the firms involved. Disseminating her opinion to the relevant actors required multiple letters, but that did not give rise to multiple violations.

The SEC also tries to portray Dalmy's actions as repetitious by discussing her alleged history of violations. But as discussed above, this Court should not consider that history because of the lack of due process afforded by either OTC Markets or the SEC. This Court should not deprive Dalmy of her livelihood because of her one mistake in determining that the relevant shares did not require registration.

e. Dalmy recognizes her culpability.

Dalmy accepts responsibility for her failing. She considered whether Gasich was a Zenergy affiliate and determined the shares did not need registration. Dalmy's conclusion was incorrect and she understands she violated Section 5.

Even if it were the case that Dalmy denied culpability, this Court should not punish her for it. "The securities laws do not require defendants to behave like Uriah Heep in order to avoid injunctions. They are not to be punished because they vigorously contest the government's accusations." SEC v. First City Financial Corp., Ltd. 890 F. 2d 1215, 1229 (D.C. Cir. 1989).

f. There is no likelihood of future violations.

To impose an injunction, there must be "positive proof of the likelihood that the wrongdoing will recur." SEC v. Blatt, 583 F.2d 1325, 1334 (5th Cir. 1978); SEC v. Commonwealth Chem. Sec. Inc., 574 F.2d 90, 99 (2d Cir. 1978). Here, nothing indicates such a likelihood. Dalmy understands that any future federal securities laws violation will inevitably result in an injunction

and/or penny-stock bar that will end her career. Even without such penalties, any remaining goodwill would evaporate with another violation. Dalmy, a mother of three, is unmarried and has herself and her college-age daughter to support. She will be as careful as possible in conducting her future dealings to avoid any possibility of future improprieties. Neither an injunction nor a penny-stock bar is necessary.

2. Dalmy does not contest disgorgement but does contest prejudgment interest.

Dalmy does not contest the SEC's request that she disgorge the proceeds from her stock sale. Dalmy should not, however, pay prejudgment interest. The decision whether to grant prejudgment interest and the rate used are matters confided to this Court's discretion. SEC v. First Jersey Securities, Inc., 101 F.3d 1450, 1476 (2nd Cir. 1996). In considering prejudgment interest, courts consider whether the interest is compensatory or duplicative and the equities in the particular case. See FDIC. v. UMIC, Inc., 136 F.3d 1375, 1388 (10th Cir. 1998). Where only the US Treasury will benefit from a monetary recovery and "where the wronged party will not receive the damages being collected, the importance of awarding prejudgment interest is significantly diminished." SEC v. Syndicated Food Int'l., 04 CIV. 1303 NGG VMS, 2014 WL 2884578, at *14 (E.D.N.Y. Feb. 14, 2014), citing SEC v. Enrenkrantz King Nussbaum, CV 05-4643 MKB GRB, 2013 WL 831181, at *4 (E.D.N.Y. Feb. 14, 2013).

Here prejudgment interest is not justified. The SEC seeks interest in the amount of \$9,877.11, approximately 22% of the proceeds of the stock sale. The disgorgement will be deposited with the US Treasury and will not be divided among victims (because there were no victims). Moreover, Dalmy herself has had little if any benefit from the funds. With an eye toward settlement of this matter, Dalmy kept the sale proceeds in an account since 2010, when she became aware of the SEC's investigation. The settlement never materialized, but Dalmy did not spend the funds. The funds have remained earning almost no interest rate. Dalmy has not

benefitted from the funds and this Court should not impose 22% of the proceeds in interest.

3. Dalmy should be subject to a reasonable civil penalty.

Courts have discretion to impose civil penalties based on each case's particular facts and circumstances. SEC v. Daly, 572 F. Supp. 2d 129, 132 (D.D.C. 2008); SEC v. Opulentica, LLC, 479 F. Supp. 2d 319, 331 (S.D.N.Y. 2007). Dalmy does not disagree with the imposition of a civil penalty; she understands she must pay a price for breaking the law. She does, however, disagree with the SEC's characterization of her conduct and its analysis of the factors.

Dalmy already has paid a significant financial price for her violation even without a topend civil penalty. She is a lawyer who built a thirty year career helping small businesses navigate
securities laws. In an era where anyone can research someone on the Internet, it is outdated to
argue that the only incentive to obey the law is the threat of penalties. Dalmy's career has been
irreparably harmed because of her mistake. Dalmy, who is uninsured, has personally incurred the
high cost of this litigation against a government agency. Imposing a large penalty on top of her
loss of reputation and her payment of legal fees and disgorgement would be inappropriate.

Additionally, this is a First Tier penalty case. Dalmy acted without scienter and, as discussed above, her actions put no investor funds at risk and did not harm stock buyers. After conducting due diligence, Dalmy considered whether the shares needed registration. Dalmy mistakenly concluded, based on misrepresentations by her client representatives, that the shares could be sold without registration. Dalmy's opinion was incorrect, but was not made with scienter. It is wrong to claim her sale of client stock as compensation for legal services rendered was motivated by "greed."

Dalmy's isolated mistaken opinion repeated in nearly identical letters is not repeated misconduct. Further, she is not a "repeat offender." As noted above, her other issues involved a private entity and a non-final initial decision in an SEC in-house forum. Both lacked due process.

Finally, the SEC ignores Dalmy's cooperation. She testified during the investigation of this

case and again after the SEC filed its complaint. Unlike others involved in this case who asserted

their Fifth Amendment rights, Dalmy testified twice. Rather than acknowledging her cooperation,

the SEC wants this Court to penalize her for not cooperating in the SEC's in-house case against

her; a different case, involving different facts, different companies, different people and different

allegations. This Court should not penalize Dalmy for purportedly not cooperating with the SEC

in a different case. The SEC can penalize her in that case. For this Court to also do so would be a

double penalty. To the extent any civil penalty is justified against Dalmy, a vulnerable sole

practitioner and single mother, the penalty should be a penalty of no more than \$7,500.00.

CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons, Diane Dalmy requests that the Court order the following:

1. Deny the SEC's request for an injunction.

2. Deny the SEC's request for a penny-stock bar.

3. Require Dalmy to pay disgorgement of no more than \$43,995.00.

4. Deny the SEC's request for prejudgment interest.

5. Require Dalmy to pay a civil penalty of no more than \$7,500.00.

6. Find that Dalmy did not act willfully.

Respectfully submitted,

Defendant Diane D. Dalmy

By: /s/ Howard Rosenburg

One of her attorneys

Howard J. Rosenburg (#6256596)

Kopecky Schumacher Bleakley Rosenburg PC

203 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 1620

Chicago, IL 60601

Phone: (312) 380-6631

15

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

The undersigned attorney hereby certifies that, on December 23, 2015 he caused true and correct copies of the foregoing to be served upon all counsel of record via the Court's CM/ECF System.

/s/ Howard Rosenburg

EXHIBIT 25

Page 1

THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

In the Matter of:)

) File No. C-07707-A

ZENERGY INTERNATIONAL, INC.)

WITNESS: Diane D. Dalmy

PAGES:

1 through 190

PLACE:

Securities and Exchange Commission

Denver Regional Office

1801 California Street, Suite 1500

Breckenridge Conference Room

Denver, CO 80202

SECURITIES & EXCHANGE COMMISSION

RECEIVED

AUG 0 8 2011

DATE:

Friday, July 22, 2011

CHICAGO REGIONAL OFFICE

The above-entitled matter came on for hearing pursuant to notice at 9:29 a.m.

Diversified Reporting Services, Inc.

(202) 467-9200

Page 170 Page 172 1 period of time and I'd like to try to realize \$40,000." A That's perhaps when I decided -- in my mind it's 2 Q Okay. So when I look at this statement I see 2 like I have money in trust and I earned my fees and it's 3 securities being sold from August 17 --3 there. I had these -- the sule and it was there. So I A Uh-huh. 4 just decided that I would -- living expenses. Q - mostly on August 17 on through August 20 and 5 Perhaps I was low in my savings account and in my 6 21. checking account, and so I asked for the money to be wired 7 A Uh-huh. Right. 7 and I was using that for living expenses. I don't recall В Q And you said earlier you instructed the broker to 8 if there was any reason other than that. 9 sell them over an extended period of time? 9 Q Were these proceeds or any portion of these 10 A See, again, I'm not -- I don't trade in stocks, 10 proceeds sent to any other individual or entity? 11 so I believe in the lingo that he would have asked me 11 A Oh, no, they're mine. 12 what's your buy/sell order, and I believe I gave him 12 Q And your recollection is you used them for living 13 parameters as far as this is the number of shares I'd like 13 expenses -14 to sell and, you know, I'd like to realize 40,000. And I 14 A Oh, absolutely. 15 think I kept it open so that he could, you know, just sell 15 Q - you don't --16 the share -- or sell the shares -- put the bid out and sell 16 Absolutely, yes. I'm a sole practitioner. 17 the shares for me. And so I - yeah, go aheud. 17 You don't remember a specific purpose, in other 18 Q At the time you placed that order, were you aware 18 words, where the proceeds went? 19 of the market activity in Zenergy stock? 19 A No. No. I'm a sole practitioner. I have living 20 20 A No, I have no idea. 21 Q Did you place that order -- when did you place 21 (SEC Exhibit No. 220 was 22 22 that order with him? marked for identification.) 23 A Well, that August 12th, or right around there. 23 Q Okay. Showing you a document I'm marking as 24 24 August 17. Zenergy Exhibit 220, which is a letter from Pink Sheets 25 Q Why did you place the order on August 12 or 25 Pink OTC Markets to you, dated June 24, 2009 --Page 171 Page 173 1 1 A Yes. Yes. - notifying you of potential suspension -2 A I probably needed the money. It was legal fees 2 3 due and owing to me. 3 Uh-huh. 4 Q So you just wanted to liquidate? - and listing out Ballpark 20 companies. 5 A A portion of it. I was in no - I wasn't in any 5 A You know, it --6 rush. I just got these deposited. And I don't recall any 6 MR. MACPHAIL: Is there a question pending? 7 THE WITNESS: Okay. expense that I needed cash for, probably day-to-day. And 8 8 they were legal fees, in my eyes, that were due and owing BY MR. HELMS: 9 9 Q First, do you recognize this letter? 10 10 Q. Okay. Was there any other reason for the timing A Oh, yes. Yes. 11 Q Okay. Could you describe the circumstances of these sales? 11 12 12 A Not at all, It was just arbitrary. surrounding this letter? 13 I could have easily waited two months and sold 13 A My initial understanding was that you 14 them. I just made the decision and then let it be. 14 submitted -- I would prepare these disclosure statements 15 (SEC Exhibit No. 219 was 15 for these clients, and my focus there was full disclosure. 16 marked for identification.) 16 I wanted as much information about the company that I could 17 glean and obtain business plans, what have you, from Q I'm showing you Zenergy Exhibit 219, which is a 17 18 18 one-page Scottrade authorization to wire funds. 19 A Oh, okay, so they wired the funds to me. Uh-huh. 19 My understanding during June, at this point in 20 time, was that it was similar to the SEC, that you filed And it's dated by your signature April 16, 2010. 20 21 21 Uh-huh. your disclosure statement as you did your registration 22 Is that your signature? 22 statement and you would get comments back and you would 0 23 23 you know, then you would go back. And so I realized that 24 24 Q Why did you request a - submit an authorization that wasn't the case. So these little indiscretions or typographical to wire funds on that day? 25

EXHIBIT 26

Diane D. Dalmy Attorney at Law

PRACTICE AREAS

Alternative Public Offerings (APOs) & Reverse Mergers

Diane Dalmy is a recognized leader in advising and representing issuers in all methods of achieving public company status, including Reverse Mergers, Alternative Public Offerings (APOs) and Self Registration. DDL's Corporate and Securities Law Practice Groups support clients in navigating the complex U.S. regulatory landscape and advising them on sophisticated nuances involved in reverse mergers and related financing transactions.

A reverse merger is a method by which an active privately-owned operating company goes public by completing a transaction with a public shell company, with the public company surviving the transaction but having issued a controlling share of the company's stock to the owners of the privately-owned operating company. The public shell company then typically changes its name to reflect the operating business of the privately-owned operating company. Most public companies that enter into reverse mergers are shell companies, which are companies that have no significant operations or assets.

An alternative public offering is the combination of a reverse merger with a simultaneous private investment in public equity (PIPE). APOs allow companies an alternative to an IPO as a means of going public while raising capital. APOs have gained momentum in recent years because going public via reverse merger allows a privately-held company to become publicly-traded faster, at a lower cost and with less stock dilution than through a traditional IPO.

We support our clients through their transition from being a private company to becoming a public company, helping guide the management teams and boards of directors through the process. In the post Sarbanes-Oxley era, going public has become increasingly complex for companies. SRFF specializes in advising clients, specifically small to mid-tier companies, through the process and route to gaining access to the U.S. stock markets.

With the recently approved JumpStart Our Business Startups Act (JOBS Act), including a Crowd Funding provision, the landscape and alternatives for companies seeking to go public and raise money is likely to change even further. As companies continue to navigate through the continuous financial reforms, Diane Dalmy Law remains committed to working closely with clients to ensure they are ahead of the curve and that they are fully informed about the best and most suitable alternatives for them. Diane's highly skilled and experienced long-standing and strong relationship with the U.S. regulators consistently keep clients up-to-date on relevant developments.

Exchange Act Reporting & Compliance Matters

The Securities Exchange Act of 1934 established ongoing reporting requirements for companies that have:

- Securities registered under the Exchange Act (referred to as Section 12 companies); or
- Any issuer who has had a registration statement effective under the Securities Act of 1933, in the year in which
 the registration statement becomes effective and, thereafter, in any year in which the securities to which the
 registration statement related are held of record by 300 or more persons (referred to as Section 15(d)
 companies).

The Exchange Act formed the basis of the reporting system and market place we know today. Companies became more regulated and more transparent to the public as the filling of quarterly, annual and other reports were mandated. We advise issuers on complying with the complex securities laws, rules and regulations applicable to such companies, including periodic reporting requirements under the Exchange Act, proxy rules, and other compliance matters, such as The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

We recognize that with the advent of technological change and the continued innovation in ways that public companies are communicating with shareholders and the public, they are faced with more complex issues than ever before. Diane Dalmy Law aids its clients by keeping them informed of the latest developments and changes, and by helping them stay up-to-date and current with their responsibilities to the public. We offer fixed monthly fee arrangements for the ongoing reporting work matters, allowing for our clients to know not only what their costs will be ahead of time to stay current on a month-to-month basis, but also so that our clients understand that they can always call us and we will be available to assist them without the concern of having the clock running. We find that greater and open communication with our clients in advance of actions, the more successful and compliant they are.

Our ongoing representation for routine SEC filing matters covers the following:

- Annual Reports on Form 10-K
- Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q
- Current Reports on Form 8-K
- Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A, as well as planning and coordinating the Client's Annual Meetings of Shareholders
- Shareholder Communication Matters (via press releases, social media, earnings calls, etc.)
- Regulation FD Compliance Matters
- Responses to SEC Comment Letters
- Beneficial Ownership Reporting Matters for the Company's Officers and Directors on Forms 3, 4 and 5, as well as Forms 13d or 13g
- Other General Disclosure and Compliance Practices and Matters

Registration Statements

Diane Dalmy Law has extensive experience in the preparation and filing of registration statements, including filings on Forms S-1, S-3, S-4, S-8 and 10, as well as filings for foreign filers on Forms F-1, F-4, F-6 and 20-F, whether

such filings are for new companies seeking to go public or companies that are already public and are seeking to register securities for sale or resale. DDL regularly files registration statements relating to the proposed resale of shares issued, or underlying other securities issued, in PIPE and other alternative financing transactions, including equity lines of credit. Diane Dalmy Law has also had extensive involvement with the preparation and filing of registration statements covering the proposed future sale of securities, a process whereby the issuers take them "off the shelf" when needed. Diane's model for registrations statements is unique and has been developed over many years of filings and working closely with the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission with respect to such filings. We believe in working efficiently to our fullest potential on each and every filing. Our experience and expertise in this area has also allowed us to develop and offer our clients a flat-rate billing alternative so that they can get the most out of Diane and are fully aware of what the costs will be ahead of time.

Restricted Stock & Beneficial Ownership Filings

Diane Dalmy Law works closely with issuers, shareholders, broker dealers and transfer agents with respect to issues regarding the proposed sale or transfer of restricted securities. We help advise and guide our clients with the myriad of issues associated with restricted stock, and with their compliance with the safe harbor provisions under Rule 144 of the Securities Act of 1933. We assist shareholders with the issues associated in having restricted legends removed from their securities, and we assist issuers and Broker-Dealers clients in establishing procedures and protocols to effectively comply with applicable rules and regulations. Diane Dalmy Law also helps in facilitating the fillings of Forms 3, 4 and 5's, as well as Schedules 13D and 13G, when needed for client affiliates.

ABOUT DIANE

Diane Dalmy Law is a specialized boutique law firm that provides Experienced, professional representation for all matters involving the securities industry, as well as general corporate and litigation matters. Our clients include private and public corporations (from start-ups to NYSE-listed companies), broker-dealers, investment advisors, individual corporate investors, partnerships and other entities.

Read More + >

PRACTICE AREAS

Alternative Public Offerings (AFOs) & Reverse Mergers

Exchange Act Reporting & Compliance Matters

Registration Statements

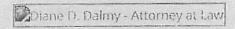
Restricted Stock & Beneficial Ownership Filings

CONTACT DIANE

Ph: +1 (303) 985-9324 Fax: +1 (303) 988-6954

Email:

2000 East 12th Avenue Suite 32/10B Denver, CO 80206



© 2013 2014, Diane D. Dalmy, Attorney at Law (DalmyLaw.com). All Rights Reserved.

Home | About | Practice Areas | Contact Diane

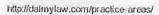


EXHIBIT 27



June 24 2009

Diane D. Dalmy 8965 W. Cornell Place Lakewood, Colorado 80227 USA

Phone: 303-985-9324 Fax: 303-988-6954

Email:

Dear Ms. Dalmy:

You have submitted Attorney Letters to Pink OTC Markets pursuant to Pink OTC Markets' Attorney Letter Guidelines for the following companies:

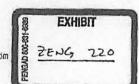
EKO International Corp.
Level Vision Electronics, Ltd.
Hydrogen Hybrid Corporation
Polaris International Holdings, Inc.
Xynergy Holdings Inc.
Ventana Bootech Inc
Bryn Resources, Inc.
Hydrogenetics Inc.
World Mobile Network Corp
China Career Builder Corp
Diverse Media Group, Inc.
Oxbow Resources Corp.
Competitive Games International, Inc.
D Mecatronics, Inc.
Patriot Energy Corp.

Each of your letters stated that you reviewed the disclosure statements posted by the companies on the OTC Disclosure and News Service and that you are of the opinion that the information they provided "complies as to form with Pink Sheets Guidelines for Providing Adequate Current Information."

Pink OTC Markets recognizes the crucial role of attorneys in the disclosure process. Attorneys prepare, and/or assist in the preparation of disclosure materials that are posted in the OTC Disclosure and News Service by, or on behalf of issuers. These materials are relied upon by public investors in making their investment decisions. Thus, Pink OTC Markets, and the investing public, must be able to rely upon the integrity of in-house and retained lawyers who represent issuers.

Pink OTC Markets is not able to consistently rely on your Attorney Letters. On multiple occasions, cursory reviews by Pink OTC Markets of the disclosure published by the issuers and cited in your opinion have revealed significant missing and/or inaccurate information. Khushboo Shrestha, from Pink OTC Markets Issuer Services Department, has sent you several notification emails highlighting some of these missing items. We have had multiple phone and email conversations with you whereupon you have admitted your knowledge of the deficiencies in the disclosure and the inaccuracies of your letters. It is also apparent that you are not able to follow our standard procedure of sending in an Attorney Letter Agreement before the posting of your letter on pinksheets.com.

Submission of an Attorney Letter to Pink OTC Markets expressing the opinion that adequate current information is available pursuant to Pink OTC Markets' Guidelines should occur only <u>after</u> you review the issuer's disclosure materials and are able to truthfully make such an assertion. Pink OTC Markets is not in the business of reviewing issuer disclosure and providing deficiency letters. That is a responsibility that you have agreed to undertake on behalf of your client.



Recognizing that this is a relatively new process for some attorneys, we have been willing to work with individuals to educate them about the requirements for submitting an Attorney Letter. We have worked with you extensively regarding your submission of the Attorney Letters for all of the above mentioned issuers. However, with your continued submission of inadequate Att orney Letters and your subsequent communications with Pink OTC Markets regarding the company's disclosure materials, it is clear that you do not fully understand the requirements or are not taking the necessary time involved to submit an Attorney Letter and follow the appropriate steps in this process.

This letter serves as a warning that upon submission of a further inadequate Attorney Letter, Pink OTC Markets may determine that it will not accept any Letter submitted by you or your firm on behalf of any issuer. And in doing so, Pink OTC Markets may also determine to publish your name on the list of Prohibited Attorneys located on the internet at http://www.pinksheets.com/pink/otcquide/issuers service providers.isp?index=6.

Sincerely,

•

Michael Vasilios Pink OTC Markets Inc. Director of Issuer Compliance

cc: The Nelson Law Firm, LLC

EXHIBIT 28

Case: 1:13-cv-05511 Document #: 100-3 Filed: 01/08/16 Page 2 of 6 PageID #:2885

Sent;

Thursday, June 25, 2009 7:44:26 PM

To:

'Diane Dalmy'

Subject:

RE: Letter from Pink OTC Markets, Inc.

CC: From: Sent: Subject: To:

Diane,

As mentioned to you before, attorneys need to review the disclosure statement and other documents posted by the issuer on pinksheets.com to ensure they conform to our guidelines. You have repeatedly failed to do so. Please see a portion of the Attorney Letter Agreement that has been copy pasted below. You have signed this Agreement for multiple companies on Pink Sheets.

From the Attorney Letter Agreement:

"Section 3. Attorney warrants and represents that (i) the document review and other duties required by the Guidelines have been competently performed in connection with the preparation of each Letter posted through the OTC Disclosure and News Service and (ii) each Letter conforms to the Guidelines."

From Exhibit A (LETTERS WITH RESPECT TO ADEQUATE CURRENT INFORMATION) Guidelines

#8 - "(iii) complies as to form with the Pink OTC Markets' Guidelines for Providing Adequate Current Information"

Also, we do reviews of the documents to make sure that both the Attorney Letter and the Disclosure documents are in accordance with our guidelines. However, if the disclosure statement and/or the Attorney Letter are constantly deficient, we may determine that we are unable to rely on the attorney's letter. The issuers Disclosure documents must be complete in order for you to provide an Attorney Letter. If the issuer fails to provide full disclosure in accordance with our guidelines you can not provide an accurate Attorney Letter for them.

As stated in the letter that was mailed to you, please understand that that upon submission of a further inadequate Attorney Letter, Pink OTC Markets may determine that it will not accept any Letter submitted by you or your firm on behalf of any issuer. And in doing so, Pink OTC Markets may also determine to publish your name on the list of Prohibited Attorneys located on the internet at http://www.pinksheets.com/pink/otcguide/issuers_service providers.jap?index=6.

Case: 1:13-cv-05511 Document #: 100-3 Filed: 01/08/16 Page 3 of 6 PageID #:2886

Regards,

Khushboo Shrestha

Issuer Services

Pink OTC Markets Inc.

304 Hudson Street, 2nd Floor

New York, NY 10013

issuers@pinkotc.com

212-896-4420 W

212-896-5920 F

----Original Message---From: Diane Dalmy [mailto:
Sent: Wednesday, June 24, 2009 6:38 PM

To: Issuer Services

Subject: RE: Letter from Pink OTC Markets, Inc.

Khushboo - I need to discuss the contents of the letter you forwarded to me.

I am a very good lawyer and prepare opinion letters with a great deal of due diligence and care. The situation involving the majority of these clients is that they alone prepare their own information statement and disclosure. I do not assist at all. They have not engaged my services in connection with

preparation of the information statement. Once the information statement is posted, I review and indicate the areas that I believe are deficient. I inform the client. However, my client's position has been to rely on Pink Sheets and its determination of deficiencies. The client responds to those deficiencies and I post a new letter after reviewing their corrections.

I need to discuss with you whether this is a correct procedure. I am well aware of the fact that certain deficiencies exist. However, an example today is when my client Kygenery Holdings revised their filling. They posted these fillings prior to my review. I reviewed and informed him that the certification was not properly prepared and he subsequently received your email.

If I need to change my procedures, then I will do so. However, I would like to discuss this with you as it has entirely been my impression that Pink Sheets will review the information statement and advise the issuer as to deficiencies. I have actually informed my clients that is a role of Pink Sheets and we should rely upon their comments.

I will telephone you tomorrow.

Diane Dalmy

Diane D. Dalmy

Attorney at Law

8965 W. Cornell Place

Lakewood, Colorado 80227

303.985.9324 (telephone)

303.988.6954 (fax)

```
----Original Message----
From: Issuer Services [mailto:issuerservices@pinkotc.com]
Sent: Wednesday, June 24, 2009 3:56 PM
To: 'Diane Dalmy'
Cc: Mike Vasilios
```

Subject: Letter from Pink OTC Markets, Inc.

Ms. Diane Dalmy,

Please find attached a copy of correspondence that was mailed to you this afternoon.

Best regards,

Khushboo Shrestha

Issuer Services

Pink OTC Markets Inc.

304 Hudson Street, 2nd Floor

New York, NY 10013

issuers@pinkotc.com

212-896-4420 W

212-896-5920 F

[cid:image001.gif001C9F4E4.88B01B10]

Pink OTC Markets Inc. provides the leading inter-dealer quotation and trading system in the over-the-counter (OTC) securities market. We create innovative technology and data solutions to efficiently connect market participants, improve price discovery, increase issuer disclosure, and better inform investors. Our marketplace, comprised of the issuer-listed OTCQX and broker-quoted Pink Sheets, is the third largest U.S. equity trading venue for company shares.

This document contains confidential information of Pink OTC Markets and is only intended for the recipient. Do not copy, reproduce (electronically or otherwise), or disclose without the prior written consent of Pink OTC Markets. If you receive this message in error, please destroy all copies in your possession (electronically or otherwise) and contact the sender above.

No virus found in this incoming message.

Checked by AVG - www.avg.com

Version: 8,5.339 / Virus Database: 270.12.90/2199 - Release Date: 06/24/09 06:23:00

EXHIBIT 29



September 24, 2009

Diane D. Dalmy 8965 W. Cornell Place Lakewood, Colorado 80227

Subject: Prohibited Attorney's List

Dear Ms. Dalmy:

This is to inform you that Pink OTC Markets Inc. (formerly Pink Sheets LLC) will no longer accept legal opinions from you or your firm. This decision is based upon our assessment of the Attorney Letters that you have provided to Pink OTC Markets subsequent to the warning letter sent to you earlier this year dated June 24, 2009, stating "that upon submission of a further inadequate Attorney Letter, Pink OTC Markets may determine that it will not accept any Letter submitted by you."

Pink OTC Markets has established a process in which attorneys provide letters with respect to adequate current information to assist companies to qualify for the Pink Sheets Current Information OTC Market Tier on www.pinksheets.com. We rely on opinions from counsel to state that the information posted on the OTC Disclosure and News Service provides adequate, current, publicly available information regarding the issuer and its securities. These materials are relied upon by public investors in making their investment decisions. Thus, Pink OTC Markets, and the investing public, must be able to rely upon the integrity of in-house and retained lawyers who represent issuers.

Despite our warning letter to you dated June 24, 2009, we find that you have submitted inadequate letters in support of inadequate disclosures for issuers such as Competitive Games International, Inc. (CGMS), Diverse Media Group, Inc. (DVME), Com-Guard.com, Inc. (CGUD), and Hydrogenetics Inc. (HYGN). The missing information and inconsistencies in both the issuer's disclosure and your Attorney Letter make it obvious that you did not perform the diligence necessary to continue writing such letters to Pink OTC Markets.

Some of the recent issues we have discovered in reference to the above issuers include and are not limited to;

- For CGMS the disclosure posted 9/11/09 had an incomplete Statement of Stockholders' Equity.
- For DVME an incorrect date of 3/31/09 was used for the balance in the Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity in the disclosure posted 8/14/09 for period ending 6/30/09.
- 3. Also for DVME, the Attorney Letter posted 9/8/09 had two incorrect dates referenced in the letter. The letter was for the quarter ended 6/30/09 however your letter refers to the documents containing information for this review that were posted 3/24/08, prior to the quarter end. The same letter indicated that a shareholders' list dated as of September 30, 2008 was used to confirm the number of outstanding shares.
- 4. For CGUD the disclosure posted 9/4/09 for the period ending .6/30/09 showed incorrect balance dates of 6/30/04 and 6/30/05.

EXHIBIT

2ENG 22/

- 5. Also for CGUD, the disclosure posted 9/4/09 did not provide the addresses for the beneficial owners.
- 6. For HYGN the Attorney Letter posted 9/22/09 does not include your signature.

We also took a brief look at the new disclosure posted for Mammoth Energy Group, Inc. and found some inconsistent information. There were significant offerings listed in the disclosure to The Stone Financial Group Inc., Joe V. Overcash and Robert Matthews yet no beneficial owners are listed. The disclosure also states that the Issuer currently has 0 full-time employees, 0 part time employees and 0 work-for-hire contractors. Coupled with no revenues, nominal expenses, nominal assets consisting of cash and investments this appears to be a shell however the disclosure document states that the issuer is not a shell.

Based on the information available, Pink OTC Markets has determined that it cannot rely on any such future Attorney Letters or other opinions written by you. Consequently, Pink OTC Markets has determined to add your name to our Prohibited Attorney's list found on http://www.pinksheets.com/pink/otcguide/issuers service providers.jsp?index=6.

Lastly, please notify each of your clients of this determination.

Sincerely.

Michael Vasilios

Director of Issuer Compliance

(212) 896-4486

Cc: The Nelson Law Firm, LLC

EXHIBIT 30

INITIAL DECISION RELEASE NO. 886 ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDING File No. 3-16339

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Before the SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

In the Matter of

JOHN BRINER, ESQ.,
DIANE DALMY, ESQ.,
DE JOYA GRIFFITH, LLC,
ARTHUR DE JOYA, CPA,
JASON GRIFFITH, CPA,
CHRIS WHETMAN, CPA,
PHILIP ZHANG, CPA,
M&K CPAS, PLLC,
MATT MANIS, CPA,
JON RIDENOUR, CPA, and
BEN ORTEGO, CPA

INITIAL DECISION AS TO DIANE DALMY, ESQ.
September 18, 2015

APPEARANCES:

David Stoetling, Jack Kaufman, Jason W. Sunshine, and Jorge G. Tenreiro

for the Division of Enforcement, Securities and Exchange Commission

Howard J. Rosenburg, for Respondent Diane Dalmy, Esq. 1

BEFORE:

James E. Grimes, Administrative Law Judge

SUMMARY

In this Initial Decision, I find that Respondent Diane Dalmy willfully violated Section 17(a)(1) and (3) of the Securities Act of 1933 but dismiss the charge that she violated Section 17(a)(2). I order Dalmy to cease and desist from further violations of Section 17(a)(1) and (3) and order Dalmy to pay civil penalties totaling \$680,000.

INTRODUCTION

Relying on Section 8A of the Securities Act, the Securities and Exchange Commission instituted this proceeding against Dalmy in January 2015, with an Order Instituting

Mr. Rosenburg withdrew as counsel for Dalmy in May 2015, prior to the hearing in this proceeding, and Dalmy represented herself at the hearing and in post-hearing briefing.

Administrative and Cease-and-Desist Proceedings (OIP). The OIP alleges that Dalmy violated Section 17(a)(1), (2), and (3) of the Securities Act.²

I held a hearing in this matter on May 27, 2015, in Denver, Colorado. During the hearing, the Division of Enforcement called two witnesses, including Dalmy. Aside from herself, Dalmy called no witnesses. I admitted fifty of the Division's exhibits and four of Dalmy's exhibits.³

FINDINGS OF FACT

1.1 Background

I base the following findings of fact and conclusions on the entire record and the demeanor of the two witnesses who testified at the hearing, applying preponderance of the evidence as the standard of proof. See Steadman v. SEC, 450 U.S. 91, 100-04 (1981). All arguments and proposed findings and conclusions that are inconsistent with this decision are rejected. I find the following facts to be true.

This case concerns legal opinions submitted in connection with certain securities issuers' registration statements. Issuers of securities are generally not permitted to offer their securities for sale "[u]nless a registration statement has been filed [with the Commission] as to [the] security" and "is in effect." 15 U.S.C. § 77e(a), (c). Form S-1 is the form the issuer of a security uses to register new securities under the Securities Act. See 17 C.F.R. § 239.11. Schedule A of the Securities Act lists those matters that must be provided in a registration statement. See 15 U.S.C. §§ 77g(a)(1), 77aa. Among other matters, a registration statement must be accompanied by "a copy of the opinion or opinions of counsel in respect to the legality of the issue." 15 U.S.C. § 77aa(29); see 17 C.F.R. § 229.601(b)(5). The opinion of counsel must "indicat[e] whether [the securities] will, when sold, be legally issued, fully paid and non-assessable, and, if debt securities, whether they will be binding obligations of the registrant." 17 C.F.R. § 229.601(b)(5). Counsel must also consent to the use of his or her opinion in connection with the filing of a Form S-1 registration statement. 15 U.S.C. § 77g(a)(1).

Dalmy is an attorney who lives in Denver, Colorado. Answer at ¶ 8. She received her law degree in 1989. Tr. 15. Dalmy's practice focuses on corporate and securities law, specializing in Commission filings. Tr. 15. According to her website, she "has extensive

Ten other Respondents were charged in the OIP; proceedings as to the ten others have been stayed. *John Briner, Esq.*, Admin. Proc. Rulings Release No. 2921, 2015 SEC LEXIS 2824 (July 9, 2015); Admin. Proc. Rulings Release No. 2803, 2015 SEC LEXIS 2346 (June 11, 2015); Admin. Proc. Rulings Release No. 2656A, 2015 SEC LEXIS 1823 (May 11, 2015); Admin. Proc. Rulings Release No. 2556, 2015 SEC LEXIS 1429 (Apr. 17, 2015); Admin. Proc. Rulings Release No. 2535, 2015 SEC LEXIS 1381 (Apr. 13, 2015).

Citations to the Division's exhibits and Dalmy's exhibits are noted as "Div. Ex. ___" and "Resp. Ex. ___," respectively. The Division's and Dalmy's post-hearing briefs are noted as "Div. Br. at __," respectively.

experience in the preparation and filing of registration statements, including filings on Form[] S-1." Div. Ex. 97 at 3; see also Resp. Br. at 2 ("I am an experienced securities attorney, in practice for twenty five years."). Since September 2009, she has been listed by OTC Markets as a prohibited attorney. See Div. Exs. 101, 104.

1.2 The allegations and John Briner's background

In the OIP, the Division alleged that Dalmy provided false opinion letters in support of the S-1 registration statements of eighteen issuers. OIP at ¶¶ 27, 52, 60-64. The first issuer was Stone Boat Mining Corp. As to Stone Boat, Dalmy admits that she provided an opinion letter and authorized its use in connection with the filing of Stone Boat's Form S-1, but denies that her opinion letter was false. Tr. 20, 46; Resp. Br. at 3-4. As to the remaining seventeen issuers (the post-Stone Boat issuers), Dalmy admits that, contrary to what was stated in the opinion letters. she conducted no investigation into the issuers whatsoever. Tr. 27, 30-31. She asserts, however, that she merely provided the issuers with "draft" opinion letters (1) in preparation for conducting an investigation; and (2) so that the Forms S-1 could be properly formatted for eventual filing with the Commission. Tr. 23-25, 38, 48-49, 136. She denies that she authorized the issuers to use her draft opinion letters in connection with the filing of their Form S-1 registration statements. Tr. 86-87; see, e.g., Resp. Br. at 2, 4. As a result of Dalmy's litigation position, the factual issues in this case are narrow: (1) whether Dalmy authorized the seventeen post-Stone Boat issuers to use her opinion letters in connection with the filing with the Commission of their Form S-1 registration statements; and (2) whether Dalmy's opinion letter for Stone Boat's Form S-1 was false.

To put this matter in context, the OIP included allegations against eleven respondents: John Briner, Dalmy, two accounting firms, and seven accountants. All respondents save Dalmy have since offered to settle; Dalmy was the only respondent at the hearing. In the OIP, the

In June 2009, Dalmy received a warning letter from OTC Markets (then known as Pink OTC Markets) concerning deficiencies related to attorney letters for fifteen companies listed by OTC Markets. See Div. Ex. 102. When OTC Markets notified Dalmy three months later that it had added her to its prohibited attorneys list, OTC markets said "[d]espite [its] warning letter," it found "that [Dalmy] ha[d] submitted inadequate letters in support of inadequate disclosures for [several] issuers." Div. Ex. 104 at 2. It added that "[t]he missing information and inconsistencies in both the issuer[s'] disclosure[s] and your Attorney Letter[s] make it obvious that you did not perform the diligence necessary to continue writing such letters to . . . OTC Markets." Id.

Those eighteen issuers are: Bonanza Resources Corp., Braxton Resources Inc., Canyon Minerals Inc., CBL Resources Inc., Chum Mining Group Inc., Clearpoint Resources Inc., Coronation Mining Corp., Eclipse Resources Inc., Gaspard Mining Inc., Gold Camp Explorations Inc., Jewel Explorations Inc., Kingman River Resources Inc., Lost Hills Mining Inc., PRWC Energy Inc., Seaview Resources Inc., Stone Boat Mining Corp., Tuba City Gold Corp., and Yuma Resources Inc.

Division alleged that Dalmy provided Briner with opinion letters that falsely stated that she "investigated' and 'examined'" the issuers. Id. at ¶ 4. Continuing, the Division alleged that Briner then engaged the accounting respondents who issued false audit reports. Id. at ¶ 5. According to the Division, Dalmy violated Section 17(a)(1), (2), and (3) of the Securities Act. Id. at ¶ 179; Div. Br. at 18-19.

The evidence presented during the hearing established that, as the Division alleged, Briner was placed on the OTC Markets prohibited attorneys list in 2006. Div. Ex. 101 at 1; see OIP at ¶ 77. In 2010, the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York enjoined Briner from violating Section 17(a) of the Securities Act and Section 10(b) of the Exchange Act, imposed an officer and director bar, prohibited him from participating in a penny stock offering, and ordered him to pay over \$92,000 in disgorgement, interest, and penalties. Div. Ex. 106 at 1-6 (comprising Final Judgment as to Briner in SEC v. Golden Apple Oil & Gas, Inc., No. 09-cv-7580 (S.D.N.Y. Nov. 3, 2010)). After the judgment was entered in Golden Apple, the Commission suspended Briner from appearing before it for five years. Div. Ex. 107 (comprising John Briner, Exchange Act Release No. 63371, 2010 SEC LEXIS 3936 (Nov. 24, 2010)).

During the hearing in this matter, Dalmy admitted that she was aware of Briner's checkered regulatory history. She was aware by December 2012 that Briner was on the OTC Markets prohibited attorneys list. Tr. 96. Dalmy believed that this resulted from Briner's "involve[ment]" in the Golden Apple litigation. Tr. 96. Dalmy also admitted being generally aware that Briner had been the subject of a previous administrative proceeding before the Commission. Tr. 99-100.

1.3 The evidence

Turning to the specific facts in this case, in July 2012, Stone Boat filed a Form S-1 through the Commission's EDGAR filing system. Tr. 19; Div. Ex. 21 at 1. The first page of Stone Boat's Form S-1 stated that "[c]opies of all communication" should be provided to "Diane D. Dalmy[,] Attorney at Law." Div. Ex. 21 at 1. The first page then listed Dalmy's address and telephone number. *Id.* Attached to the Form S-1 as exhibit 5.1 was a two-page opinion letter Dalmy prepared. Tr. 19-20; Div. Ex. 21 at 28, 41. In the letter, Dalmy said that she:

made such investigations and examined such records, including: (i) the Registration Statement; (ii) the Company's Articles of Incorporation, as amended; (iii) the Company's Bylaws; (iv) certain records of the Company's corporate proceedings, including such corporate minutes as I deemed necessary to the performance of my services and to give this opinion; and (v) such other instruments, documents and records as I have deemed relevant and necessary to examine for the purpose of this opinion.

In the unlikely event that the reader is unfamiliar with EDGAR, it is a system maintained by the Commission for the electronic filing of documents. EDGAR stands for Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis and Retrieval.

I have examined and am familiar with the originals or copies, certified or otherwise identified to my satisfaction, of such other documents, corporate records and other instruments as I have deemed necessary for the preparation of this opinion.

Div. Ex. 21 at 41. Dalmy also said:

I am of the opinion that the shares of Common Stock held by the Selling Shareholders are validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable. I hereby consent to the filing of this opinion as an exhibit to the Registration Statement and to the use of my name in the Prospectus constituting a part thereof in connection with the matters referred to under the caption "Interests of Named Experts and Counself.?"

Id. at 42 (formatting altered).7

Subsequently, between November 30, 2012, and January 31, 2013, the seventeen post-Stone Boat issuers listed in footnote five, *supra*, filed Form S-1 registration statements that listed Dalmy as counsel and included Dalmy's opinion letter as an exhibit. Each opinion letter contained the same language as that found in Stone Boat's opinion letter. *See* Div. Exs. 1-10, 14-15, 18-20, 24-25; *see also* Tr. 31-32 (discussing the fact that the opinion letters used standard language and "were all identical").

Dalmy testified that she authorized the filing of her opinion letter only in connection with Stone Boat's Form S-1. Tr. 45-46. She said that Briner paid her \$1,750 to provide the Stone Boat opinion, review "his draft of the registration statement," and provide comments and revisions. Tr. 47. Dalmy asserted that in connection with preparing the opinion letter, she "engaged in a level of due diligence." Tr. 46. She thus "spoke[] with the auditors" and "reviewed some type of geology report" and "the asset purchase agreements." Tr. 46. The Division presented no direct evidence to refute this testimony.

Dalmy conceded that she "never . . . communicat[ed] with any of the officers[,] . . . directors," or auditors of the seventeen post-Stone Boat issuers. Tr. 27. According to her, this was because she never gave permission to Briner or the seventeen other issuers to use her opinion letters. Tr. 86-87. She professed to being flabbergasted that her opinion letters were used in connection with these seventeen other Forms S-1. Tr. 45-46, 57, 69, 108. Dalmy asserted that she had simply provided draft opinion letters for submission to an "EDGAR agent" who was supposed to "EDGARize" the complete Form S-1 package in preparation for filing with the Commission. Tr. 23-24, 136. She testified that the plan was that after she and Briner

Briner amended Stone Boat's Form S-1 on September 24 and again on October 17, 2012. Div. Exs. 22, 23; see Div. Ex. 95 at 16.

Dalmy testified that an EDGAR agent is someone whose business involves submission of filings via EDGAR. Tr. 135 ("they are the ones who push the button that gets the document

determined which issuers would actually file their Forms S-1, she would take the additional steps of "conduct[ing] due diligence and obtain[ing] engagement letters." Tr. 25, 38, 48-49. Dalmy asserted that she expected that only "three or four" of the post-Stone Boat issuers' Forms S-1 "actually would be filed." Tr. 25. She expected to be paid about \$20,000 per issuer for her involvement in the submission of the post-Stone Boat issuers' registration statements. Tr. 25, 49.

Dalmy testified that in general, after a registration statement "package" is assembled, the EDGAR agent "go[es] through" a "process" before submitting the package via EDGAR. Tr. 138. Among other things, the agent must circulate the proposed filing to "[e]veryone... on [a] distribution list." Tr. 33. According to Dalmy, the final document is not "filed until everyone on [the] distribution list emails in their consent" to the filing. Tr. 33. Because this process did not take place with respect the seventeen post-Stone Boat issuers, Dalmy asserted that she was duped by Briner. Tr. 117.

The objective evidence does not support Dalmy's version of events. Indeed, as detailed below, Dalmy's own e-mails show that she knew that her opinion letters—letters that she conceded were false because she did not investigate the issuers in question—would be filed in support of the issuers' Form S-1 registration statements.

Tiffany Posil is an attorney employed by the Commission in its Division of Corporation Finance. Tr. 149-50. At the hearing, she explained the comment process that occurs within the Commission after an issuer files a Form S-1. Ms. Posil explained that attorneys in Corporation Finance are assigned to review registration statements to determine whether the statements comply with federal securities statutes in general and certain disclosure requirements specifically. Tr. 150-53.

If Corporation Finance discovers a deficiency, it will send the issuer written comments for the issuer's review and then engage in a dialogue with the issuer in hopes of addressing any problems. Tr. 152. Ms. Posil explained that shortly after being assigned to review a Form S-1, the assigned Corporation Finance attorney will typically identify the counsel listed on the first page of the Form S-1 and then contact that counsel in part to inform counsel who within Corporation Finance will be reviewing the Form S-1. Tr. 153. The Corporation Finance attorney will also confirm whether counsel will accept correspondence by e-mail. Tr. 153-54. Once the comment process is complete, the Commission will allow the registration statement to take effect. Tr. 154-55.

Consistent with this process, Corporation Finance attorney Ronald E. Alper phoned Dalmy on July 31, 2012, after reviewing the Form S-1 for Stone Boat. See Div. Ex. 96 at 1. Mr. Alper was unable to reach Dalmy and therefore left her a voicemail during which he evidently gave her his e-mail address. Id. After listening to the voicemail, Dalmy sent Mr. Alper an e-mail in which she provided her contact information and said "Please send the comment letter when available to me via email." Id. Dalmy was thus familiar with how the Corporation Finance comment process functioned. See id.; see also Tr. 54.

electronically filed"). She explained that "EDGARizing" a document involves preparing a document for filing via EDGAR. Tr. 136.

In late November 2012, Briner sent Dalmy an e-mail in which he asked whether she would "be willing to be counsel on [the] S[-]1" for Chum Mining "as well and provide [a] legal opinion." Div. Ex. 95 at 17. Briner attached to the e-mail a document entitled "g6434.pdf." *Id.* Fourteen minutes later, Briner sent Dalmy a separate e-mail with a subject line that referenced issuer PRWC Energy. *Id.* at 18. In the second e-mail, Briner informed Dalmy that "[w]e have another client wanting to file the attached," and asked whether she "would... be willing to act for this one too?" *Id.* (emphasis added). Attached to the e-mail was a document titled "PRWC-S1-Draft 5 (2).docx." *Id.*

The Form S-1 for Chum Mining was filed with the Commission on November 30, 2012. Div. Ex. 5 at 1. The Form S-1 for PRWC Energy was filed on December 6, 2012. Div. Ex. 19 at 1. As with Stone Boat's Form S-1, the Forms S-1 for Chum Mining and PRWC Energy listed Dalmy as an "Attorney at Law," provided her contact information, and contained her opinion letter. Div. Ex. 5 at 1, 45-46; Div. Ex. 19 at 1, 44-45.

On Friday, December 7, 2012, Mr. Alper left Dalmy a voicemail message about Chum Mining's Form S-1. Tr. 59-60; Div. Ex. 96 at 2. Dalmy responded by e-mail on Monday, December 10, 2012. Div. Ex. 96 at 2. In her e-mail, Dalmy did not deny that she had provided her opinion letter to Chum Mining and did not deny that Chum Mining was authorized to use the opinion letter. Instead, she did what one would expect her to have done if she had authorized the use of her opinion letter: she provided an e-mail address for Chum Mining and said "We will await receipt of the comment letter from the SEC." *Id*.

The next day, Ms. Posil spoke by phone with Dalmy about Chum Mining. Div. Ex. 96 at 3. Once again, Dalmy did not alert the Commission to any problem, did not deny that she had provided her opinion letter, and did not deny that Chum Mining was authorized to use the opinion letter. Instead, in a follow-up e-mail to Ms. Posil, Dalmy said, "[a]s we discussed, the SEC is authorized to send comment letters to the two email addresses below regarding Chum Mining Group Inc." *Id.* Dalmy then provided her own e-mail address and one for Chum Mining. *Id.*

As noted, Dalmy testified that aside from Stone Boat, she had not authorized Briner to use her opinion letters to support issuers' Forms S-1 and had not authorized him to list her as counsel on the first page of the Forms S-1. Even assuming the truth of this testimony, by December 10, 2012, at the latest, Dalmy was on notice that Briner was using her name and opinion letters in support of certain Form S-1 registration statements. See Tr. 62; Div. Ex. 96 at 2.

As also noted, Dalmy was aware of Briner's checkered regulatory history. Putting that history together with his purportedly unauthorized use of Dalmy's opinion letters would have given Dalmy pause if she had not authorized his use of her opinion letters. If she had not actually authorized his use of those letters, her subsequent actions, discussed infra, would be wholly inexplicable. As is discussed, it is partly because of this incongruity that I determine that Dalmy is not credible. In other words, I do not believe her testimony.

The Form S-1 for Eclipse Resources was filed on December 3, 2012. Div. Ex. 8 at 1. At some point between then and December 13, 2012, Corporation Finance contacted Dalmy about Eclipse Resources' Form S-1. Cf. Div. Ex. 96 at 4. On December 13, 2012, Dalmy sent Ms. Posil an e-mail in which she said "[t]his email is being sent to authorize the SEC to send comment letters regarding the S-1 registration statement filed by Eclipse Resources Inc. to the email addresses below." Id. Dalmy then listed her e-mail address and an e-mail address for Eclipse Resources before saying "[t]hank you and we look forward to receipt of comment letter." Id. Once again, Dalmy did not express any surprise about being contacted regarding an issuer's Form S-1. She also did not deny that Eclipse Resources had her permission to use her opinion letter.

Dalmy's exchange with Ms. Posil demonstrates that if Dalmy had any doubt about what Briner was doing with her opinion letters, that doubt was erased by December 13, 2012. As noted, however, Dalmy's subsequent conduct leads to only one conclusion: she had no doubt about what was occurring and no objection to Briner's use of her name and opinion letters in connection with the issuers' Form S-1 registration statements.

On December 18, 2012, Briner's assistant, Sandy Vargas, sent Dalmy an e-mail with a copy to Briner. Div. Ex. 95 at 4. The subject line of the e-mail referenced issuers Braxton Resources and Gold Camp. *Id.* Ms. Vargas attached two documents to the e-mail: "g6480- Gold Camp.pdf," and "6481 - Braxton.pdf." *Id.* In the e-mail, Ms. Vargas asked whether Dalmy would "provide us with legal opinion letters for the above Companies" and said "[w]e are looking to file as soon as possible." *Id.* (emphasis added). Ms. Vargas then added by way of "a heads up," that "we are currently awaiting approval from the auditors for 4 other Companies that we will be needing legal opinions for. I will forward them to you upon receipt." *Id.*

Dalmy responded to Ms. Vargas's e-mail that same day. Div. Ex. 95 at 1. At this point, Dalmy had communicated with Corporation Finance at least twice regarding registration statements in which Briner was involved. If, as Dalmy testified, she had not authorized Briner to use her opinion letters, one would reasonably expect Dalmy to respond negatively to Ms. Vargas's e-mail. If Dalmy had concerns about Briner's use of her opinion letters, one would have expected her to raise those concerns. Dalmy, however, raised no concerns and instead said that she would be "available" "throughout the holidays -- so just let me know." *Id.* Shortly thereafter, Ms. Vargas sent Dalmy an e-mail, the subject line of which referenced issuer Clearpoint Resources. *Id.* Ms. Vargas attached to the e-mail the file "g6490-Clearpoint.pdf." *Id.* In the e-mail, Ms. Vargas reported "[w]e have just gotten approval for this one as well." *Id.*

Dalmy sent an e-mail to Ms. Vargas two days later on December 20, 2012, copying Briner. See Div. Ex. 95 at 21-22. In her e-mail, Dalmy said that she was "finalizing Gold Camp and will send over shortly. Were the other two registration statements filed?" Id. at 22 (emphasis added).

Ms. Vargas replied:

Not yet. John has been out of the office, but will be back today to review the final draft before we send it off for filing.

Have [I] forwarded you the S1 for Tuba to review yet? I will send it in another window just in case

Thanks for the update!

Div. Ex. 95 at 21 (emphasis added). About fifteen minutes later, Dalmy responded, saying "Thanks -- and let me know if you need me to re-date the opinions re Clearpoint and [the] other one." *Id.* Separately on December 20, 2012, Ms. Vargas forwarded to Dalmy the Form S-1 for issuer Tuba City Gold for Dalmy's review. *Id.* at 5.

The Forms S-1 for Braxton Resources, Clearpoint Resources, Gold Camp Explorations, and Tuba City Gold were all filed with the Commission on January 2, 2013. Div. Exs. 2 at 1, 6 at 1, 10 at 1, 24 at 1. These Forms S-1 listed Dalmy as an "Attorney at Law," provided her contact information, and contained her opinion letter. Div. Exs. 2 at 1, 45-46; 6 at 1, 45-46; 10 at 1, 45-46; 24 at 1, 44-45. Mr. Alper therefore phoned Dalmy about Clearpoint Resources on Monday, January 7, 2013, and about Braxton Resources the next day. Div. Ex. 96 at 5-6. Dalmy responded with nearly identical e-mails in which she provided her e-mail address and the issuers' e-mail addresses and said "the SEC is authorized to send comment letters regarding review of the S-1 registration statement[s]." Id. Once again, Dalmy did not raise any issue related to the use of her opinion letters or her representation of the issuers.

Ms. Vargas sent another e-mail to Dalmy on January 23, 2013, copying Briner. Div. Ex. 95 at 7. The subject line of this e-mail referenced issuers Canyon Minerals and Jewel Explorations. *Id.* Ms. Vargas attached two files to the e-mail: "canyon- g6543-1.pdf" and "jewel g6561-1.pdf." *Id.* In the body the e-mail, Ms. Vargas asked Dalmy whether she "[w]ould ... kindly provide us with Legal Opinion Letters for the above Companies." *Id.* Later that same day, Ms. Vargas sent a similar e-mail to Dalmy, copying Briner, concerning issuers Coronation Mining and Gaspard Mining. *Id.* at 8. The Forms S-1 for Canyon Minerals, Jewel Explorations, Coronation Mining, and Gaspard Mining were all filed on January 25, 2013. Div. Exs. 3 at 1, 7 at 1, 9 at 1, 14 at 1. Each listed Dalmy as "Attorney at Law," and included her contact information and opinion letter. Div. Exs. 3 at 1, 46-47; 7 at 1, 45-46; 9 at 1, 44-45; 14 at 1, 45-46.

The Division did not present any documentary evidence concerning whether anyone from Corporation Finance contacted Dalmy about the Forms S-1 for Gold Camp or Tuba City. Nonetheless, given Ms. Posil's testimony and the other-documentary evidence presented, it is reasonable to infer—and I conclude—that Ms. Posil, Mr. Alper, or one of their colleagues contacted Dalmy about those issuers as well. See Tr. 157-58.

Within a few days, Ms. Posil's colleague, Erin Wilson, contacted Dalmy about the Forms S-1 for Gaspard Mining and Jewel Explorations. Div. Exs. 96 at 7-8, 269 at 1. As before, Dalmy responded by providing her e-mail address and an e-mail address for the issuers and by stating that "the SEC is authorized to send comment letters via email to the email addresses reflected below." Div. Exs. 96 at 7-8, 269 at 1. Dalmy did not raise any issue related to the use of her opinion letters or her representation of the issuers.

On Monday, January 28, 2013, Ms. Vargas sent Dalmy three e-mails about five more issuers: Bonanza Resources, CBL Resources, Kingman River Resources, Lost Hills Mining, and Yuma Resources. Div. Ex. 95 at 9-12. That same day, Ms. Vargas sent Dalmy an e-mail, copied to Briner, with a subject line that referenced "[i]nvoices." *Id.* at 13-15. In the e-mail, Ms. Vargas asked whether Dalmy "[w]ould mind sending us your invoice for all of the legal opinion letters you ha[ve] provided, including the 6 you are working on now. I believe there was a total of 17?" *Id.* at 13. She then added, "[o]nce I receive that we can forward payment to you." *Id.*

In a responsive e-mail, Dalmy said:

Sandy -- I will do so. I will send a separate invoice for each company. Also, I am working on only 5 today and you said there were six:

- 1. Bonanza Resources
- 2. CBL Resources
- 3. Kingman River Resources
- 4. Lost Hills Mining
- 5. Yuma Resources

Are we missing one?

Div. Ex. 95 at 14. Ms. Vargas responded, "[s]orry, here is the other one," and forwarded a file titled "Sea- g6586.pdf." *Id.* Given the name of the attached file and the fact that the Form S-1 for Seaview Resources was filed three days later, it is apparent that "the other one" to which Ms. Vargas referred was the Form S-1 for Seaview Resources. Div. Ex. 20 at 1. In addition to the Form S-1 for Seaview Resources, the Forms S-1 for the other five firms in Dalmy's January 28, 2013, e-mail were also filed with the Commission on January 31, 2013. Div. Exs. 1, 4, 15, 18, 25.

Page 9 of Division Exhibit 95 is an e-mail from Ms. Vargas to Dalmy. The subject line simply references "FW: Re[2]: Legal Counsel." Div. Ex. 95 at 9. Next to the subject line are the handwritten annotations "/Bonanza Resources/ CBL Resources/ Kingman." Id. In the e-mail, Ms. Vargas asked Dalmy whether she "[w]ould . . mind preparing Opinion Letters for the attached?" Id. A later e-mail from Dalmy confirms that, as the annotations suggest, Ms. Vargas's e-mail concerned Bonanza Resources, CBL Resources, and Kingman River Resources. See id. at 14.

At some point during the following two weeks, Ms. Posil contacted Dalmy about Bonanza Resources, CBL Resources, and Kingman River Resources. Cf. Div. Ex. 90 at 1. On February 12, 2013, Dalmy sent Briner an e-mail. Id. Instead of telling Briner that he was not authorized to use her name or opinion letters in connection with the issuers' registration statements, Dalmy told him that she "need[ed] the email address for . . . the [three] companies so that [she] c[ould] provide the SEC with authorization to send comment letters." Id. Once again, Dalmy's own e-mail shows that she had no objection to the use of her name and opinion letters and that she was instead fully aware of what Briner was doing.

Corporation Finance sent comment letters to six issuers on February 26, 2013. See Div. Ex. 91 (referencing this fact). In part, this prompted Dalmy to send Briner an e-mail with the subject line "I NEED TO SPEAK WITH YOU." Div. Ex. 91. Briner replied that he would be "back in [his] office" the next day and asked "[w]hat's a good time." Id. Dalmy responded:

Yeah. Would 5:30 Denver time work? And what should I call you on?

We need to discuss:

- 1. All the S-1 registration statements and the first comment re "who prepared this statement" and whether you need assistance -- since you received 6 more comment letters today.
- 2. All corporate books for [an unrelated entity] so I can proceed with name change. Funds should be in tomorrow.
- 3. Jasper Exploration -- SEC examiner called me (he's on a couple of pending registration statements). Said he's been trying to get a hold of company and nothing. What is the status with this company?

Id. As a factual matter, asking Briner "whether [he] need[ed] assistance" because he received comment letters for six of the issuers is inconsistent with Dalmy's assertion that she had not authorized the use of her name and opinion letters in connection with the filing of the issuers' Forms S-1.

In fact, Briner did need assistance. On March 12, 2013, Briner forwarded to Dalmy a comment letter he received from Corporation Finance concerning Seaview Resources. 11 Div. Ex. 95 at 19. The next day, Briner sent Dalmy an e-mail to which he attached Corporation Finance comment letters for Bonanza Resources, CBL Resources, Kingman River Resources, Lost Hills Mining, and Yuma Resources. Id. at 20. In the e-mail, Briner asked whether Dalmy would "mind helping with the attached." Id. He added that "they will be very similar to the last one I sent," referring his e-mail sent the day before. Id. No evidence was submitted reflecting how or whether Dalmy responded to Briner's e-mail. Her February 26, 2013, e-mail to Briner, however, shows that she continued to be a willing participant in the comment process related to

Ms. Posil explained that when personnel in Corporation Finance send comment letters via e-mail, the subject line is automatically generated. Tr. 160-61. The format of the subject line of the e-mail Briner sent to Dalmy on March 12, 2013, is consistent with the format of an e-mail Ms. Posil explained was automatically generated. See Tr. 160-61; Div. Ex. 95 at 19-20.

issuers' registration statements. And the fact that Briner forwarded comment letters on March 13, 2013, shows that Dalmy did not object after receiving the comment letter the day before for Seaview Resources.

On June 17, 2013, the Division of Enforcement sent subpoenas to all seventeen post-Stone Boat issuers. See Div. Ex. 85. Dalmy received courtesy copies of all seventeen subpoenas and cover letters sent to the issuers. Id. The subpoenas got Briner's and Dalmy's attention.

On June 25, 2013, Clearpoint applied to withdraw its registration statement. Clearpoint Res. Inc., Securities Act Release No. 9411, 2013 SEC LEXIS 1949 (July 3, 2015). The next day, Braxton Resources also applied to withdraw its registration statement. Braxton Res. Inc., Securities Act Release No. 9410, 2013 SEC LEXIS 1948 (July 3, 2013).

On June 27, 2013, Dalmy called Division counsel and left a voicemail message. See Div. Exs. 86, 87. In the message, she said:

Hi [Division counsel], My name is Diane Dalmy, and I'm telephoning you with regards to La Paz Mining Corp, uh, NY dash 8922. Well, with regards to the several copies of subpoenas that I received for about, I think, sixteen or seventeen different companies. I wanted to let you know that I am not counsel to any of these companies, um, I have never entered into to any type of engagement relationship, engagement letter. I have never been paid any legal fees. Uh, I did provide draft opinions in connection with, uh, certain registration statements; however, I was not even aware that some of these registration statements had even been filed.

Um, so, I have no knowledge of any of these companies. They're not my clients. Uh, actually they're John Briner clients, and, um any other questions you might have, please give me a call: 303 985 9324. Otherwise, I have also uh, certainly, advised John Briner of the fact that I received these courtesy copies of the subpoenas, um, but I have never, I haven't even received a response from him. So, thank you very much. Bye.

Div. Ex. 87 (emphasis added). As the prior recitation of the facts shows, the above emphasized language was false or seriously misleading.

The Commission denied Braxton Resources' and Clearpoint Resources' applications to withdraw their registration statements on July 3, 2013. See Clearpoint Res. Inc., 2013 SEC LEXIS 1949; Braxton Res. Inc., 2013 SEC LEXIS 1948. Two days later, Dalmy e-mailed Briner. Resp. Ex. 1. In her e-mail, she said:

John – this ALL needs to be remedied immediately as it is putting me in very difficult circumstances.

- 1. Received fax from SEC stating that Braxton and Clearpoint withdrawals are denied. I have no association with these companies and concerned.
- 2. Sync2 need those items listed in last email especially the resignation and the waiver/settlement from Moore. Tim is beyond furious right now and understandably so.

Id.

Between July 5 and July 8, 2013, fourteen of the remaining issuers—all but Stone Boat and Canyon Minerals—applied to withdraw their registration statements. The Commission denied all of those applications on July 17, 2013.¹²

In February 2014, the Commission instituted proceedings against all of the issuers, including Stone Boat. See La Paz Mining Corp., Admin. Proc. File Nos. 3-15715 through 3-15734, 2014 SEC LEXIS 1009, at *1 (Mar. 20, 2014). Within a week, Dalmy issued a press release in which she said she planned to "pursue civil action against" Briner and asserted "that she had no knowledge of the use of her name or identity associated with the filing of the [issuers'] registration statements and opinions related thereto." Div. Ex. 88 at 1. She also said she "had no general knowledge of the use of my name or opinion until contacted by the ... Commission during 2013." Id. 13

¹² See Bonanza Res. Corp., Securities Act Release No. 9422, 2013 SEC LEXIS 2057 (July 17, 2013); CBL Res. Inc., Securities Act Release No. 9423, 2013 SEC LEXIS 2058 (July 17, 2013); Chum Mining Group Inc., Securities Act Release No. 9424, 2013 SEC LEXIS 2059 (July 17, 2013); Coronation Mining Corp., Securities Act Release No. 9425, 2013 SEC LEXIS 2060 (July 17, 2013); Eclipse Res. Inc., Securities Act Release No. 9426, 2013 SEC LEXIS 2061 (July 17, 2013); Gaspard Mining Inc., Securities Act Release No. 9432, 2013 SEC LEXIS 2067 (July 17, 2013); Gold Camp Explorations Inc., Securities Act Release No. 9427, 2013 SEC LEXIS 2062 (July 17, 2013); Goldstream Mining Inc., Securities Act Release No. 9428, 2013 SEC LEXIS 2063 (July 17, 2013); Jewel Explorations Inc., Securities Act Release No. 9429, 2013 SEC LEXIS 2064 (July 17, 2013); Kingman River Res. Inc., Securities Act Release No. 9430, 2013 SEC LEXIS 2065 (July 17, 2013); Lost Hills Mining Inc., Securities Act Release No. 9431, 2013 SEC LEXIS 2066 (July 17, 2013); Seaview Res. Inc., Securities Act Release No. 9419, 2013 SEC LEXIS 2054 (July 17, 2013); Tuba City Gold Corp., Securities Act Release No. 9420, 2013 SEC LEXIS 2055 (July 17, 2013); Yuma Res. Inc., Securities Act Release No. 9421, 2013 SEC LEXIS 2056 (July 17, 2013).

Dalmy testified that these last two sentences quoted from her press release were true because, as of the day each Form S-1 was filed, she did not know the issuers were using her name and opinion letters and did not find out until contacted by Corporation Finance. Tr. 84-86. I do not believe Dalmy's convenient interpretation of her press release. The evidence shows that she knew what Briner was doing.

On March 20, 2014, the Commission's Chief Administrative Law Judge issued an initial decision suspending the registration statements of all eighteen issuers whose Forms S-1 were supported by Dalmy's opinion letters. See La Paz Mining Corp., 2014 SEC LEXIS 1009, at *9-11. The initial decision was based on the determination that the issuers' registration statements contained "untrue statements of material fact and omitted to state material facts necessary to make the statements not misleading." Id. at *9. The Commission issued a final order suspending the registration statements on May 2, 2014. La Paz Mining Corp., Securities Act Release No. 9582, 2014 SEC LEXIS 4548, at *1-2.

The Commission issued Dalmy an investigative subpoena in April 2014, requiring her to appear for testimony the following month. Div. Ex. 89 at 3. I discuss relevant portions of Dalmy's subsequent investigative testimony below. See Div. Ex. 92.

1.4 Dalmy authorized Briner to use her name and opinion letters

As noted, the primary factual question in this matter is whether Dalmy authorized Briner to use her name and opinion letters for the seventeen post-Stone Boat registration statements. For several reasons, I resolve that question against Dalmy.

Dalmy's own words and omissions show that she authorized the use of her name and opinion letters with regard to the seventeen post-Stone Boat issuers. First, despite multiple opportunities, Dalmy never raised any concern during any communication with Corporation Finance staff. To the contrary, she repeatedly said that the Commission was "authorized to send comment letters" to her. Div. Ex. 96. If Dalmy had not actually authorized the use of her opinion letters, there is no legitimate reason that she would have done this, over and over again.

Second, Dalmy repeatedly communicated with Ms. Vargas via e-mails on which Briner was copied. She never complained about the use of her opinion letters, even though she knew they were being used. Instead, she repeatedly offered her assistance. In this regard, two exchanges are particularly telling.

The first occurred on December 18, 2012, which was after Dalmy had been contacted by Corporation Finance staff about the Forms S-1 for several issuers. On that day, Ms. Vargas asked Dalmy about "provid[ing] . . . opinion letter[s] for" Braxton Resources and Gold Camp. Div. Ex. 95 at 4. Ms. Vargas also gave Dalmy "a heads up," that the need for opinion letters for four more issuers would soon arise. *Id.* Rather than complain, Dalmy helpfully responded that she would be "available" "throughout the holidays" and that Ms. Vargas should "just let [Dalmy] know." *Id.* at 1.

The second telling exchange happened on January 28, 2013. On that day, Ms. Vargas sent Dalmy a number of e-mails about various issuers, see Div. Ex. 95 at 9-12, before asking whether Dalmy "[w]ould mind sending us your invoice for all of the legal opinion letters you ha[ve] provided, "id. at 13. Dalmy quickly responded that she "w[ould] do so. I will send a separate invoice for each company." Id. at 14. She then helpfully listed the issuers for which she was preparing opinion letters before asking whether she was "missing one?" Id.

If Briner had actually filed the issuers' Forms S-1 with Dalmy's opinion letters without Dalmy's permission, Dalmy would not have reacted in the above manner in response to Ms. Vargas's e-mails. She certainly would not have responded positively. She would not have actively assisted Briner and Ms. Vargas in filing more registration statements, nor would she have any reason to believe she was entitled to payment. I therefore do not believe the Dalmy did not authorize Briner's use of her name and opinion letters.

Dalmy attempted to discount the importance of any e-mail she exchanged with Ms. Vargas, saying that Ms. Vargas had no authority to file documents with the Commission. Tr. 43, 52. Dalmy thus would not have "imagine[d]" that Ms. Vargas would have caused documents to be filed with the Commission. Tr. 43. Dalmy made these statements with an air of incredulity, as if it would be impossible to imagine that sending her opinion letters to Ms. Vargas would result in them being filed with the Commission.

Of course, it is easy to imagine—especially because it actually happened—Briner or Ms. Vargas compiling documents and sending them to a third party EDGAR agent who formatted them and filed them with the Commission. See Div. Ex. 95 at 5-6. Ms. Vargas's alleged lack of authority to file documents with the Commission is thus a chimera because whether Dalmy thought Ms. Vargas had such authority, Dalmy knew that opinion letters she sent to Ms. Vargas were, in fact, repeatedly filed with Commission in connection with the issuers' Forms S-1.

1.5 Dalmy's denials are inconsistent and contradicted by objective evidence

The objective evidence notwithstanding, Dalmy claims she had no idea Briner intended to use her opinion letters for the seventeen post-Stone Boat issuers. As noted, Dalmy's primary line of defense was that her letters were drafts and that she had no idea Briner would file her letters in connection with the issuers' Forms S-1. She also says that once she realized what was happening, she phoned Briner and furiously told him to fix the problem. There is little if any evidence to support Dalmy's testimony.

As an initial matter, Dalmy's testimony is the only evidence that she called Briner and angrily told him to withdraw the registration statements. See Tr. 57-66. Critically, because no angry conversation occurred via e-mail, there is no objective evidence that supports Dalmy's testimony. This is significant because Dalmy's e-mails contradict her testimony. And Dalmy's testimony on other subjects is inconsistent with the objective, documentary evidence, making her testimony suspect in general.

Moreover, Dalmy could not consistently explain when the allegedly angry conversation occurred. When she gave investigative testimony in May 2014, Dalmy said that February 12, 2013, was when she first realized there was a problem. Div. Ex. 92 at 14-17. She claimed that she was furious and phoned Briner and told him to withdraw the Forms S-1. *Id.* at 14-15. To support-this-assertion, she pointed to the e-mail she sent two weeks later on February 26, 2013, that contained the subject-line "I NEED TO SPEAK WITH YOU." *Id.* at 15; see Div. Ex. 91.

During the hearing, Dalmy changed her testimony and said that she realized there was a problem by December 10, 2012. Tr. 58, 60. She testified that her angry conversation with

Briner first occurred in December 2012 instead of in February 2013. Tr. 57, 60. Of course, Dalmy was forced to change her testimony because February 12, 2013, could not have been when she first realized Briner was using her opinion letters. By February 2013, Dalmy had communicated with Ms. Vargas and Corporation Finance personnel too many times to credibly claim she did not know until February 2013 that Briner was using her opinion letters. But this means that, contrary to her investigative testimony, Div. Ex. 92 at 15, her February 26, 2013 "I NEED TO SPEAK WITH YOU" e-mail does not show that she was angry with Briner after having just learned that he was using her opinion letters.

This raises another problem that relates to the February 26, 2013 "I NEED TO SPEAK WITH YOU" e-mail. Recall that in this e-mail, Dalmy told Briner that they "need[ed] to discuss" (1) the issuers' Forms S-1, (2) "the first comment re 'who prepared this registration statement[,]" and (3) "whether you need assistance -- since you received 6 more comment letters today [from Corporation Finance]." Div. Ex. 91. As noted, during her investigative testimony, Dalmy said this e-mail showed that she was furious with Briner on discovering what he was doing. Div. Ex. 92 at 15. The e-mail itself, however, does not support this assertion. Instead, it suggests that Dalmy thought she and Briner needed to get their story straight about who prepared the Forms S-1.

Dalmy also testified during the investigation that she was being "sarcastic" in the February 26, 2013 e-mail when she asked whether Briner needed assistance with the additional comment letters. Div. Ex. 92 at 15, 16. During her hearing testimony, Dalmy said instead that she was being "sarcastic" in her e-mail to Ms. Vargas on January 28, 2013, when she said she would "send a separate invoice for each company" for which she provided an opinion letter. Tr. 51; Div. Ex. 95 at 14. Dalmy claimed that she also left Briner a "sarcastic" voicemail wondering what Ms. Vargas was talking about, in light of the alleged fact that Dalmy had no fee arrangement with Briner or the issuers. Tr. 52-53.

But the word "sarcastic" is not a magic wand that can be waved to make words mean other than what one would normally expect. Saying an e-mail was intended to be sarcastic does not make it so and labeling an e-mail as sarcastic does not mean Dalmy can avoid the obvious import of her words. Absent some evidence to support Dalmy's assertion that she was simply being sarcastic, I cannot credit her weak explanation for what she plainly intended.

In her post-hearing brief, Dalmy says that when she sent her "sarcastic" e-mail in January 2013, she "did not know Briner was involved in a fraud, so it did not occur to [her] to be more circumspect about making flippant sarcastic comments to someone." Resp. Br. at 6. Dalmy's claimed lack of knowledge in January 2013 is belied by her testimony that by December 10, 2012, she knew that Briner had used her opinion letters without authorization. Tr. 58, 60. Her claimed lack of knowledge is also belied by her multiple exchanges with Corporation Finance personnel about various issuers' Forms S-1 and her opinion letters. Even if Dalmy did not initially know what Briner was doing—and given all that transpired, I do not believe that she did not know—it is impossible for her to have been unaware in late January 2013 of what Briner was doing. Dalmy's continued inability to settle on a date by when she first realized Briner was using her opinion letters only adds weight to my determination that her assertions are not credible.

Dalmy's claim that her opinion letters were drafts is further belied by that fact that the letters bore no indication, such as an electronic watermark, that they were intended to only be used as drafts. See Tr. 45. Moreover, neither Briner nor Ms. Vargas ever asked for a draft opinion letter. Instead, they asked for opinion letters and their requests were following shortly thereafter by the actual filing of the relevant Form S-1 together with Dalmy's opinion letter. And saying the letters were intended to be drafts is inconsistent with Ms. Vargas's, Briner's, and Dalmy's references to "filing" the Forms S-1. See, e.g., Div. Ex. 95 at 16, 18, 21-22.

In response to this point, Dalmy says that she and Ms. Vargas used the term "file" idiomatically. According to Dalmy, when they used the term "file," they were referring to submission to the "EDGAR Agent" who would then submit the document via EDGAR. Tr. 43-45. I do not believe this aspect of Dalmy's testimony. First, it is nonsensical that there would be a "filing" with an agent prior to a "filing" with the Commission. Second, the fact that Briner repeatedly caused the issuers' Forms S-1 to be filed with the Commission would have led Dalmy to reexamine her belief as to the definition of this term, if she honestly held it. Third, during her testimony, Dalmy repeatedly used the terms "file" or "filed" in relation to the submission of documents to the Commission. See Tr. 58, 62-63, 65.

Fourth, Dalmy's course of conduct with Ms. Vargas and Briner shows that Dalmy's claim could not be true. In late November 2012, Briner sent Dalmy two e-mails in quick succession. In the first, which concerned Chum Mining, he asked her to serve as counsel and provide an opinion letter. Div. Ex. 95 at 17. The second e-mail concerned PRWC Energy's Form S-1. Id. at 18. In that e-mail, Briner attached a draft Form S-1, told Dalmy that "[w]e have another client wanting to file the attached," and asked whether she "would . . . be willing to act for this one[,] too?" Id. (emphasis added). Consistent with what common sense suggests the term "file" means, Briner then caused PRWC Energy's Form S-1 to be filed with the Commission about a week later. Div. Ex. 19 at 1. If Dalmy actually thought "file" meant only submission to the EDGAR agent, the fact that PRWC's Form S-1 was filed with the Commission would have alerted her that she was mistaken. In the very least, it should have caused her to inquire of Briner.

Dalmy, however, asked for no clarification on December 18, 2012, when Ms. Vargas asked for opinion letters for Braxton Resources and Gold Camp because she and Briner were "looking to file as soon as possible." Div. Ex. 95 at 4 (emphasis added). Two days later, Dalmy said in an e-mail that she was "finalizing Gold Camp and [would] send [it] over shortly. Were the other two registration statements filed?" Id. at 21-22 (emphasis added). Ms. Vargas replied that the other two Forms S-1 had "[n]ot yet" been filed, because Briner had "been out of the office." Id. at 21. She added, however, that on his return, Briner would "review the final draft before we send it off for filing." Id. If filing actually meant sending a document to the EDGAR agent but not having the agent submit the document to the Commission, Ms. Vargas would not have said "before we send it off for filing." Instead, she would have said "before we file it." "[S]end[ing]-it-off-for-filing"-suggests submission to a third party in order to have the third party file it.

When Dalmy replied shortly thereafter to Ms. Vargas's e-mail, Dalmy asked whether Ms. Vargas "need[ed] [Dalmy] to re-date the opinion[]" letters for two of the issuers. Div. Ex. 95 at

21. If Dalmy actually thought she was submitting drafts for submission to the EDGAR agent, this latter comment would not make sense. She testified that she would only take the additional, presumably time-consuming steps of "conduct[ing] due diligence and obtain[ing] engagement letters" after she and Briner decided which issuers would file Forms S-1. Tr. 25, 38, 48-49. There would therefore be no need to re-date anything unless Dalmy thought the Forms S-1 would be filed with the Commission in the near future.

Even if Dalmy once thought the term "file" referred only to submission to the EDGAR agent—and I do not believe she ever thought that—she could not reasonably have retained that belief in dealing with Ms. Vargas and Briner. Their use of the word "file" was followed by actual filings with the Commission.

Dalmy's credibility was also hurt because her story about what the term "filing" meant forced her to be intentionally vague during her testimony about the concept of filing documents with the Commission via EDGAR. During her testimony, Dalmy said that she "[a]bsolutely" "perceive[d] a distinction between filing something on EDGAR and filing something with the Commission." Tr. 137. Division counsel attempted to clarify Dalmy's testimony. On re-direct, the following colloquy occurred:

Q I am going to try to clarify what I think might be confusion. I am hoping that I can.

Ms. Dalmy, when you approved -- when you submitted the Stone Boat, your Stone Boat opinion and consented to have it filed, you understood that it was going to be electronically filed, correct?

A Yes.

- Q And you understood that by that that means it is filed on something called EDGAR, correct?
- A When the EDGAR agent actually submits it.
- Q But you understood that by filing with the SEC, that is the same thing as filing on EDGAR? That is the same thing?
- A Yes, that is the end result.
- Q I think ---
- A When the EDGAR agent pushes that button or whatever they do and it gets filed, it is electronically filed on the EDGAR database.
- Q Okay. There is no other filing with the SEC, it is on the EDGAR database and that means it is filed with the SEC?
- A That's correct.

Tr. 139-40 (emphasis added). Although Dalmy appeared to relent on questioning by Division counsel, in her post-hearing brief, Dalmy again attempts to suggest that there is a distinction where none exists. Resp. Br. at 2 ("I prepared drafts and transmitted those drafts for submission to EDGAR to be formatted—not for filing with the SEC."). Given that Dalmy "has extensive experience in the preparation and filing of registration statements, including filings on Form[] S-1," Div. Ex. 97 at 3, her attempts to obfuscate support my determination that her testimony was not believable.

In response to the obvious question of why, if Briner lacked authorization to use Dalmy's opinion letters, she failed to alert Ms. Posil or Mr. Alper to any problems, Dalmy testified that she did not feel she had the authorization to withdraw the issuers' registration statements. Tr. 114. But whether she had such authorization is irrelevant. She did not require anyone's authorization to tell Ms. Posil there was a problem with her having been listed as the attorney for the issuers and responsible for the registration statements' opinion letters. If Briner actually lacked Dalmy's permission to use her opinion letters, telling Corporation Finance of this fact would have been the only reasonable thing to do. By saying she lacked authorization to withdraw the Forms S-1, Dalmy was simply setting up a straw man.

Further, it is significant that Dalmy told Corporation Finance personnel that she was authorized to receive comment letters. If the issuers' use of her opinion letters was a fraud and the issuers were not her clients, it is inexplicable why Dalmy would tell Ms. Posil or Mr. Alper that they could send comment letters to her. Dalmy was surely aware that by responding in the manner that she did, she was intimating that the issuers' use of her opinion letters was authorized and legitimate.

Dalmy testified that she was "caught . . . off guard" when she was contacted by Corporation Finance personnel in December 2012. Tr. 57. She said she phoned Briner, who told her that three or four registration statements were "inadvertently filed during the holiday season." Tr. 57. According to Dalmy, she told Briner to withdraw the registration statements and he agreed to do so. Tr. 57. She said that in the meantime, he asked her to "go ahead and on behalf of the compan[ies] get the comment letter[s]." Tr. 57; see Tr. 61. Dalmy testified that Briner told her that he planned to withdraw the registration statements "based upon receipt of the comment letter[s]." Tr. 65. Dalmy said that she agreed with Briner's request and provided "perfunctory response[s] to" Corporation Finance in order "to get the comment letters." Tr. 62.

None of Dalmy's e-mail exchanges with Briner and Ms. Vargas support this version of events. To the contrary, the e-mails show Dalmy was a willing participant in Briner's scheme. On December 18, 2012, Ms. Vargas sent Dalmy an e-mail asking for opinion letters for Braxton Resources and Gold Camp because "[w]e are looking to file as soon as possible." Div. Ex. 95 at 4. Ms. Vargas also said she would need opinion letters for four other issuers. Id. If Dalmy actually believed that three or four registration statements were "inadvertently filed" and was simply going along with Briner's request as to those already-filed registration statements, this would have been the time for her to stop the bleeding. Indeed, without her opinion letters, no additional registration statements could be "inadvertently filed." Instead of putting a stop to the "inadvertent[] filfings]," however, Dalmy responded to Ms. Vargas that she would be "available" "throughout the holidays . . . so just let me know." Id. at 1. Dalmy was effectively saying that she knew Briner and Ms. Vargas had filed registration statements supported by her opinion letters and that she was ready to help them by providing more opinion letters so they could file more registration statements. And a month later, Dalmy was happily working on opinion letters for six more issuers. See id. at 14. Dalmy's testimony that she was "caught . . . off guard" and was simply going along with Briner's request is thus not believable. Tr. 57; see generally Tr. 57-65.

Finally, Dalmy notes that with the exception of Stone Boat, there was no evidence that she ever sent invoices for work on any of the issuers' registration statements. Resp. Br. at 6. She argues that this shows she was being sarcastic with Ms. Vargas in January 2013, and was not a party to Briner's fraud. Id. Dalmy's argument is unconvincing because her January 28, 2013 statement that she would send invoices to Ms. Vargas is evidence that she later sent invoices. Cf. Mut. Life Ins. v. Hillmon, 145 U.S. 285, 295-96 (1892) (a declarant's statement of intent to take a particular action constitutes evidence that the declarant later took the action). Additionally, Dalmy testified that she did not remember when she was paid for her work on Stone Boat but that it might have been "a couple of months after the filing." Tr. 48. If that was the case, it is not difficult to imagine why there would be no documentary evidence that Briner paid Dalmy for the seventeen other issuers. By the time she might otherwise have been paid, it was clear that the issuers had a problem with the Commission.

In light of the foregoing, I conclude that Dalmy is not credible. I also conclude that she authorized Briner to use her name and opinion letters in connection with the Form S-1 registration statements of all eighteen issuers.

1.6 There is insufficient evidence that Dalmy failed to adequately investigate Stone Boat

The second factual issue concerns whether Dalmy adequately investigated Stone Boat before issuing her opinion letter. This is a close question. Were the standard something less than a preponderance of the evidence, I would rule in the Division's favor based on Dalmy's lack of credibility and Briner's regulatory history. Applying preponderance of the evidence, I find that the Division failed to carry its burden.

The Division did not present any evidence concerning the legitimacy of Stone Boat's Form S-1 or Dalmy's opinion letter. At least with respect to the other seventeen issuers, Dalmy admitted that she conducted no investigation. Her opinion letters for those issuers, therefore, had to be false. But with regard to Stone Boat, there was no evidence that Stone Boat's Form S-1 or Dalmy's opinion letter were fraudulent. Additionally, Dalmy testified that she conducted an investigation and that she authorized the use of her opinion letter. Tr. 20, 46.

The Division argues that because Dalmy was not credible as to the seventeen post-Stone Boat issuers, I should infer, based on Dalmy's admitted failure to investigate those issuers, that she similarly failed to investigate Stone Boat. Div. Br. at 20 n.18. The drawing of reasonable inferences lies at the core of a factfinder's job. See Siewe v. Gonzales, 480 F.3d 160, 167 (2d Cir. 2007). "[D]rawing . . . a fair inference inevitably entails some measure of speculation." Id. An inference crosses the line into mere speculation, however, "when there is a complete absence of probative facts to support" a given conclusion. Lavender v. Kurn, 327 U.S. 645, 653 (1946). Such is the case here. Absent some affirmative evidence, I have no basis to conclude that the Stone Boat opinion letter was false.

It is true that the Commission has suspended the effectiveness of Stone Boat's registration statement. La Paz Mining Corp., 2014 SEC LEXIS 1009, at *9-11. That suspension, however, resulted from a proceeding in which Stone Boat defaulted. Id. at *3. I

therefore cannot give the Commission's decision weight with respect to the determination of whether Dalmy committed a violation. *Cf. Don Warner Reinhard*, Exchange Act Release No. 61506, 2010 SEC LEXIS 1010, at *14 (Feb. 4, 2010) (noting that "the Supreme Court has held that '[i]n the case of a judgment entered by . . . default, none of the issues is actually litigated. Therefore [issue preclusion, or collateral estoppel] does not apply with respect to any issue in a subsequent action.") (quoting *Arizona v. California*, 530 U.S. 392, 414 (2000)). I therefore conclude that the Division did not carry its burden to show that Dalmy failed to investigate Stone Boat before issuing her opinion letter.

ISSUES

- 1. Section 17(a)(1) bars "employ[ing] any device, scheme, or artifice to defraud" "in the offer or sale of any securities." Section 17(a)(3) prohibits "engag[ing] in any transaction, practice, or course of business which operates or would operate as a fraud or deceit upon the purchaser" "in the offer or sale of any securities." Filing multiple false opinions letters in support of registration statements can fall within the terms of Section 17(a)(1) and (3). Dalmy submitted seventeen false opinion letters in support of the seventeen post-Stone Boat registration statements. Did Dalmy violate 17(a)(1) and (3)?
- 2. In addition to prohibitions on fraudulent conduct found in Section 17(a)(1) and (3), Section 17(a)(2) prohibits "obtain[ing] money or property by means of any untrue statement of a material fact" "in the offer or sale of any security." While Dalmy received money for the Stone Boat opinion letter she submitted, the Division never showed that the Stone Boat opinion letter was false. Did Dalmy violate Section 17(a)(1), (2), or (3) when she submitted the Stone Boat opinion letter?

DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

2.1 Legal Principles

The OIP charges Dalmy with violations of Section 17(a)(1), (2), and (3) of the Securities Act. Section 17(a) of the Securities Act provides that:

It shall be unlawful for any person in the offer or sale of any securities . . . by the use of any means or instruments of transportation or communication in interstate commerce or by use of the mails, directly or indirectly—

- (1) to employ any device, scheme, or artifice to defraud, or
- (2) to obtain money or property by means of any untrue statement-of a material-fact or any omission to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; or

(3) to engage in any transaction, practice, or course of business which operates or would operate as a fraud or deceit upon the purchaser.

15 U.S.C. § 77q(a). In order to demonstrate liability under paragraph (1), the Division must show that Dalmy acted with scienter. *John P. Flannery*, Securities Act Release No. 9689, 2014 SEC LEXIS 4981, at *31 (Dec. 15, 2014). Liability under paragraphs (2) and (3) can be predicated on a showing of negligence. *Id*.

Section 17(a)(1), which prohibits the employment of "any device, scheme, or artifice to defraud," covers "all scienter based, misstatement-related misconduct." John P. Flannery, 2014 SEC LEXIS 4981, at *58. Because a single misstatement qualifies as "a 'device' or 'artifice' to defraud," id. at *62, anyone "who (with scienter) 'makes," "drafts[,] or devises" "a material misstatement in the offer or sale of a security has violated Section 17(a)(1)," id. at *58-59. "[L]iability" under Section 17(a)(2) "turns on whether one has obtained money or property 'by means of' an untrue statement." Id. at *33. Finally, Section 17(a)(3) premises liability on "any transaction, practice, or course of business." 15 U.S.C. § 77q(a)(3). "[W]hile a misstatement (or misstatement-related activity) may fairly be characterized as an 'act,' a misstatement is not a 'transaction." John P. Flannery, 2014 SEC LEXIS 4981, at *61. As a result, subsection (a)(3) does not apply to "acts'... that are not 'transactions,' 'practices' or 'courses of business." Id. at *61-62.

2.2 With respect to the seventeen post-Stone Boat issuers, Dalmy violated Section 17(a)(1) and (3)

Dalmy violated paragraphs (1) and (3) of Section 17(a) with respect to the seventeen post-Stone Boat issuers. As an initial matter, the Division met the threshold requirements in Section 17(a) that the conduct in question occur "in the offer or sale of any securities" and involved an instrumentality of interstate commerce or the mails used "directly or indirectly" to commit the actions described in paragraphs (1) through (3). 15 U.S.C. § 77q(a).

An offer "include[s] every attempt or offer to dispose of, or solicitation of an offer to buy, a security or interest in a security, for value." 15 U.S.C. § 77b(a)(3). This definition applies broadly and does not require "injury... to a purchaser." *United States v. Naftalin*, 441 U.S. 768, 773 (1979). Because the definition applies broadly, "omissions and misstatements made in securities registration statements" fall with the ambit of the term "in the offer or sale of any securities." *SEC v. Brown*, 740 F. Supp. 2d 148, 163 (D.D.C. 2010); see SEC v. Benson, 657 F. Supp. 1122, 1130 (S.D.N.Y. 1987). False statements in an opinion letters filed with a registration statement are therefore "in the offer or sale of any security."

The Division does not claim that Dalmy violated Section 17(a)(2) with respect to the seventeen post-Stone Boat issuers. Cf. Div. Br. at 22. To show liability under Section 17(a)(2), the Division would have been required to show that Dalmy "obtain[ed] money or property by means of any untrue statement of a material fact or any omission." 15 U.S.C. § 77q(a)(2). It presented no evidence that Dalmy received money or property in connection with her post-Stone Boat opinion letters and Dalmy denied being paid for those opinion letters. Tr. 138.

Dalmy used e-mail to send her opinion letters from her office in Denver to Briner and Ms. Vargas in Vancouver. This alone was sufficient to meet the interstate commerce requirement. See United States v. Napier, 787 F.3d 333, 345 (6th Cir. 2015); United States v. Barlow, 568 F.3d 215, 220-21 & n.18 (5th Cir. 2009). Additionally, Briner or Ms. Vargas also forwarded Dalmy's opinion letters with the Forms S-1 to a third party who electronically transmitted them through EDGAR to the Commission in Washington, D.C. These actions also satisfied the interstate commerce requirement. See Rita J. McConville, Exchange Act Release No. 51950, 2005 SEC LEXIS 1538, at *38 & n.41 (June 30, 2005). Finally, Dalmy later communicated with Corporation Finance personnel via phone and e-mail about the Forms S-1 as part of the comment process leading toward the possible effectiveness of the Forms S-1. The interstate commerce requirement is thus met.

Because the threshold requirements have been met, the question for purposes of subsection (a)(1) is whether by providing Briner with opinion letters, Dalmy "employ[ed] any device, scheme, or artifice to defraud." Because a single misstatement qualifies as "a 'device' or 'artifice' to defraud," John P. Flannery, 2014 SEC LEXIS 4981, at *62, any single misstatement in Dalmy's opinion letters could potentially violate Section 17(a)(1). Here, Dalmy admitted that she conducted no investigation into the seventeen post-Stone Boat issuers. She thus made six false statements in each of the opinion letters when she said that she (1) "ha[d] acted as special legal counsel for [the issuer] in connection with the preparation of a registration statement on Form S-1"; (2) had conducted an investigation and examined certain listed corporate records; (3) had "reviewed the corporate proceedings of [the issuer] with respect to the authorization of the issuance of the shares of Common Stock"; (4) had "relied . . . upon representations and certificates of the officers of the [issuer]"; (5) was "providing [her] opinion . . . in accordance with Item 601(b)(5) of Regulation S-K . . . under the Securities Act"; and (6) was "of the opinion that the shares of Common Stock held by the Selling Shareholder are validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable." E.g., Div. Ex. 1 at 50-51.

The mails and interstate commerce element has always been "broadly construed." SEC v. Softpoint, Inc., 958 F. Supp. 846, 861, 865 (S.D.N.Y. 1997). As a result, the Division "need not" show that Dalmy's use of jurisdictional means is "central to the fraudulent scheme." Franklin Sav. Bank of New York v. Levy, 551 F.2d 521, 524 (2d Cir. 1977) (quoting United States v. Cashin, 281 F.2d 669, 673-74 (2d Cir. 1960)). Instead, that use "may be entirely incidental to" the scheme. Id. Because participation in the comment process was more than incidental to Dalmy's part in the scheme, but rather was a central feature of her part of the scheme, her communications with Corporation Finance personnel via phone and e-mail, which are both instrumentalities of interstate commerce, suffice to meet the interstate commerce requirement. Cf. United States v. Brown, 555 F.2d 336, 340 (2d Cir. 1977) (holding that "send[ing] confirmation slips" after securities were purchased was enough "to support federal jurisdiction").

Having conducted no investigation, Dalmy had no "reasonable basis" for her opinion. Weiss v. SEC, 468 F.3d 849, 855 (D.C. Cir. 2006). Her stated opinion that the issuers' shares were "validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable" was therefore false. See id.

In making these false statements, Dalmy acted with scienter. I have resolved, adverse to Dalmy, the factual dispute about whether she authorized Briner's use of her opinion letters. She did. Dalmy knew she had not done the things she asserted she had done. She thus knew she had no basis for making the statements in her opinion letters because she had conducted no investigation, not reviewed any corporate documents, and not communicated with any officers of the issuers. The Division has therefore shown that Dalmy acted with scienter with respect to the seventeen post-Stone Boat issuers.

Dalmy's false statements were material. A misstatement is material if "there [is] a substantial likelihood that the disclosure of the omitted fact would have been viewed by [a] reasonable investor as having significantly altered the "total mix" of information made available." Basic Inc. v. Levinson, 485 U.S. 224, 231-32 (1988) (quoting TSC Industries, Inc. v. Northway, Inc., 426 U.S. 438, 449 (1976)). The point of having an attorney submit an opinion letter in support of a registration statement is for investors to rely on that opinion. Indeed, an opinion letter is required in order to file a registration statement. 15 U.S.C. § 77aa(29); 17 C.F.R. § 229.601(a)(1), (b)(5). And until a registration statement becomes effective, the issuer cannot publicly sell its shares. 15 U.S.C. § 77e(a).

In sum, Dalmy made multiple material misstatements with scienter in the offer of seventeen securities. She therefore violated Section 17(a)(1) with respect to the seventeen post-Stone Boat issuers. See John P. Flannery, 2014 SEC LEXIS 4981, at *58-61.

With respect to paragraph (3) under Section 17(a), the question is whether Dalmy "engage[d] in any transaction, practice, or course of business which operate[d] or would operate as a fraud or deceit upon the purchaser." 15 U.S.C. § 77q(a)(3). While "Section 17(a)(3) does not encompass those 'acts' . . . that are not 'transactions,' 'practices' or 'courses of business," "repeatedly mak[ing] or draft[ing] [material] misstatements over a period of time may well" be conduct that would qualify as "a fraudulent 'practice' or 'course of business." John P. Flannery, 2014 SEC LEXIS 4981, at *61-62.

My finding of liability under subsection (a)(1) largely resolves the question of Dalmy's liability under subsection (a)(3). Dalmy acted with scienter and her false statements were material. Had Dalmy authored only one false opinion letter, it might be that she could argue that she is not liable under subsection (a)(3). But see John P. Flannery, 2014 SEC LEXIS 4981, at *63 ("a transaction that itself operated or would operate as a fraud certainly could serve as the basis for primary liability"). But Dalmy authored seventeen opinion letters containing material false statements as part of a scheme involving seventeen issuers. By "repeatedly mak[ing] or draft[ing] [material] misstatements over a period of' two months, Dalmy engaged in "a fraudulent 'practice' or 'course of business.'" Id. at *62. She is therefore liable under Section 17(a)(3) with respect to the seventeen post-Stone Boat issuers.

2.3 The Division did not carry its burden with respect to Dalmy's Stone Boat opinion letter

As a factual matter, I determined that the Division did not show that Dalmy failed to investigate Stone Boat or that the Stone Boat opinion letter was illegitimate. See supra § 1.6.

This means that it failed to demonstrate that Dalmy made a material misstatement as to the Stone Boat Form S-1, and thus failed to show that Dalmy is liable under Section 17(a)(1), (2), or (3) with respect to Stone Boat.

SANCTIONS

The Division requests a cease-and-desist order, disgorgement of \$1,750, and civil monetary penalties totaling \$1,350,000. Div. Br. at 21-28. As is discussed below, Dalmy is ordered to cease-and-desist from committing or causing violations of Section 17(a)(1) and (3) of the Securities Act and is ordered to pay third-tier penalties totaling \$680,000.

3.1 Sanction Considerations

In determining the appropriateness of any remedial sanction in this proceeding, I am guided by the public interest factors set forth in *Steadman v. SEC*, 603 F.2d 1126, 1140 (5th Cir. 1979), aff'd on other grounds, 450 U.S. 91 (1981); see John P. Flannery, 2014 SEC LEXIS 4981, at *138 & n.184. These factors include:

the egregiousness of the respondent's actions, the isolated or recurrent nature of the infraction, the degree of scienter involved, the sincerity of the respondent's assurances against future violations, the respondent's recognition of the wrongful nature of his or her conduct, and the likelihood that the respondent's occupation will present opportunities for future violations.

John P. Flannery, 2014 SEC LEXIS 4981, at *138. The Commission also considers the age of the violation and the degree of harm to investors and the marketplace resulting from the violation. Ralph W. LeBlanc, Exchange Act Release No. 48254, 2003 SEC LEXIS 1793, *26 (July 30, 2003). Additionally, in conjunction with other factors, the Commission considers the extent to which the sanction will have a deterrent effect. Peter Siris, Exchange Act Release No. 71068, 2013 SEC LEXIS 3924, at *48 n.72 (Dec. 12, 2013), pet. denied, 773 F.3d 89 (D.C. Cir. 2014).

The "inquiry into the appropriate sanction to protect the public interest is . . . flexible . . . and no one factor is dispositive." Conrad P. Seghers, Advisers Act Release No. 2656, 2007 SEC LEXIS 2238, at *13 (Sept. 26, 2007). The determination of what is in the public interest "extends . . . to the public-at-large," Christopher A. Lowry, Investment Company Act of 1940 Release No. 2052, 2002 SEC LEXIS 2346, at *20 (Aug. 30, 2002), aff'd, 340 F.3d 501 (8th Cir. 2003), "the welfare of investors as a class[,] and . . . standards of conduct in the securities business generally," Arthur Lipper Corp., Exchange Act Release No. 11773, 1975 SEC LEXIS 527, at *52 (Oct. 24, 1975), penalty modified, pet. otherwise denied, 547 F.2d 171 (2d Cir. 1976). In assessing an appropriate sanction, I may consider matters outside the scope of the OIP. See Calais Res. Inc., Exchange Act Release No. 67312, 2012 SEC LEXIS 2023, at *29 n.40 (June 29, 2012).

By submitting seventeen false opinion letters over a two-month period, Dalmy engaged in repeated fraudulent conduct. Misconduct involving fraud ordinarily warrants a severe sanction. See Toby G. Scammell, Advisers Act Release No. 3961, 2014 SEC LEXIS 4193, at *25 (Oct. 29, 2014) ("Fidelity to the public interest requires a severe sanction when a respondent's misconduct involves fraud because the securities business is one in which opportunities for dishonesty recur constantly." (internal quotation marks omitted)). Dalmy's actions were not isolated. She was sanctioned by OTC Markets for deficient opinion letters but did not learn from the experience. Moreover, doing something seventeen times is necessarily not a one-time event.

For several reasons, Dalmy's actions were egregious. Attorneys occupy a special position in the registration process. Without an opinion letter, a registration statement cannot take effect and securities cannot be offered for sale to the public. An attorney tasked with providing an opinion letter is thus in a position to prevent fraud. Dalmy, however, cast that role aside in favor of playing an active role in a scheme.

It is true that no investor suffered losses. See Div. Br. at 27 ("Dalmy's false opinion letters did not result in actual harm to investors."). If Dalmy's fraud had not been detected, however, the potential for loss was high. Dalmy is also a recidivist. She was placed on the OTC Markets' prohibited attorneys list. Yet she clearly did not learn from that experience. In this matter, she again used her status as "an experienced securities lawyer" to commit fraud.

Dalmy acted with a high degree of scienter. She obviously knew she did not do the things listed in her letters. As an experienced securities lawyer, she knew that investors at least could rely on her false statements in deciding whether to invest in the issuers' securities. Obviously, preparing false opinion letters knowing that one's false letters could be relied on by investors falls well below any "standard[] of conduct in the securities business." Arthur Lipper Corp., 1975 SEC LEXIS 527, at *52.

Dalmy also lied during her testimony. Lying under oath is a serious matter, strengthening the case for a severe sanction. See 18 U.S.C. § 1621.

Dalmy has made no assurances against future violations or shown that she recognizes the wrongful nature of her conduct. To the contrary, she says disingenuously that she was duped.

Finally, absent any evidence of contrition, and in light of Dalmy's failure to learn from her sanction from OTC Markets, I find that there is a high likelihood that her occupation will present opportunities for future violations. Bearing in mind that the determination of what is in the public interest "extends... to the public-at-large," *Christopher A. Lowry*, 2002 SEC LEXIS 2346, at *20, I am mindful that the scheme in which Dalmy participated was aimed at harming the investing public.

3.2 Cease-and-desist order

Section 8A(a) of the Securities Act authorizes the Commission to issue a cease-and-desist order against a person who "is violating, has violated, or is about to violate" any provision of or

rule under the Securities Act. 15 U.S.C. § 77h-1(a). In deciding whether to issue a cease-and-desist order, I must consider: (1) whether future violations are reasonably likely; (2) the seriousness of the violations at issue; (3) whether the violations are isolated or recurrent; (4) Dalmy's state of mind; (5) whether she recognizes the wrongful nature of her conduct; (6) the recency of the violations; (7) "whether the violations caused harm to investors or the marketplace"; (8) "whether [she] will have the opportunity to commit future violations"; and (9) the "remedial function [a] cease-and-desist order would serve in the overall context of any other sanctions sought in the same proceeding." Gordon Brent Pierce, Securities Act Release No. 9555, 2014 SEC LEXIS 4544, at *82-83 (Mar. 7, 2014), pet. denied, 786 F.3d 1027 (D.C. Cir. 2015); see KPMG Peat Marwick LLP, Exchange Act Release No. 43862, 2001 SEC LEXIS 98, at *101 (Jan. 19, 2001), recon. denied, Exchange Act Release No. 44050, 2001 SEC LEXIS 422 (Mar. 5, 2001), pet. denied, 289 F.3d 109 (D.C. Cir. 2002).

Here, a cease-and-desist order is both necessary and appropriate. "Absent evidence to the contrary," a single past violation ordinarily suffices to establish a risk of future violations, and "evidence showing that a respondent violated the law once probably also shows a risk of repetition that merits . . . ordering h[er] to cease and desist." KPMG Peat Marwick LLP, 2001 SEC LEXIS 98, at *102-03. This is especially the case here, where Dalmy has repeated conduct that led to her being placed on OTC Markets prohibited attorney list.

As I have already determined, Dalmy's violations are serious. They involved fraud that, had it not been detected, had the potential to lead to serious losses to investors. If misconduct involving fraud ordinarily warrants "a severe sanction," *Toby G. Scammell*, 2014 SEC LEXIS 4193, at *25, repeated fraudulent misconduct necessarily calls for serious punishment.

Dalmy committed repeated frauds. Although no investor lost money, that was only the case because of the diligence of Corporation Finance personnel. If Dalmy's and Briner's fraud had not been detected, the fraud could have cost investors substantial amounts of money. Additionally, Dalmy is a repeat offender, having previously been sanctioned by OTC Markets for similar conduct. Dalmy's actions were intentional and she has shown no appreciation for the wrongfulness of her conduct. Although the violations occurred between two and three years ago, it is significant that Dalmy could have continued her fraud had Corporation Finance not unearthed the problem.

Given the foregoing, I conclude that it is necessary and appropriate to order Dalmy to cease and desist from committing or causing violations of Securities Act Section 17(a)(1) and (3).

3.3 Disgorgement

Section 8A(e) of the Securities Act permits the Commission to order disgorgement, including reasonable interest in cease-and-desist proceedings. 15 U.S.C. § 77h-1(e). Disgorgement is equitable in nature and is intended to prevent unjust enrichment and to act as a deterrent. SEC v. First City Fin. Corp., 890 F.2d 1215, 1230 (D.C. Cir. 1989). "Disgorgement deprives wrongdoers of the profits obtained from their violations." Montford and Co., Inc. v. SEC, 793 F.3d 76, 83 (D.C. Cir. 2015) (quoting Zacharias v. SEC, 569 F.3d 458, 472 (D.C. Cir.

2009)). As a result, "'[t]he touchstone of a disgorgement calculation is identifying a causal link between the illegal activity and the profit sought to be disgorged." *Id.* at 83-84 (quoting *SEC v. UNIOIL*, 951 F.2d 1304, 1306 (D.C. Cir. 1991) (per curiam) (Edwards, J., concurring)).

Here, disgorgement is not warranted. The Division requests that Dalmy disgorge the \$1,750 she was paid for the Stone Boat opinion letter. Div. Br. at 27. I have determined, however, that the Division failed to carry its burden to show that Dalmy violated Securities Act Section 17(a) with regard to Stone Boat. Because the Division failed to connect the \$1,750 Dalmy received to any violation of Section 17(a), it has not demonstrated that disgorgement is warranted. See Montford, 793 F.3d at 83-84.

3.4 Civil Penalties

Securities Act Section 8A(g) authorizes the Commission to impose civil monetary penalties against any person where such penalties are in the public interest and the person has violated any provision of or rule under the Securities Act. 15 U.S.C. § 77h-1(g). The statute sets out a three-tiered system for determining the maximum civil penalty for each act or omission. 15 U.S.C. § 77h-1(g)(2). For the time period at issue, the maximum first, second, and third tier penalty for each violation for a natural person is \$7,500, \$75,000 and \$150,000, respectively. 15 U.S.C. § 77h-1(g)(2).

A maximum third-tier penalty is permitted if: (1) the violations involved fraud, deceit, manipulation, or deliberate or reckless disregard of a regulatory requirement; and (2) such acts or omissions directly or indirectly resulted in substantial losses or created a significant risk of substantial losses to other persons, or resulted in substantial pecuniary gain to the person who committed the acts or omissions. 15 U.S.C. § 77h-1(g)(2)(C). Second-tier penalties may be imposed if the misconduct involved fraud, deceit, manipulation, or deliberate or reckless disregard of a regulatory requirement. 15 U.S.C. § 77h-1(g)(2)(B). First-tier penalties may be imposed simply for each violation. 15 U.S.C. § 77h-1(g)(2)(A). Although the tier determines the maximum penalty, "each case 'has its own particular facts and circumstances which determine the appropriate penalty to be imposed" within the tier. SEC v. Opulentica, LLC, 479 F. Supp. 2d 319, 331 (S.D.N.Y. 2007) (quoting SEC v. Moran, 944 F. Supp. 286, 296-97 (S.D.N.Y. 1996)). I thus have discretion in determining the appropriate penalty within a given tier. See S.W. Hatfield, CPA, Exchange Act Release No. 73763, 2014 SEC LEXIS 4691, at *48 (Dec. 5, 2014) (the Commission has "discretion in setting the amount of penalty"); see also First Secs. Transfer Systems, Inc., Exchange Act Release No. 36183, 1995 SEC LEXIS 2261, at *11 (Sept. 1, 1995) ("Nothing in the language of the statute or its legislative history suggests that the Commission is prohibited from assessing any lesser amount up to the maximum.").

The statutory requirements for imposition of third-tier penalties are met in this case. As discussed, *supra*, Dalmy's conduct involved fraud and deceit. Had Corporation Finance not detected the fraud early on, potential investors would have borne a significant risk of substantial losses.

The fact that Dalmy's conduct involved fraud and deceit also weighs in the public interest calculus. In this regard, although the Exchange Act, Investment Company Act, and Advisers Act

all contain a statutory list of six factors to consider when weighing the public interest in relation to monetary penalties, see 15 U.S.C. §§ 78u-2(c), 80a-9(d)(3), 80b-3(i)(3), Section 8A of the Securities Act, under which this proceeding was instituted as to Dalmy, does not contain a list of factors, see 15 U.S.C. § 77h-1(g). The six factors that apply in other contexts nonetheless provide a useful framework. I will therefore consider them in determining whether a monetary penalty is in the public interest. The six factors are: (1) whether the violation involved fraud, deceit, manipulation, or deliberate or reckless disregard of a regulatory requirement; (2) the resulting harm to other persons; (3) any unjust enrichment and prior restitution; (4) the respondent's prior regulatory record; (5) the need to deter the respondent and other persons; and (6) such other matters as justice may require. 15 U.S.C. §§ 78u-2(c), 80a-9(d)(3), 80b-3(i)(3).

I have determined that Dalmy's offenses involved fraud and deceit. This determination weighs heavily against her. See Toby G. Scammell, 2014 SEC LEXIS 4193, at *25. On the other hand, the lack of harm to others and absence of unjust enrichment weigh in Dalmy's favor. I give these two factors only slight weight, however, because the lack of harm and absence of unjust enrichment did not result from a lack of trying or from Dalmy's attempts to prevent fraud. They instead resulted from the efforts of Corporation Finance. That Dalmy was ultimately unsuccessful does not lessen her culpability and should not inure to her benefit.

Although Dalmy has no prior regulatory history with the Commission, her record is blemished. She is listed on OTC Markets prohibited attorneys list. And she is on that list because she provided deficient attorney letters and failed to heed warnings about her deficient letters. Given the similarity between the basis for this past admonition and the facts underlying the current proceeding, I view Dalmy's history as a significant negative factor. The fact that Dalmy has proved to be a willing recidivist suggests that she is deserving of a severe penalty. See First Secs. Transfer Systems, Inc., 1995 SEC LEXIS 2261, at *12-13 (determining that "[a] steep monetary penalty" was necessary because "past sanctions . . . have proven ineffective to induce [the respondent] to comply with the law").

The need for general and specific deterrence also weighs in favor of a significant penalty. Attorneys and attorney opinion letters play an important part in the process of registering securities. The Commission and the investing public must be able to rely on attorney opinion letters. If those who produce fraudulent letters are not subject to serious penalties, others will seek to emulate the bad actors' behavior. This would hurt market confidence and thus hinder issuers as they seek to raise capital.

As a final matter, I rely on the evident fact that had Dalmy's scheme not been noticed by Corporation Finance, the result would have been that innocent third party investors would have been harmed. Dalmy occupied a unique position that afforded her the opportunity to act to prevent that possible harm. Instead, she chose to abuse her position.

Considering the foregoing, I conclude that the public interest requires imposing significant, third-tier penalties. It is appropriate to tie that monetary penalty to Dalmy's intended benefit. She testified that she anticipated receiving about \$20,000 for each opinion letter. Tr. 25, 49. Providing seventeen opinion letters at \$20,000 per letter would yield \$340,000. For purposes of deterrence and taking into account the factors noted above, I double that intended

benefit to yield a third-tier penalty of \$40,000 per letter. This results in a total penalty of \$680,000.

RECORD CERTIFICATION

Under Rule 351(b) of the Commission's Rules of Practice, 17 C.F.R. § 201.351(b), I certify that the record includes the items set forth in the Record Index issued by the Secretary of the Commission on August 21, 2015.

ORDER

IT IS ORDERED that, under Section 8A of the Securities Act of 1933, Respondent Diane Dalmy, Esq., shall CEASE AND DESIST from committing or causing any violations or future violations of Section 17(a)(1) and (3) of the Securities Act of 1933.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, under Section 8A(g) of the Securities Act of 1933, Diane Dalmy, Esq., shall PAY A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY in the amount of \$680,000.

Payment of the civil penalties shall be made no later than twenty-one days following the day this Initial Decision becomes final, unless the Commission directs otherwise. Payment shall be made in one of the following ways: (1) transmitted electronically to the Commission, which will provide detailed ACH transfer/Fedwire instructions upon request; (2) direct payments from a via Pav.gov through the SEC http://www.sec.gov/about/offices/ofm.htm; or (3) by certified check, bank cashier's check, or United States postal money order made payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission and hand-delivered or mailed to the following address alongside a cover letter identifying the Respondent and Administrative Proceeding No. 3-16339: Enterprises Services Center, Accounts Receivable Branch, HQ Bldg., Room 181, AMZ-341, 6500 South MacArthur Bld., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73169. A copy of the cover letter and instrument of payment shall be sent to the Commission's Division of Enforcement, directed to the attention of counsel of record.

This Initial Decision shall become effective in accordance with and subject to the provisions of Rule of Practice 360, 17 C.F.R. § 201.360. Under that Rule, a party may file a petition for review of this Initial Decision within twenty-one days after service of the Initial Decision. Under Rule of Practice 111, a party may also file a motion to correct a manifest error of fact within ten days of the Initial Decision. See 17 C.F.R. § 201.111. If a motion to correct a manifest error of fact is filed by a party, then a party shall have twenty-one days to file a petition for review from the date of the order resolving such motion to correct a manifest error of fact. The Initial Decision will not become final until the Commission enters an order of finality. The Commission will enter an order of finality unless a party files a petition for review or motion to correct a manifest error of fact or the Commission determines on its own initiative to review the

Case: 1:13-cv-05511 Document #: 82-1 Filed: 09/23/15 Page 32 of 32 PageID #:2335

Initial Decision as to a party. If any of these events occur, the Initial Decision shall not become final as to that party.

James E. Grimes
Administrative Law Judge